

Europäisches Patentamt

European Patent Office

Office européen des brevets



(11) EP 1 108 790 A2

(12)

# **EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION**

- (43) Date of publication: 20.06.2001 Bulletin 2001/25
- (21) Application number: 00127688.0
- (22) Date of filing: 18.12.2000

- (51) Int CI.7: C12Q 1/68, C07H 21/04, C12N 15/63, C07K 14/34, C12R 1/15, G06F 17/00, C12R 1/13, G01N 33/50
- (84) Designated Contracting States:
  AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU
  MC NL PT SE TR
  Designated Extension States:
  AL LT LV MK RO SI
- (30) Priority: 16.12.1999 JP 37748499 07.04.2000 JP 2000159162 03.08.2000 JP 2000280988
- (83) Declaration under Rule 28(4) EPC (expert solution)
- (71) Applicant: KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD. Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8185 (JP)
- (72) Inventors:
  - Nakagawa, Satochi, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
  - Mizoguchi, Hiroshi, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)

- Ando, Selko, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Hayashi, Mikiro,
   c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd.
   Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Ochial, Kelko, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Yokoi, Haruhiko, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd.
   Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Tateishi, Naoko, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Senoh, Akihiro, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Ikeda, Masato, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Ozaki, Akio, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd. Hofu-shi, Yamaguchi 747-8522 (JP)
- (74) Representative: VOSSIUS & PARTNER
  Siebertstrasse 4
  81675 München (DE)

(54) Novel polynucleotides

(57) Novel polynucleotides derived from microorganisms belonging to coryneform bacteria and fragments thereof, polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, polynucleotide arrays

comprising the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, recording media in which the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotide and fragments thereof have been recorded which are readable in a computer, and use of them.



## Description

25

55

# BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

## Field of the Invention

[0001] The present invention relates to novel polynucleotides derived from microorganisms belonging to coryneform bacteria and fragments thereof, polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, polynucleotide arrays comprising the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, computer readable recording media in which the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotide and fragments thereof have been recorded, and use of them as well as a method of using the polynucleotide and/or polypeptide sequence information to make comparisons.

# 2. Brief Description of the Background Art

[0002] Coryneform bacteria are used in producing various useful substances, such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides (for example, ribulose), organic acids (for example, pyruvic acid), and analogues of the above-described substances (for example, N-acetylamino acids) and are very useful microorganisms industrially. Many mutants thereof are known.

[0003] For example, Corynebacterium glutamicum is a Gram-positive bacterium identified as a glutamic acid-producing bacterium, and many amino acids are produced by mutants thereof. For example, 1,000,000 ton/year of L-glutamic acid which is useful as a seasoning for umami (delicious taste), 250,000 ton/year of L-lysine which is a valuable additive for livestock feeds and the like, and several hundred ton/year or more of other amino acids, such as L-arginine, L-proline, L-glutamine, L-tryptophan, and the like, have been produced in the world (Nikkei Bio Yearbook 99, published by Nikkei BP (1998)).

[0004] The production of amino acids by *Corynebacterium glutamicum* is mainly carried out by its mutants (metabolic mutants) which have a mutated metabolic pathway and regulatory systems. In general, an organism is provided with various metabolic regulatory systems so as not to produce more amino acids than it needs. In the biosynthesis of L-lysine, for example, a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is under such regulation as preventing the excessive production by concerted inhibition by lysine and threonine against the activity of a biosynthesis enzyme common to lysine, threonine and methionine, i.e., an aspartokinase, (*J. Biochem., 65*: 849-859 (1969)). The biosynthesis of arginine is controlled by repressing the expression of its biosynthesis gene by arginine so as not to biosynthesize an excessive amount of arginine (*Microbiology, 142*: 99-108 (1996)). It is considered that these metabolic regulatory mechanisms are deregulated in amino acid-producing mutants. Similarly, the metabolic regulation is deregulated in mutants producing nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids and analogues of the above-described substances so as to improve the productivity of the objective product.

[0005] However, accumulation of basic genetic, biochemical and molecular biological data on coryneform bacteria is insufficient in comparison with *Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis*, and the like. Also, few findings have been obtained on mutated genes in amino acid-producing mutants. Thus, there are various mechanisms, which are still unknown, of regulating the growth and metabolism of these microorganisms.

[0006] A chromosomal physical map of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 is reported and it is known that its genome size is about 3,100 kb (*Mol. Gen. Genet., 252*: 255-265 (1996)). Calculating on the basis of the usual gene density of bacteria, it is presumed that about 3,000 genes are present in this genome of about 3,100 kb. However, only about 100 genes mainly concerning amino acid biosynthesis genes are known in *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, and the nucleotide sequences of most genes have not been clarified hitherto.

[0007] In recent years, the full nucleotide sequence of the genomes of several microorganisms, such as *Escherichia coli, Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, yeast, and the like, have been determined (*Science, 277*: 1453-62 (1997); *Nature, 393*: 537-544 (1998); *Nature, 387*: 5-105 (1997)). Based on the thus determined full nucleotide sequences, assumption of gene regions and prediction of their function by comparison with the nucleotide sequences of known genes have been carried out. Thus, the functions of a great number of genes have been presumed, without genetic, biochemical or molecular biological experiments.

[0008] In recent years, moreover, techniques for monitoring expression levels of a great number of genes simultaneously or detecting mutations, using DNA chips, DNA arrays or the like in which a partial nucleic acid fragment of a gene or a partial nucleic acid fragment in genomic DNA other than a gene is fixed to a solid support, have been developed. The techniques contribute to the analysis of microorganisms, such as yeasts, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, *Mycobacterium bovis* used in BCG vaccines, and the like (*Science*, 278: 680-686 (1997); *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 96: 12833-38 (1999); *Science*, 284: 1520-23 (1999)).

#### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0009] An object of the present invention is to provide a polynucleotide and a polypeptide derived from a microorganism of coryneform bacteria which are industrially useful, sequence information of the polynucleotide and the polypeptide, a method for analyzing the microorganism, an apparatus and a system for use in the analysis, and a method for breeding the microorganism.

[0010] The present invention provides a polynucleotide and an oligonucleotide derived from a microorganism belonging to coryneform bacteria, oligonucleotide arrays to which the polynucleotides and the oligonucleotides are fixed, a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide, an antibody which recognizes the polypeptide, polypeptide arrays to which the polypeptides or the antibodies are fixed, a computer readable recording medium in which the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotide and the oligonucleotide and the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide have been recorded, and a system based on the computer using the recording medium as well as a method of using the polynucleotide and/or polypeptide sequence information to make comparisons.

#### 15 BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWING

25

30

45

50

[0011] Fig. 1 is a map showing the positions of typical genes on the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032.

[0012] Fig. 2 is electrophoresis showing the results of proteome analyses using proteins derived from (A) Coryne-bacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032, (B) FERM BP-7134, and (C) FERM BP-158.

[0013] Fig. 3 is a flow chart of an example of a system using the computer readable media according to the present invention.

[0014] Fig. 4 is a flow chart of an example of a system using the computer readable media according to the present invention.

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0015] This application is based on Japanese applications No. Hei. 11-377484 filed on December 16, 1999, No. 2000-159162 filed on April 7, 2000 and No. 2000-280988 filed on August 3, 2000, the entire contents of which are incorporated hereinto by reference.

[0016] From the viewpoint that the determination of the full nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* would make it possible to specify gene regions which had not been previously identified, to determine the function of an unknown gene derived from the microorganism through comparison with nucleotide sequences of known genes and amino acid sequences of known genes, and to obtain a useful mutant based on the presumption of the metabolic regulatory mechanism of a useful product by the microorganism, the inventors conducted intensive studies and, as a result, found that the complete genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* can be determined by applying the whole genome shotgun method.

[0017] Specifically, the present invention relates to the following (1) to (65):

- (1) A method for at least one of the following:
  - (A) identifying a mutation point of a gene derived from a mutant of a coryneform bacterium,
  - (B) measuring an expression amount of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,
  - (C) analyzing an expression profile of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,
  - (D) analyzing expression patterns of genes derived from a coryneform bacterium, or
  - (E) identifying a gene homologous to a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium, said method comprising:
    - (a) producing a polynucleotide array by adhering to a solid support at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides,
    - (b) incubating the polynucleotide array with at least one of a labeled polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, a labeled polynucleotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or a labeled polynucleotide to be examined, under hybridization conditions,
    - (c) detecting any hybridization, and
    - (d) analyzing the result of the hybridization.

As used herein, for example, the at least two polynucleotides can be at least two of the first polynucleotides, at least two of the second polynucleotides, at least two of the third polynucleotides, or at least two of the first, second and third polynucleotides.

- (2) The method according to (1), wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus 5 Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
  - (3) The method according to (2), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
  - (4) The method according to (1), wherein the polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, the polynucelotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or the polynucleotide to be examined is a gene relating to the biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof.
  - (5) The method according to (1), wherein the polynucleotide to be examined is derived from Escherichia coli.
  - (6) A polynucleotide array, comprising:

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides, and a solid support adhered thereto.

As used herein, for example, the at least two polynucleotides can be at least two of the first polynucleotides, at least two of the second polynucleotides, at least two of the third polynucleotides, or at least two of the first, second and third polynucleotides.

(7) A polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 or a polynucleotide having a homology of at least 80% with the polynucleotide.

(8) A polynucleotide comprising any one of the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

(9) A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes therewith under stringent conditions.

- (10) A polynucleotide which is present in the 5' upstream or 3' downstream of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431 in a whole polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and has an activity of regulating an expression of the polynucleotide.
- (11) A polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases in the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide of any one of (7) to (10), or a polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to the polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous based.
- (12) A recombinant DNA comprising the polynucleotide of any one of (8) to (11).
- (13) A transformant comprising the polynucleotide of any one of (8) to (11) or the recombinant DNA of (12).
- (14) A method for producing a polypeptide, comprising:

culturing the transformant of (13) in a medium to produce and accumulate a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide of (8) or (9) in the medium, and recovering the polypeptide from the medium.

- (15) A method for producing at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, comprising:
  - culturing the transformant of (13) in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof in the medium, and recovering the at least one of the amino acid, the nucleic acid, the vitamin, the saccharide, the organic acid, and analogues thereof from the medium.
- (16) A polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:
  - (17) A polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931.
  - (18) The polypeptide according to (16) or (17), wherein at least one amino acid is deleted, replaced, inserted or

added, said polypeptides having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide without said at least one amino acid deletion, replacement, insertion or addition.

- (19) A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having a homology of at least 60% with the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of (16) or (17), and having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide.
- (20) An antibody which recognizes the polypeptide of any one of (16) to (19).
- (21) A polypeptide array, comprising:

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

at least one polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of (16) to (19) and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.

- (22) A polypeptide array, comprising:
  - at least one antibody which recognizes a polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of (16) to (19) and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.
- (23) A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, and target sequence or target structure motif information:
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
  - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
- (24) A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;
  - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
  - (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
  - (iv) screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.
- (25) A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
  - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
- (26) A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, and target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;

(ii) at least temporarily storing said information;

5

10

15

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

- (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
- (iv) screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.
- (27) A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information;
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information, and determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501; and
  - (iv) an output devices that shows a function obtained by the comparator.
- (28) A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polypeptide encoded 20 by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information; (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
  - (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information; and
  - (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501.
  - (29) A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence infor-
    - (ii) a data storing device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
    - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information for determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001; and
    - (iv) an output device that shows a function obtained by the comparator.
  - (30) A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information;
    - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
    - (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information; and
    - (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001.
  - (31) The system according to any one of (23), (25), (27) and (29), wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microor-

5

10

15

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

ganism of the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium. (32) The method according to any one of (24), (26), (28) and (30), wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microorganism of the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium. (33) The system according to (31), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, corynebacterium callunae, corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes. (34) The method according to (32), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes. (35) A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 or function information based on the nucleotide sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of (23) or (27) or the method of (24) or (28). (36) A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 or function information based on the amino acid sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of (25) or (29) or the method of (26) or (30). (37) The recording medium or storage device according to (35) or (36), which is a computer readable recording medium selected from the group consisting of a floppy disc, a hard disc, a magnetic tape, a random access memory (RAM), a read only memory (ROM), a magneto-optic disc (MO), CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM and DVD-RW. (38) A polypeptide having a homoserine dehydrogenase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th in the amino acid sequence of homoserine dehydrogenase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue. (39) A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th position in the amino acid sequence as represented by SEQ ID NO:6952 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue. (40) The polypeptide according to (38) or (39), wherein the Val residue at the 59th position is replaced with an Ala residue. (41) A polypeptide having pyruvate carboxylase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence of pyruvate carboxylase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue. (42) A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:4265 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue. (43) The polypeptide according to (41) or (42), wherein the Pro residue at the 458th position is replaced with a Ser residue. (44) The polypeptide according to any one of (38) to (43), which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum. (45) A DNA encoding the polypeptide of any one of (38) to (44). (46) A recombinant DNA comprising the DNA of (45). (47) A transformant comprising the recombinant DNA of (46). (48) A transformant comprising in its chromosome the DNA of (45). (49) The transformant according to (47) or (48), which is derived from a coryneform bacterium. (50) The transformant according to (49), which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum. (51) A method for producing L-lysine, comprising: culturing the transformant of any one of (47) to (50) in a medium to produce and accumulate L-lysine in the recovering the L-lysine from the culture. (52) A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising the following: (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from

(ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtained by (i);
 (iii) introducing the mutation point into a coryneform bacterium which is free of the mutation point; and
 (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform

method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;

an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation

bacterium obtained in (iii).

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

- (53) The method according to (52), wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway.
- (54) The method according to (52), wherein the mutation point is a mutation point relating to a useful mutation which improves or stabilizes the productivity.
- (55) A method for breading a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising:
  - (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;
  - (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtain by (i);
  - (iii) deleting a mutation point from a coryneform bacterium having the mutation point; and
  - (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium obtained in (iii).
- (56) The method according to (55), wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway.
- (57) The method according to (55), wherein the mutation point is a mutation point which decreases or destabilizes the productivity.
- (58) A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
  - (i) identifying an isozyme relating to biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof, based on the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431;
  - (ii) classifying the isozyme identified in (i) into an isozyme having the same activity;
  - (iii) mutating all genes encoding the isozyme having the same activity simultaneously; and
  - (iv) examining productivity by a fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium which have been transformed with the gene obtained in (iii).
- (59) A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
  - (i) arranging a function information of an open reading frame (ORF) represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431; (ii) allowing the arranged ORF to correspond to an enzyme on a known biosynthesis or signal transmission
  - pathway; (iii) explicating an unknown biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium in combination with information relating known biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium;
  - (iv) comparing the pathway explicated in (iii) with a biosynthesis pathway of a target useful product; and
  - (v) transgenetically varying a coryneform bacterium based on the nucleotide sequence information to either strengthen a pathway which is judged to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv) or weaken a pathway which is judged not to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv).
  - (60) A coryneform bacterium, bred by the method of any one of (52) to (59).
  - (61) The coryneform bacterium according to (60), which is a microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
  - (62) The coryneform bacterium according to (61), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes. (63) A method for producing at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid and an analogue thereof, comprising:

culturing a coryneform bacterium of any one of (60) to (62) in a medium to produce and accumulate at least

one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof;

recovering the compound from the culture.

- (64) The method according to (63), wherein the compound is L-lysine.
- (65) A method for identifying a protein relating to useful mutation based on proteome analysis, comprising the following:

## (i) preparing

5

10

15

20

25

30

45

a protein derived from a bacterium of a production strain of a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding by a fermentation process so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, and a protein derived from a bacterium of a parent strain of the production strain;

(ii) separating the proteins prepared in (i) by two dimensional electrophoresis;

- (iii) detecting the separated proteins, and comparing an expression amount of the protein derived from the production strain with that derived from the parent strain;
- (iv) treating the protein showing different expression amounts as a result of the comparison with a peptidase to extract peptide fragments;
- (v) analyzing amino acid sequences of the peptide fragments obtained in (iv); and
- (vi) comparing the amino acid sequences obtained in (v) with the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ
- ID NOS:3502 to 7001 to identifying the protein having the amino acid sequences.

As used herein, the term "proteome", which is a coined word by combining "protein" with "genome", refers to a method for examining of a gene at the polypeptide level.

(66) The method according to (65), wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.

(67) The method according to (66), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.

(68) A biologically pure culture of Corynebacterium glutamicum AHP-3 (FERM BP-7382).

35 [0018] The present invention will be described below in more detail, based on the determination of the full nucleotide sequence of coryneform bacteria.

- 1. Determination of full nucleotide sequence of coryneform bacteria
- [0019] The term "coryneform bacteria" as used herein means a microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium or the genus Microbacterium as defined in Bergeys Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, 8: 599 (1974).

[0020] Examples include Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetogiutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, Brevibacterium saccharolyticum, Brevibacterium immariophilum, Brevibacterium roseum, Brevibacterium thiogenitalis, Microbacterium ammoniaphilum, and the like.

[0021] Specific examples include Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum ATCC 13870, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum ATCC 15806, Corynebacterium callunae ATCC 15991, Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032, Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13060, Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13826 (prior genus and species: Brevibacterium

flavum, or Corynebacterium lactofermentum), Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 14020 (prior genus and species: Brevibacterium divaricatum), Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 (prior genus and species: Brevibacterium lactofermentum), Corynebacterium herculis ATCC 13868, Corynebacterium lilium ATCC 15990, Corynebacterium melassecola ATCC 17965, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes FERM 9244, Brevibacterium saccharolyticum ATCC 14066, Brevibacterium immariophilum ATCC 14068, Brevibacterium roseum ATCC 13825, Brevibacterium thiogenitalis

55 ATCC 19240, Microbacterium ammoniaphilum ATCC 15354, and the like.

# (1) Preparation of genome DNA of coryneform bacteria

[0022] Coryneform bacteria can be cultured by a conventional method.

[0023] Any of a natural medium and a synthetic medium can be used, so long as it is a medium suitable for efficient culturing of the microorganism, and it contains a carbon source, a nitrogen source, an inorganic salt, and the like which can be assimilated by the microorganism.

[0024] In Corynebacterium glutamicum, for example, a BY medium (7 g/l meat extract, 10 g/l peptone, 3 g/l sodium chloride, 5 g/l yeast extract, pH 7.2) containing 1% of glycine and the like can be used. The culturing is carried out at 25 to 35°C overnight.

[0025] After the completion of the culture, the cells are recovered from the culture by centrifugation. The resulting cells are washed with a washing solution.

[0026] Examples of the washing solution include STE buffer (10.3% sucrose, 25 mmol/i Tris hydrochloride, 25 mmol/i ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (hereinafter referred to as "EDTA"), pH 8.0), and the like.

[0027] Genome DNA can be obtained from the washed cells according to a conventional method for obtaining genome DNA, namely, lysing the cell wall of the cells using a lysozyme and a surfactant (SDS, etc.), eliminating proteins and the like using a phenol solution and a phenol/chloroform solution, and then precipitating the genome DNA with ethanol or the like. Specifically, the following method can be illustrated.

[0028] The washed cells are suspended in a washing solution containing 5 to 20 mg/l lysozyme. After shaking, 5 to 20% SDS is added to lyse the cells. In usual, shaking is gently performed at 25 to 40°C for 30 minutes to 2 hours. After shaking, the suspension is maintained at 60 to 70°C for 5 to 15 minutes for the lysis.

[0029] After the lysis, the suspension is cooled to ordinary temperature, and 5 to 20 ml of Tris-neutralized phenol is added thereto, followed by gently shaking at room temperature for 15 to 45 minutes.

[0030] After shaking, centrifugation (15,000  $\times$  g, 20 minutes, 20°C) is carried out to fractionate the aqueous layer.

[0031] After performing extraction with phenol/chloroform and extraction with chloroform (twice) in the same manner, 3 mol/l sodium acetate solution (pH 5.2) and isopropanol are added to the aqueous layer at 1/10 times volume and 2 times volume, of the aqueous layer, respectively, followed by gently stirring to precipitate the genome DNA.

[0032] The genome DNA is dissolved again in a buffer containing 0.01 to 0.04 mg/ml RNase. As an example of the buffer, TE buffer (10 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 1 mol/l EDTA, pH 8.0) can be used. After dissolving, the resultant solution is maintained at 25 to 40°C for 20 to 50 minutes and then extracted successively with phenol, phenol/chloroform and chloroform as in the above case.

[0033] After the extraction, isopropanol precipitation is carried out and the resulting DNA precipitate is washed with 70% ethanol, followed by air drying, and then dissolved in TE buffer to obtain a genome DNA solution.

# (2) Production of shotgun library

30

35

[0034] A method for produce a genome DNA library using the genome DNA of the coryneform bacteria prepared in the above (1) include a method described in *Molecular Cloning, A laboratory Manual,* Second Edition (1989) (hereinafter referred to as "*Molecular Cloning,* 2nd ed."). In particular, the following method can be exemplified to prepare a genome DNA library appropriately usable in determining the full nucleotide sequence by the shotgun method.

[0035] To 0.01 mg of the genome DNA of the coryneform bacteria prepared in the above (1), a buffer, such as TE buffer or the like, is added to give a total volume of 0.4 ml. Then, the genome DNA is digested into fragments of 1 to 10 kb with a sonicator (Yamato Powersonic Model 50). The treatment with the sonicator is performed at an output of 20 continuously for 5 seconds.

[0036] The resulting genome DNA fragments are blunt-ended using DNA blunting kit (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) or the like.

[0037] The blunt-ended genome fragments are fractionated by agarose gel or polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and genome fragments of 1 to 2 kb are cut out from the gel.

[0038] To the gel, 0.2 to 0.5 ml of a buffer for eluting DNA, such as MG elution buffer (0.5 mol/l ammonium acetate, 10 mmol/l magnesium acetate, 1 mmol/l EDTA, 0.1% SDS) or the like, is added, followed by shaking at 25 to 40°C overnight to elute DNA.

[0039] The resulting DNA eluate is treated with phenol/chloroform and then precipitated with ethanol to obtain a genome library insert.

[0040] This insert is ligated into a suitable vector, such as pUC18 Smal/SAP (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or the like, using T4 ligase (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) or the like. The ligation can be carried out by allowing a mixture to stand at 10 to 20°C for 20 to 50 hours.

[0041] The resulting ligation product is precipitated with ethanol and dissolved in 5 to 20 μl of TE buffer.

[0042] Escherichia coli is transformed in accordance with a conventional method using 0.5 to 2 μl of the ligation solution. Examples of the transformation method include the electroporation method using ELECTRO MAX DHIOB

(manufactured by Life Technologies) for *Escherichia coll*. The electroporation method can be carried out under the conditions as described in the manufacturer's instructions.

[0043] The transformed Escherichia coll is spread on a suitable selection medium containing agar, for example, LB plate medium containing 10 to 100 mg/l ampicillin (LB medium (10 g/l bactotrypton, 5 g/l yeast extract, 10 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 1.6% of agar) when pUC18 is used as the cloning vector, and cultured therein.

[0044] The transformant can be obtained as colonies formed on the plate medium. In this step, it is possible to select the transformant having the recombinant DNA containing the genome DNA as white colonies by adding X-gal and IPTG (isopropyl-β-thiogalactopyranoside) to the plate medium.

[0045] The transformant is allowed to stand for culturing in a 96-well titer plate to which 0.05 ml of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml of ampicillin has been added in each well. The resulting culture can be used in an experiment of (4) described below. Also, the culture solution can be stored at -80°C by adding 0.05 ml per well of the LB medium containing 20% glycerol to the culture solution, followed by mixing, and the stored culture solution can be used at any time.

#### (3) Production of cosmid library

10

15

45

[0046] The genome DNA (0.1 mg) of the coryneform bacteria prepared in the above (1) is partially digested with a restriction enzyme, such as Sau3Al or the like, and then ultracentrifuged (26,000 rpm, 18 hours, 20°C) under a 10 to 40% sucrose density gradient using a 10% sucrose buffer (1 mol/l Nacl, 20 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 5 mmol/l EDTA, 10% sucrose, pH 8.0) and a 40% sucrose buffer (elevating the concentration of the 10% sucrose buffer to 40%).

[0047] After the centrifugation, the thus separated solution is fractionated into tubes in 1 ml per each tube. After confirming the DNA fragment size of each fraction by agarose gel electrophoresis, a fraction rich in DNA fragments of about 40 kb is precipitated with ethanol.

[0048] The resulting DNA fragment is ligated to a cosmid vector having a cohesive end which can be ligated to the fragment. When the genome DNA is partially digested with Sau3AI, the partially digested product can be ligated to, for example, the BamHI site of superCos1 (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions.

[0049] The resulting ligation product is packaged using a packaging extract which can be prepared by a method described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed. and then used in transforming *Escherichia coli*. More specifically, the ligation product is packaged using, for example, a commercially available packaging extract, Gigapack III Gold Packaging Extract (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions and then introduced into *Escherichia coli* XL-1-BlueMR (manufactured by Stratagene) or the like.

[0050] The thus transformed Escherichia coli is spread on an LB plate medium containing ampicillin, and cultured therein.

[0051] The transformant can be obtained as colonies formed on the plate medium.

[0052] The transformant is subjected to standing culture in a 96-well titer plate to which 0.05 ml of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin has been added.

[0053] The resulting culture can be employed in an experiment of (4) described below. Also, the culture solution can be stored at -80°C by adding 0.05 ml per well of the LB medium containing 20% glycerol to the culture solution, followed by mixing, and the stored culture solution can be used at any time.

#### (4) Determination of nucleotide sequence

## (4-1) Preparation of template

[0054] The full nucleotide sequence of genome DNA of coryneform bacteria can be determined basically according to the whole genome shotgun method (*Science*, 269: 496-512 (1995)).

[0055] The template used in the whole genome shotgun method can be prepared by PCR using the library prepared in the above (2) (DNA Research, 5: 1-9 (1998)).

[0056] Specifically, the template can be prepared as follows.

[0057] The clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library is inoculated by using a replicator (manufactured by GENETIX) into each well of a 96-well plate to which 0.08 ml per well of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin has been added, followed by stationarily culturing at 37°C overnight.

[0058] Next, the culture solution is transported, using a copy plate (manufactured by Tokken), into each well of a 96-well reaction plate (manufactured by PE Biosystems) to which 0.025 ml per well of a PCR reaction solution has been added using TaKaRa Ex Taq (manufactured by Takara Shuzo). Then, PCR is carried out in accordance with the protocol by Makino et al. (DNA Research, 5: 1-9 (1998)) using GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) to amplify the inserted fragments.

[0059] The excessive primers and nucleotides are eliminated using a kit for purifying a PCR product, and the product is used as the template in the sequencing reaction.

[0060] It is also possible to determine the nucleotide sequence using a double-stranded DNA plasmid as a template.

[0061] The double-stranded DNA plasmid used as the template can be obtained by the following method.

[0062] The clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library is inoculated into each well of a 24- or 96-well plate to which 1.5 ml per well of a 2 × YT medium (16 g/l bactotrypton, 10 g/l yeast extract, 5 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 0.05 mg/ml ampicillin has been added, followed by culturing under shaking at 37°C overnight.

[0063] The double-stranded DNA plasmid can be prepared from the culture solution using an automatic plasmid preparing machine KURABO PI-50 (manufactured by Kurabo Industries), a multiscreen (manufactured by Millipore) or the like, according to each protocol.

[0064] To purify the plasmid, Biomek 2000 manufactured by Beckman Coulter and the like can be used.

[0065] The resulting purified double-stranded DNA plasmid is dissolved in water to give a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml. Then, it can be used as the template in sequencing.

### (4-2) Sequencing reaction

[0066] The sequencing reaction can be carried out according to a commercially available sequence kit or the like. A specific method is exemplified below.

[0067] To 6 μl of a solution of ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems), 1 to 2 pmol of an M13 regular direction primer (M13-21) or an M13 reverse direction primer (MI3REV) (DNA Research, 5: 1-9 (1998)) and 50 to 200 ng of the template prepared in the above (4-1) (the PCR product or plasmid) to give 10 μl of a sequencing reaction solution.

[0068] A dye terminator sequencing reaction (35 to 55 cycles) is carried out using this reaction solution and GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) or the like. The cycle parameter can be determined in accordance with a commercially available kit, for example, the manufacture's instructions attached with ABI PRISM Big Dye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit.

[0069] The sample can be purified using a commercially available product, such as Multi Screen HV plate (manufactured by Millipore) or the like, according to the manufacture's instructions.

[0070] The thus purified reaction product is precipitated with ethanol, dried and then used for the analysis. The dried reaction product can be stored in the dark at -30°C and the stored reaction product can be used at any time.

[0071] The dried reaction product can be analyzed using a commercially available sequencer and an analyzer according to the manufacture's instructions.

[0072] Examples of the commercially available sequencer include ABI PRISM 377 DNA Sequencer (manufactured by PE Biosystems). Example of the analyzer include ABI PRISM 3700 DNA Analyzer (manufactured by PE Biosystems).

### (5) Assembly

25

35

50

[0073] A software, such as phred (The University of Washington) or the like, can be used as base call for use in analyzing the sequence information obtained in the above (4). A software, such as Cross\_Match (The University of Washington) or SPS Cross\_Match (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software) or the like, can be used to mask the vector sequence information.

[0074] For the assembly, a software, such as phrap (The University of Washington), SPS phrap (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software) or the like, can be used.

[0075] In the above, analysis and output of the results thereof, a computer such as UNIX, PC, Macintosh, and the like can be used.

[0076] Contig obtained by the assembly can be analyzed using a graphical editor such as consed (The University of Washington) or the like.

[0077] It is also possible to perform a series of the operations from the base call to the assembly in a lump using a script phredPhrap attached to the consed.

[0078] As used herein, software will be understood to also be referred to as a comparator.

# (6) Determination of nucleotide sequence in gap part

[0079] Each of the cosmids in the cosmid library constructed in the above (3) is prepared in the same manner as in the preparation of the double-stranded DNA plasmid described in the above (4-1). The nucleotide sequence at the end of the insert fragment of the cosmid is determined using a commercially available kit, such as ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems) according to the manufacture's instructions.

[0080] About 800 cosmid clones are sequenced at both ends of the inserted fragment to detect a nucleotide sequence in the contig derived from the shotgun sequencing obtained in (5) which is coincident with the sequence. Thus, the chain linkage between respective cosmid clones and respective contigs are clarified, and mutual alignment is carried out. Furthermore, the results are compared with known physical maps to map the cosmids and the contigs. In case of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032, a physical map of Mol. Gen. Genet., 252: 255-265 (1996) can be used.

[0081] The sequence in the region which cannot be covered with the contigs (gap part) can be determined by the following method.

[0082] Clones containing sequences positioned at the ends of the contigs are selected. Among these, a clone wherein only one end of the inserted fragment has been determined is selected and the sequence at the opposite end of the inserted fragment is determined.

[0083] A shotgun library clone or a cosmid clone derived therefrom containing the sequences at the respective ends of the inserted fragments in the two contigs is identified and the full nucleotide sequence of the inserted fragment of the clone is determined.

[0084] According to this method, the nucleotide sequence of the gap part can be determined.

10

25

35

55

[0085] When no shotgun library clone or cosmid clone covering the gap part is available, primers complementary to the end sequences of the two different contigs are prepared and the DNA fragment in the gap part is amplified. Then, sequencing is performed by the primer walking method using the amplified DNA fragment as a template or by the shotgun method in which the sequence of a shotgun clone prepared from the amplified DNA fragment is determined. Thus, the nucleotide sequence of the above-described region can be determined.

[0086] In a region showing a low sequence accuracy, primers are synthesized using AUTOFINISH function and NAVIGATING function of consed (The University of Washington), and the sequence is determined by the primer walking method to improve the sequence accuracy.

[0087] Examples of the thus determined nucleotide sequence of the full genome include the full nucleotide sequence of genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 represented by SEQ ID NO:1.

(7) Determination of nucleotide sequence of microorganism genome DNA using the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1

[0088] A nucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide having a homology of 80% or more with the full nucleotide sequence of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 represented by SEQ ID NO:1 as determined above can also be determined using the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and the polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence having a homology of 80% or more with the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 of the present invention is within the scope of the present invention. The term "polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence having a homology of 80% or more with the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ'ID NO:1 of the present invention" is a polynucleotide in which a full nucleotide sequence of the chromosome DNA can be determined using as a primer an oligonucleotide composed of continuous 5 to 50 nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO: 1, for example, according to PCR using the chromosome DNA as a template. A particularly preferred primer in determination of the full nucleotide sequence is an oligonucleotide having nucleotide sequences which are positioned at the interval of about 300 to 500 bp, and among such oligonucleotides, an oligonucleotide having a nucleotide sequence selected from DNAs encoding a protein relating to a main metabolic pathway is particularly preferred. The polynucleotide in which the full nucleotide sequence of the chromosome DNA can be determined using the oligonucleotide includes polynucleotides constituting a chromosome DNA derived from a microorganism belonging to coryneform bacteria. Such a polynucleotide is preferably a polynucleotide constituting chromosome DNA derived from a microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium, more preferably a polynucleotide constituting a chromosome DNA of Corynebacterium glutamicum.

2. Identification of ORF (open reading frame) and expression regulatory fragment and determination of the function of

[0089] Based on the full nucleotide sequence data of the genome derived from coryneform bacteria determined in the above item 1, an ORF and an expression modulating fragment can be identified. Furthermore, the function of the thus determined ORF can be determined.

[0090] The ORF means a continuous region in the nucleotide sequence of mRNA which can be translated as an amino acid sequence to mature to a protein. A region of the DNA coding for the ORF of mRNA is also called ORF.

[0091] The expression modulating fragment (hereinafter referred to as "EMF") is used herein to define a series of polynucleotide fragments which modulate the expression of the ORF or another sequence ligated operatably thereto. The expression "modulate the expression of a sequence ligated operatably" is used herein to refer to changes in the expression of a sequence due to the presence of the EMF. Examples of the EMF include a promoter, an operator, an

enhancer, a silencer, a ribosome-binding sequence, a transcriptional termination sequence, and the like. In coryneform bacteria, an EMF is usually present in an intergenic segment (a fragment positioned between two genes; about 10 to 200 nucleotides in length). Accordingly, an EMF is frequently present in an intergenic segment of 10 nucleotides or longer. It is also possible to determine or discover the presence of an EMF by using known EMF sequences as a target sequence or a target structural motif (or a target motif) using an appropriate software or comparator, such as FASTA (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 85*: 2444-48 (1988)), BLAST (*J. Mol. Biol., 215*: 403-410 (1990)) or the like. Also, it can be identified and evaluated using a known EMF-capturing vector (for example, pKK232-8; manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech).

[0092] The term "target sequence" is used herein to refer to a nucleotide sequence composed of 6 or more nucleotides, an amino acid sequence composed of 2 or more amino acids, or a nucleotide sequence encoding this amino acid sequence composed of 2 or more amino acids. A longer target sequence appears at random in a data base at acid sequence composed of 2 or more amino acids. A longer target sequence appears at random in a data base at the lower possibility. The target sequence is preferably about 10 to 100 amino acid residues or about 30 to 300 nucleotide residues.

[0093] The term "target structural motif" or "target motif" is used herein to refer to a sequence or a combination of sequences selected optionally and reasonably. Such a motif is selected on the basis of the threedimensional structure formed by the folding of a polypeptide by means known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Various motives are known.

[0094] Examples of the target motif of a polypeptide include, but are not limited to, an enzyme activity site, a protein-protein interaction site, a signal sequence, and the like. Examples of the target motif of a nucleic acid include a promoter sequence, a transcriptional regulatory factor binding sequence, a hair pin structure, and the like.

[0095] Examples of highly useful EMF include a high-expression promoter, an inducible-expression promoter, and the like. Such an EMF can be obtained by positionally determining the nucleotide sequence of a gene which is known or expected as achieving high expression (for example, ribosomal RNA gene: GenBank Accession No. M16175 or Z46753) or a gene showing a desired induction pattern (for example, isocitrate lyase gene induced by acetic acid: Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 56782/93) via the alignment with the full genome nucleotide sequence determined in the above item 1, and isolating the genome fragment in the upstream part (usually 200 to 500 nucleotides from the translation initiation site). It is also possible to obtain a highly useful EMF by selecting an EMF showing a high expression efficiency or a desired induction pattern from among promoters captured by the EMF-capturing vector as described above.

[0096] The ORF can be identified by extracting characteristics common to individual ORFs, constructing a general model based on these characteristics, and measuring the conformity of the subject sequence with the model. In the identification, a software, such as GeneMark (*Nuc. Acids. Res., 22*: 4756-67 (1994): manufactured by GenePro)), GeneMark.hmm (manufactured by GenePro), GeneHacker (*Protein, Nucleic Acid and Enzyme, 42*: 3001-07 (1997)), Glimmer (*Nuc. Acids. Res., 26*: 544-548 (1998): manufactured by The Institute of Genomic Research), or the like, can be used. In using the software, the default (initial setting) parameters are usually used, though the parameters can be optionally changed.

[0097] In the above-described comparisons, a computer, such as UNIX, PC, Macintosh, or the like, can be used.
[0098] Examples of the ORF determined by the method of the present invention include ORFs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501 present in the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* as represented by SEQ ID NO:1. In these ORFs, polypeptides having the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:

[0099] The function of an ORF can be determined by comparing the identified amino acid sequence of the ORF with known homologous sequences using a homology searching software or comparator, such as BLAST, FAST, Smith & Waterman (*Meth. Enzym., 164*: 765 (1988)) or the like on an amino acid data base, such as Swith-Prot, PIR, GenBank-Waterman (*Meth. Enzym., 164*: 765 (1988)) or the like on an amino acid data base, owl. or the like.

[0100] Furthermore, by the homology searching, the Identity and similarity with the amino acid sequences of known proteins can also be analyzed.

[0101] With respect of the term "identity" used herein, where two polypeptides each having 10 amino acids are different in the positions of 3 amino acids, these polypeptides have an identity of 70% with each other. In case wherein one of the different 3 amino acids is analogue (for example, leucine and isoleucine), these polypeptides have a similarity of 80%.

[0102] As a specific example, Table 1 shows the registration numbers in known data bases of sequences which are judged as having the highest similarity with the nucleotide sequence of the ORF derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032, genes of these sequences, functions of these genes, and identities thereof compared with known amino acid translation sequences.

[0103] Thus, a great number of novel genes derived from coryneform bacteria can be identified by determining the full nucleotide sequence of the genome derived from coryneform bacterium by the means of the present invention. Moreover, the function of the proteins encoded by these genes can be determined. Since coryneform bacteria are industrially highly useful microorganisms, many of the identified genes are industrially useful.

[0104] Moreover, the characteristics of respective microorganisms can be clarified by classifying the functions thus determined. As a result, valuable information in breeding is obtained.

[0105] Furthermore, from the ORF information derived from coryneform bacteria, the ORF corresponding to the microorganism is prepared and obtained according to the general method as disclosed in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed. or the like. Specifically, an oligonucleotide having a nucleotide sequence adjacent to the ORF is synthesized, and the ORF can be isolated and obtained using the oligonucleotide as a primer and a chromosome DNA derived from coryneform bacteria as a template according to the general PCR cloning technique. Thus obtained ORF sequences include polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501.

[0106] The ORF or primer can be prepared using a polypeptide synthesizer based on the above sequence information.

10

20

25

[0107] Examples of the polynucleotide of the present invention include a polynucleotide containing the nucleotide sequence of the ORF obtained in the above, and a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

[0108] The polynucleotide of the present invention can be a single-stranded DNA, a double-stranded DNA and a single-stranded RNA, though it is not limited thereto.

[0109] The polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide containing the nucleotide sequence of the ORF obtained in the above under stringent conditions includes a degenerated mutant of the ORF. A degenerated mutant is a polynucleotide fragment having a nucleotide sequence which is different from the sequence of the ORF of the present invention which encodes the same amino acid sequence by degeneracy of a gene code.

[0110] Specific examples include a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, and a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

[0111] A polynucleotide which hybridizes under stringent conditions is a polynucleotide obtained by colony hybridization, plaque hybridization, Southern blot hybridization or the like using, as a probe, the polynucleotide having the nucleotide sequence of the ORF identified in the above. Specific examples include a polynucleotide which can be identified by carrying out hybridization at 65°C in the presence of 0.7-1.0 M NaCl using a filter on which a polynucleotide prepared from colonies or plaques is immobilized, and then washing the filter with 0.1x to 2x SSC solution (the composition of lx SSC contains 150 mM sodium chloride and 15 mM sodium citrate) at 65°C.

[0112] The hybridization can be carried out in accordance with known methods described in, for example, *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, DNA Cloning 1: Core Techniques, A Practical Approach*, Second Edition, Oxford University (1995) or the like. Specific examples of the polynucleotide which can be hybridized include a DNA having a homology of 60% or more, preferably 80% or more, and particularly preferably 95% or more, with the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NO:2 to 3431 when calculated using default (initial setting) parameters of a homology searching software, such as BLAST, FASTA, Smith-Waterman or the like.

[0113] Also, the polynucleotide of the present invention includes a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931 and a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

[0114] Furthermore, the polynucleotide of the present invention includes a polynucleotide which is present in the 5' upstream or 3' downstream region of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3431 in a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and has an activity of regulating an expression of a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide. Specific examples of the polynucleotide having an activity of regulating an expression of a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide includes a polynucleotide encoding the above described EMF, such as a promoter, an operator, an enhancer, a silencer, a ribosome-binding sequence, a transcriptional termination sequence, and the like.

[0115] The primer used for obtaining the ORF according to the above PCR cloning technique includes an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is the same as a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of the ORF and an adjacent region or an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is complementary to the oligonucleotide. Specific examples include an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is the same as a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, and an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence complementary to the oligonucleotide comprising a sequence of at least 10 to 20 continuous nucleotide of any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431. When the primers are used as a sense primer and an antisense primer, the above-described oligonucleotides in which melting temperature (T<sub>m</sub>) and the number of nucleotides are not significantly different from each other are preferred.

[0116] The oligonucleotide of the present invention includes an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is the same as 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431 or an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence complementary to the oligonucleotide.

[0117] Also, analogues of these oligonucleotides (hereinafter also referred to as "analogous oligonucleotides") are also provided by the present invention and are useful in the methods described herein.

[0118] Examples of the analogous oligonucleotides include analogous oligonucleotides in which a phosphodiester

bond in an oligonucleotide is converted to a phosphorothioate bond, analogous oligonucleotides in which a phosphodiester bond in an oligonucleotide is converted to an N3'-P5' phosphoamidate bond, analogous oligonucleotides in which ribose and a phosphodiester bond in an oligonucleotide is converted to a peptide nucleic acid bond, analogous oligonucleotides in which uracil in an oligonucleotide is replaced with C-5 propynyluracil, analogous oligonucleotides in which uracil in an oligonucleotide is replaced with C-5 thiazoluracil, analogous oligonucleotides in which cytosine in an oligonucleotide is replaced with C-5 propynylcytosine, analogous oligonucleotides in which cytosine in an oligonucleotide is replaced with phenoxazine-modified cytosine, analogous oligonucleotides in which ribose in an oligonucleotide is replaced with 2'-O-propylribose, analogous oligonucleotides in which ribose in an oligonucleotide with 2'-O-propylribose, analogous oligonucleotides in which ribose in an oligonucleotide with 2'-methoxyethoxyribose, and the like (Cell Engineering, 16: 1463 (1997)).

[0119] The above oligonucleotides and analogous oligonucleotides of the present invention can be used as probes for hybridization and antisense nucleic acids described below in addition to as primers.

[0120] Examples of a primer for the antisense nucleic acid techniques known in the art include an oligonucleotide which hybridizes the oligonucleotide of the present invention under stringent conditions and has an activity regulating expression of the polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide, in addition to the above oligonucleotide.

#### 3. Determination of isozymes

15

35

[0121] Many mutants of coryneform bacteria which are useful in the production of useful substances, such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and the like, are obtained by the present invention.

[0122] However, since the gene sequence data of the microorganism has been, to date, insufficient, useful mutants have been obtained by mutagenic techniques using a mutagen, such as nitrosoguanidine (NTG) or the like.

[0123] Although genes can be mutated randomly by the mutagenic method using the above-described mutagen, all genes encoding respective isozymes having similar properties relating to the metabolism of intermediates cannot be mutated. In the mutagenic method using a mutagen, genes are mutated randomly. Accordingly, harmful mutations worsening culture characteristics, such as delay in growth, accelerated foaming, and the like, might be imparted at a great frequency, in a random manner.

[0124] However, if gene sequence information is available, such as is provided by the present invention, it is possible to mutate all of the genes encoding target isozymes. In this case, harmful mutations may be avoided and the target mutation can be incorporated.

[0125] Namely, an accurate number and sequence information of the target isozymes in coryneform bacteria can be obtained based on the ORF data obtained in the above item 2. By using the sequence information, all of the target isozyme genes can be mutated into genes having the desired properties by, for example, the site-specific mutagenesis method described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed. to obtain useful mutants having elevated productivity of useful substances.

4. Clarification or determination of biosynthesis pathway and signal transmission pathway

[0126] Attempts have been made to elucidate biosynthesis pathways and signal transmission pathways in a number of organisms, and many findings have been reported. However, there are many unknown aspects of coryneform bacteria since a number of genes have not been identified so far.

[0127] These unknown points can be clarified by the following method.

[0128] The functional information of ORF derived from coryneform bacteria as identified by the method of above item 2 is arranged. The term "arranged" means that the ORF is classified based on the biosynthesis pathway of a substance or the signal transmission pathway to which the ORF belongs using known information according to the functional information. Next, the arranged ORF sequence information is compared with enzymes on the biosynthesis pathways or signal transmission pathways of other known organisms. The resulting information is combined with known data on coryneform bacteria. Thus, the biosynthesis pathways and signal transmission pathways in coryneform bacteria, which have been unknown so far, can be determined.

[0129] As a result that these pathways which have been unknown or unclear hitherto are clarified, a useful mutant for producing a target useful substance can be efficiently obtained.

[0130] When the thus clarified pathway is judged as important in the synthesis of a useful product, a useful mutant can be obtained by selecting a mutant wherein this pathway has been strengthened. Also, when the thus clarified pathway is judged as not important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product, a useful mutant can be obtained by selecting a mutant wherein the utilization frequency of this pathway is lowered.

5. Clarification or determination of useful mutation point

[0131] Many useful mutants of coryneform bacteria which are suitable for the production of useful substances, such

as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and the like, have been obtained. However, it is hardly known which mutation point is imparted to a gene to improve the productivity.

[0132] However, mutation points contained in production strains can be identified by comparing desired sequences of the genome DNA of the production strains obtained from coryneform bacteria by the mutagenic technique with the nucleotide sequences of the corresponding genome DNA and ORF derived from coryneform bacteria determined by the methods of the above items 1 and 2 and analyzing them

[0133] Moreover, effective mutation points contributing to the production can be easily specified from among these mutation points on the basis of known information relating to the metabolic pathways, the metabolic regulatory mechanisms, the structure activity correlation of enzymes, and the like.

[0134] When any efficient mutation can be hardly specified based on known data, the mutation points thus identified can be introduced into a wild strain of coryneform bacteria or a production strain free of the mutation. Then, it is examined whether or not any positive effect can be achieved on the production.

[0135] For example, by comparing the nucleotide sequence of homoserine dehydrogenase gene hom of a lysine-producing B-6 strain of Corynebacterium glutamicum (Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 32: 269-273 (1989)) with the nucleotide sequence corresponding to the genome of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 according to the present invention, a mutation of amino acid replacement in which valine at the 59-position is replaced with alanine (Val59Ala) was identified. A strain obtained by introducing this mutation into the ATCC 13032 strain by the gene replacement method can produce lysine, which indicates that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0136] Similarly, by comparing the nucleotide sequence of pyruvate carboxylase gene pyc of the B-6 strain with the nucleotide sequence corresponding to the ATCC 13032 genome, a mutation of amino acid replacement in which proline at the 458-position was replaced with serine (Pro458Ser) was identified. A strain obtained by introducing this mutation into a lysine-producing strain of No. 58 (FERM BP-7134) of Corynebacterium glutamicum free of this mutation shows an improved lysine productivity in comparison with the No. 58 strain, which indicates that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0137] In addition, a mutation A1a213Thr in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase was specified as an effective mutation relating to the production of lysine by detecting glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase gene zwf of the B-6 strain.

[0138] Furthermore, the lysine-productivity of Corynebacterium glutamicum was improved by replacing the base at the 932-position of aspartokinase gene lysC of the Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 genome with cytosine to thereby replace threonine at the 311-position by isoleucine, which indicates that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0139] Also, as another method to examine whether or not the identified mutation point is an effective mutation, there is a method in which the mutation possessed by the lysine-producing strain is returned to the sequence of a wild type strain by the gene replacement method and whether or not it has a negative influence on the lysine productivity. For example, when the amino acid replacement mutation Val59Ala possessed by *hom* of the lysine-producing B-6 strain was returned to a wild type amino acid sequence, the lysine productivity was lowered in comparison with the B-6 strain. Thus, it was found that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0140] Effective mutation points can be more efficiently and comprehensively extracted by combining, if needed, the DNA array analysis or proteome analysis described below.

6. Method of breeding industrially advantageous production strain

5

15

25

30

45

50

[0141] It has been a general practice to construct production strains, which are used industrially in the fermentation production of the target useful substances, such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and the like, by repeating mutagenesis and breeding based on random mutagenesis using mutagens, such as NTG or the like, and screening.

[0142] In recent years, many examples of improved production strains have been made through the use of recombinant DNA techniques. In breeding, however, most of the parent production strains to be improved are mutants obtained by a conventional mutagenic procedure (W. Leuchtenberger, *Amino Acids - Technical Production and Use.* In: Roehr (ed) Biotechnology, second edition, vol. 6, products of primary metabolism. VCH Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, Weinheim, P 465 (1996)).

[0143] Although mutagenesis methods have largely contributed to the progress of the fermentation industry, they suffer from a serious problem of multiple, random introduction of mutations into every part of the chromosome. Since many mutations are accumulated in a single chromosome each time a strain is improved, a production strain obtained by the random mutation and selecting is generally inferior in properties (for example, showing poor growth, delayed consumption of saccharides, and poor resistance to stresses such as temperature and oxygen) to a wild type strain, which brings about troubles such as failing to establish a sufficiently elevated productivity, being frequently contaminated with miscellaneous bacteria, requiring troublesome procedures in culture maintenance, and the like, and, in its

expression amount and the expression profile thereof can be analyzed.

[0167] The nucleic acid molecule (DNA, RNA) derived from the corynetorm bacteria can be obtained according to the general method described in Molecular Cloning, 2nd ed. or the like. mRNA derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum can also be obtained by the method of Bormann et al. (Molecular Microbiology, 6: 317-326 (1992)) or the like.

- [0168] Although ribosomal RNA (rRNA) is usually obtained in large excess in addition to the target mRNA, the analysis is not seriously disturbed thereby.
  - [0169] The resulting nucleic acid molecule derived from coryneform bacteria is labeled. Labeling can be carried out according to a method using a fluorescent dye, a method using a radioisotope or the like.
- [0170] Specific examples include a labeling method in which psoralen-biotin is crosslinked with RNA extracted from a microorganism and, after hybridization reaction, a fluorescent dye having streptoavidin bound thereto is bound to the biotin moiety (Nat. Biotechnol., 16: 45-48 (1998)); a labeling method in which a reverse transcription reaction is carried out using RNA extracted from a microorganism as a template and random primers as primers, and dUTP having a fluorescent dye (for example, Cy3, Cy5) (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) is incorporated into cDNA (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 96: 12833-38 (1999)); and the like.
- [0171] The labeling specificity can be improved by replacing the random primers by sequences complementary to the 3'-end of ORF (J. Bacteriol., 181: 6425-40 (1999)).
  - [0172] In the hybridization method, the hybridization and subsequent washing can be carried out by the general method (Nat. Bioctechnol., 14: 1675-80 (1996), or the like).
- [0173] Subsequently, the hybridization intensity is measured depending on the hybridization amount of the nucleic acid molecule used in the labeling. Thus, the mutation point can be identified and the expression amount of the gene 20 can be calculated.
  - [0174] The hybridization intensity can be measured by visualizing the fluorescent signal, radioactivity, luminescence dose, and the like, using a laser confocal microscope, a CCD camera, a radiation imaging device (for example, STORM manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and the like, and then quantifying the thus visualized data.
- [0175] A polynucleotide array on a solid support can also be analyzed and quantified using a commercially available apparatus, such as GMS418 Array Scanner (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) or the like.
  - [0176] The gene expression amount can be analyzed using a commercially available software (for example, ImaGene manufactured by Takara Shuzo; Array Gauge manufactured by Fuji Photo Film; ImageQuant manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, or the like).
- [0177] A fluctuation in the expression amount of a specific gene can be monitored using a nucleic acid molecule 30 obtained in the time course of culture as the nucleic acid molecule derived from coryneform bacteria. The culture conditions can be optimized by analyzing the fluctuation.
  - [0178] The expression profile of the microorganism at the total gene level (namely, which genes among a great number of genes encoded by the genome have been expressed and the expression ratio thereof) can be determined using a nucleic acid molecule having the sequences of many genes determined from the full genome sequence of the microorganism. Thus, the expression amount of the genes determined by the full genome sequence can be analyzed and, in its turn, the biological conditions of the microorganism can be recognized as the expression pattern at the full gene level.
- (b) Confirmation of the presence of gene homologous to examined gene in coryneform bacteria
  - [0179] Whether or not a gene homologous to the examined gene, which is present in an organism other than coryneform bacteria, is present in coryneform bacteria can be detected using the polynucleotide array prepared in the
- [0180] This detection can be carried out by a method in which an examined gene which is present in an organism 45 other than coryneform bacteria is used instead of the nucleic acid molecule derived from coryneform bacteria used in the above identification/analysis method of (1).
- 8. Recording medium storing full genome nucleotide sequence and ORF data and being readable by a computer and 50 methods for using the same
  - [0181] The term "recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer" means a recording medium or storage medium which can be directly readout and accessed with a computer. Examples include magnetic recording media, such as a floppy disk, a hard disk, a magnetic tape, and the like; optical recording media, such as CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM, DVD-RW, and the like; electric recording media, such as RAM, ROM, and the like; and hybrids in these categories (for example, magnetic/optical recording media, such as MO and the like).
  - [0182] Instruments for recording or inputting in or on the recording medium or instruments or devices for reading out the information in the recording medium can be appropriately selected, depending on the type of the recording medium

and the access device utilized. Also, various data processing programs, software, comparator and formats are used for recording and utilizing the polynucleotide sequence information or the like, of the present invention in the recording medium. The information can be expressed in the form of a binary file, a text file or an ASCII file formatted with commercially available software, for example. Moreover, software for accessing the sequence information is available and known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

[0183] Examples of the information to be recorded in the above-described medium include the full genome nucleotide sequence information of coryneform bacteria as obtained in the above item 2, the nucleotide sequence information of ORF, the amino acid sequence information encoded by the ORF, and the functional information of polynucleotides coding for the amino acid sequences.

[0184] The recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer according to the present invention refers to a medium in which the information of the present invention has been recorded. Examples include recording media or storage devices which are readable by a computer storing the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, the amino acid sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, the functional information of the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, the functional information of the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, and the information listed in Table 1 below and the like.

10

15

50

55

9. System based on a computer using the recording medium of the present invention which is readable by a computer

[0185] The term "system based on a computer" as used herein refers a system composed of hardware device(s), software device(s), and data recording device(s) which are used for analyzing the data recorded in the recording medium of the present invention which is readable by a computer.

[0186] The hardware device(s) are, for example, composed of an input unit, a data recording unit, a central processing unit and an output unit collectively or individually.

[0187] By the software device(s), the data recorded in the recording medium of the present invention are searched or analyzed using the recorded data and the hardware device(s) as described herein. Specifically, the software device (s) contain at least one program which acts on or with the system in order to screen, analyze or compare biologically meaningful structures or information from the nucleotide sequences, amino acid sequences and the like recorded in the recording medium according to the present invention.

[0188] Examples of the software device(s) for identifying ORF and EMF domains include GeneMark (*Nuc. Acids. Res., 22*: 4756-67 (1994)), GeneHacker (*Protein, Nucleic Acid and Enzyme, 42*: 3001-07 (1997)), Glimmer (The Institute of Genomic Research; *Nuc. Acids. Res., 26*: 544-548 (1998)) and the like. In the process of using such a software device, the default (initial setting) parameters are usually used, although the parameters can be changed, if necessary, in a manner known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

[0189] Examples of the software device(s) for identifying a genome domain or a polypeptide domain analogous to the target sequence or the target structural motif (homology searching) include FASTA, BLAST, Smith-Waterman, GenetyxMac (manufactured by Software Development), GCG Package (manufactured by Genetic Computer Group), GenCore (manufactured by Compugen), and the like. In the process of using such a software device, the default (initial setting) parameters are usually used, although the parameters can be changed, if necessary, in a manner known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

[0190] Such a recording medium storing the full genome sequence data is useful in preparing a polynucleotide array by which the expression amount of a gene encoded by the genome DNA of coryneform bacteria and the expression profile at the total gene level of the microorganism, namely, which genes among many genes encoded by the genome have been expressed and the expression ratio thereof, can be determined.

[0191] The data recording device(s) provided by the present invention are, for example, memory device(s) for recording the data recorded in the recording medium of the present invention and target sequence or target structural motif data, or the like, and a memory accessing device(s) for accessing the same.

[0192] Namely, the system based on a computer according to the present invention comprises the following:

- (i) a user input device that inputs the information stored in the recording medium of the present invention, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
- (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
- (iii) a comparator that compares the information stored in the recording medium of the present invention with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storing device of (ii) for screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
- (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.

[0193] This system is usable in the methods in items 2 to 5 as described above for searching and analyzing the ORF and EMF domains, target sequence, target structural motif, etc. of a coryneform bacterium, searching homologs, searching and analyzing isozymes, determining the biosynthesis pathway and the signal transmission pathway, and identifying spots which have been found in the proteome analysis. The term "homologs" as used herein includes both of orthologs and paralogs.

10. Production of polypeptide using ORF derived from coryneform bacteria

5

10

35

[0194] The polypeptide of the present invention can be produced using a polynucleotide comprising the ORF obtained in the above item 2. Specifically, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by expressing the polynucleotide of the present invention or a fragment thereof in a host cell, using the method described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, and the like, for example, according to the following method.

[0195] A DNA fragment having a suitable length containing a part encoding the polypeptide is prepared from the full length ORF sequence, if necessary.

[0196] Also, DNA in which nucleotides in a nucleotide sequence at a part encoding the polypeptide of the present invention are replaced to give a codon suitable for expression of the host cell, if necessary. The DNA is useful for efficiently producing the polypeptide of the present invention.

[0197] A recombinant vector is prepared by inserting the DNA fragment into the downstream of a promoter in a suitable expression vector.

[0198] The recombinant vector is introduced to a host cell suitable for the expression vector.

[0199] Any of bacteria, yeasts, animal cells, insect cells, plant cells, and the like can be used as the host cell so long as it can be expressed in the gene of interest.

[0200] Examples of the expression vector include those which can replicate autonomously in the above-described host cell or can be integrated into chromosome and have a promoter at such a position that the DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention can be transcribed.

[0201] When a procaryote cell, such as a bacterium or the like, is used as the host cell, it is preferred that the recombinant vector containing the DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention can replicate autonomously in the bacterium and is a recombinant vector constituted by, at least a promoter, a ribosome binding sequence, the DNA of the present invention and a transcription termination sequence. A promoter controlling gene can also be contained therewith in operable combination.

[0202] Examples of the expression vectors include a vector plasmid which is replicable in Corynebacterium glutamicum, such as pCGI (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 134500/82), pCG2 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 35197/83), pCG4 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 183799/82), pCG11 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 134500/82), pCG116, pCE54 and pCB101 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 105999/83), pCE51, pCE52 and pCE53 (Mol. Gen. Genet., 196: 175-178 (1984)), and the like; a vector plasmid which is replicable in Escherichia coli, such as pET3 and pET11 (manufactured by Stratagene), pBAD, pThioHis and pTrcHis (manufactured by Invitrogen), pKK223-3 and pGEX2T (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and the like; and pBTrp2, pBTac1 and pBTac2 (manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim Co.), pSE280 (manufactured by Invitrogen), pGEMEX-1 (manufactured by Promega), pQE-8 (manufactured by QIAGEN), pKYP10 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 110600/83), pKYP200 (Agric. Biol. Chem., 48: 669 (1984)), pLSA1 (Agric. Biol. Chem., 53: 277 (1989)), pGEL1 (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 82: 4306 (1985)), pBluescript II SK(-) (manufactured by Stratagene), pTrs30 (prepared from Escherichia coli JM109/pTrS30 (FERM BP-5407)), pTrs32 (prepared from Escherichia coli JM109/pTrS32 (FERM BP-5408)), pGHA2 (prepared from Escherichia coli IGHA2 (FERM B-400), Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 221091/85), pGKA2 (prepared from Escherichia coli IGKA2 (FERM BP-6798), Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 221091/85), pTerm2 (U.S. Patents 4,686,191, 4,939,094 and 5,160,735), pSupex, pUB110, pTP5, pC194 and pEG400 (J. Bacteriol., 172: 2392 (1990)), pGEX (manufactured by Pharmacia), pET system (manufactured

by Novagen), and the like. [0203] Any promoter can be used so long as it can function in the host cell. Examples include promoters derived from *Escherichia coli*, phage and the like, such as trp promoter ( $P_{trp}$ ), *lac* promoter,  $P_L$  promoter,  $P_R$  promoter,  $P_R$  promoter and the like. Also, artificially designed and modified promoters, such as a promoter in which two Ptrp are linked in series ( $P_{+rp} \times 2$ ), tac promoter, lacT7 promoter let promoter and the like, can be used.

[0204] It is preferred to use a plasmid in which the space between Shine-Dalgamo sequence which is the ribosome binding sequence and the initiation codon is adjusted to an appropriate distance (for example, 6 to 18 nucleotides).

[0205] The transcription termination sequence is not always necessary for the expression of the DNA of the present invention. However, it is preferred to arrange the transcription terminating sequence at just downstream of the structural gene.

[0206] One of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that the codons of the above-described elements may be opti-

mized, in a known manner, depending on the host cells and environmental conditions utilized.

[0207] Examples of the host cell include microorganisms belonging to the genus Escherichia, the genus Serratia, the genus Bacillus, the genus Brevibacterium, the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Microbacterium, the genus Pseudomonas, and the like. Specific examples include Escherichia coli XL1-Blue, Escherichia coli XL2-Blue, Escherichia coli DH1, Escherichia coli MC1000, Escherichia coli KY3276, Escherichia coli W1485, Escherichia coli JM109, Escherichia coli HB101, Escherichia coli No. 49, Escherichia coli W3110, Escherichia coli NY49, Escherichia coli Gl698, Escherichia coli TB1, Serratia ficaria, Serratia fonticola, Serratia liquefaciens, Serratia marcescens, Bacillus subtilis, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, Corynebacterium ammonia genes, Brevibacterium immariophilum ATCC 14068, Brevibacterium saccharolyticum ATCC 14066, Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032, Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869, Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 14067 (prior genus and species: Brevibacterium flavum), Corynebacterium lactofermentum, or Corynebacterium lactofermentum), Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum ATCC 13870, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes FERM 9244, Microbacterium ammoniaphilum ATCC 15354, Pseudomonas putida, Pseudomonas sp. D-0110, and the like.

[0208] When Corynebacterium glutamicum or an analogous microorganism is used as a host, an EMF necessary for expressing the polypeptide is not always contained in the vector so long as the polynucleotide of the present invention contains an EMF. When the EMF is not contained in the polynucleotide, it is necessary to prepare the EMF separately and ligate it so as to be in operable combination. Also, when a higher expression amount or specific expression regulation is necessary, it is necessary to ligate the EMF corresponding thereto so as to put the EMF in operable combination with the polynucleotide. Examples of using an externally ligated EMF are disclosed in Microbiology, 142: 1297-1309 (1996).

[0209] With regard to the method for the introduction of the recombinant vector, any method for introducing DNA into the above-described host cells, such as a method in which a calcium ion is used (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 69*: 2110 (1972)), a protoplast method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 2483942/88), the methods described in *Gene, 17*: 107 (1982) and *Molecular & General Genetics, 168*: 111 (1979) and the like, can be used.

[0210] When yeast is used as the host cell, examples of the expression vector include pYES2 (manufactured by Invitrogen), YEp13 (ATCC 37115), YEp24 (ATCC 37051), YCp50 (ATCC 37419), pHS19, pHS15, and the like.

25

[0211] Any promoter can be used so long as it can be expressed in yeast. Examples include a promoter of a gene in the glycolytic pathway, such as hexose kinase and the like, PHO5 promoter, PGK promoter, GAP promoter, ADH promoter, gal 1 promoter, gal 10 promoter, a heat shock protein promoter, MF all promoter, CUP 1 promoter, and the like.

[0212] Examples of the host cell include microorganisms belonging to the genus Saccharomyces, the genus Schizzescheromyces, the genus Schizzescheromyces, the genus Schizzescheromyces.

Schizosaccharomyces, the genus Kluyveromyces, the genus Trichosporon, the genus Schwanniomyces, the genus Pichia, the genus Candida and the like. Specific examples include Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Schizosaccharomyces pombe, Kluyveromyces lactis, Trichosporon pullulans, Schwanniomyces alluvius, Candida utilis and the like.

[0213] With regard to the method for the introduction of the recombinant vector, any method for introducing DNA into yeast, such as an electroporation method (*Methods. Enzymol., 194*: 182 (1990)), a spheroplast method (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 75*: 1929 (1978)), a lithium acetate method (*J. Bacteriol., 153*: 163 (1983)), a method described in *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 75*: 1929 (1978) and the like, can be used.

[0214] When animal cells are used as the host cells, examples of the expression vector include pcDNA3.1, pSinRep5 and pCEP4 (manufactured by Invitorogen), pRev-Tre (manufactured by Clontech), pAxCAwt (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), pcDNAI and pcDM8 (manufactured by Funakoshi), pAGE107 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 22979/91; Cytotechnology, 3:133 (1990)), pAS3-3 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90), pcDM8 (Nature, 329: 840 (1987)), pcDNAI/Amp (manufactured by Invitrogen), pREP4 (manufactured by Invitrogen), pAGE103 (J. Biochem., 101: 1307 (1987)), pAGE210, and the like.

[0215] Any promoter can be used so long as it can function in animal cells. Examples include a promoter of IE (immediate early) gene of cytomegalovirus (CMV), an early promoter of SV40, a promoter of retrovirus, a metallothionein promoter, a heat shock promoter, SRα promoter, and the like. Also, the enhancer of the IE gene of human CMV can be used together with the promoter.

[0216] Examples of the host cell include human Namalwa cell, monkey COS cell, Chinese hamster CHO cell, HST5637 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 299/88), and the like.

[0217] The method for introduction of the recombinant vector into animal cells is not particularly limited, so long as it is the general method for introducing DNA into animal cells, such as an electroporation method (Cytotechnology, 3: 133 (1990)), a calcium phosphate method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90), a lipofection method (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 84, 7413 (1987)), the method described in Virology, 52: 456 (1973), and the like.

[0218] When insect cells are used as the host cells, the polypeptide can be expressed, for example, by the method described in *Bacurovirus Expression Vectors*, *A Laboratory Manual*, W.H. Freeman and Company, New York (1992), Bio/Technology, 6: 47 (1988), or the like.

[0219] Specifically, a recombinant gene transfer vector and bacurovirus are simultaneously inserted into insect cells

- to obtain a recombinant virus in an insect cell culture supernatant, and then the insect cells are infected with the resulting recombinant virus to express the polypeptide.
- [0220] Examples of the gene introducing vector used in the method include pBlueBac4.5, pVL1392, pVL1393 and pBlueBacIII (manufactured by Invitrogen), and the like.
- [0221] Examples of the bacurovirus include Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus with which insects of the family Barathra are infected, and the like.
  - [0222] Examples of the insect cells include Spodoptera frugiperda oocytes Sf9 and Sf21 (Bacurovirus Expression Vectors, A Laboratory Manual, W.H. Freeman and Company, New York (1992)), Trichoplusia ni oocyte High 5 (manufactured by Invitrogen) and the like.
- [0223] The method for simultaneously incorporating the above-described recombinant gene transfer vector and the above-described bacurovirus for the preparation of the recombinant virus include calcium phosphate method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90), lipofection method (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 84*: 7413 (1987)) and the like.
  - [0224] When plant cells are used as the host cells, examples of expression vector include a Ti plasmid, a tobacco mosaic virus vector, and the like.
  - [0225] Any promoter can be used so long as it can be expressed in plant cells. Examples include 35S promoter of cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV), rice actin 1 promoter, and the like.
  - [0226] Examples of the host cells include plant cells and the like, such as tobacco, potato, tomato, carrot, soybean, rape, alfalfa, rice, wheat, barley, and the like.
- [0227] The method for introducing the recombinant vector is not particularly limited, so long as it is the general method for introducing DNA into plant cells, such as the *Agrobacterium* method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 140885/84, Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 251887/85), the particle gun method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 251887/85), the particle gun method (Japanese Patents 2606856 and 2517813), and the like.
  - [0228] The transformant of the present invention includes a transformant containing the polypeptide of the present invention per se rather than as a recombinant vector, that is, a transformant containing the polypeptide of the present invention which is integrated into a chromosome of the host, in addition to the transformant containing the above recombinant vector.
    - [0229] When expressed in yeasts, animal cells, insect cells or plant cells, a glycopolypeptide or glycosylated polypeptide can be obtained.
    - [0230] The polypeptide can be produced by culturing the thus obtained transformant of the present invention in a culture medium to produce and accumulate the polypeptide of the present invention or any polypeptide expressed under the control of an EMF of the present invention, and recovering the polypeptide from the culture.
    - [0231] Culturing of the transformant of the present invention in a culture medium is carried out according to the conventional method as used in culturing of the host.
    - [0232] When the transformant of the present invention is obtained using a prokaryote, such as Escherichia coli or the like, or a eukaryote, such as yeast or the like, as the host, the transformant is cultured.
    - [0233] Any of a natural medium and a synthetic medium can be used, so long as it contains a carbon source, a nitrogen source, an inorganic salt and the like which can be assimilated by the transformant and can perform culturing of the transformant efficiently.

40

- [0234] Examples of the carbon source include those which can be assimilated by the transformant, such as carbo-hydrates (for example, glucose, fructose, sucrose, molasses containing them, starch, starch hydrolysate, and the like), organic acids (for example, acetic acid, propionic acid, and the like), and alcohols (for example, ethanol, propanol, and the like).
- [0235] Examples of the nitrogen source include ammonia, various ammonium salts of inorganic acids or organic acids (for example, ammonium chloride, ammonium sulfate, ammonium acetate, ammonium phosphate, and the like), other nitrogen-containing compounds, peptone, meat extract, yeast extract, corn steep liquor, casein hydrolysate, soybean meal and soybean meal hydrolysate, various fermented cells and hydrolysates thereof, and the like.
- [0236] Examples of inorganic salt include potassium dihydrogen phosphate, dipotassium hydrogen phosphate, magnesium phosphate, magnesium sulfate, sodium chloride, ferrous sulfate, manganese sulfate, copper sulfate, calcium carbonate, and the like.
  - carbonate, and the like.

    [0237] The culturing is carried out under aerobic conditions by shaking culture, submerged-aeration stirring culture [0237] The culturing is carried out under aerobic conditions by shaking culture, submerged-aeration stirring culture or the like. The culturing temperature is preferably from 15 to 40°C, and the culturing time is generally from 16 hours or 7 days. The pH of the medium is preferably maintained at 3.0 to 9.0 during the culturing. The pH can be adjusted using an inorganic or organic acid, an alkali solution, urea, calcium carbonate, ammonia, or the like.
  - [0238] Also, antibiotics, such as ampicillin, tetracycline, and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing, if necessary
  - [0239] When a microorganism transformed with a recombinant vector containing an inducible promoter is cultured,

an inducer can be added to the medium, if necessary.

5

10

15

25

[0240] For example, Isopropyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG) or the like can be added to the medium when a microorganism transformed with a recombinant vector containing *lac* promoter is cultured, or indoleacrylic acid (IAA) or the like can by added thereto when a microorganism transformed with an expression vector containing *trp* promoter is cultured.

[0241] Examples of the medium used in culturing a transformant obtained using animal cells as the host cells include RPMI 1640 medium (*The Journal of the American Medical Association, 199*: 519 (1967)), Eagle's MEM medium (*Science, 122*: 501 (1952)), Dulbecco's modified MEM medium (*Virology, 8,* 396 (1959)), 199 Medium (*Proceeding of the Society for the Biological Medicine, 73*:1 (1950)), the above-described media to which fetal calf serum has been added, and the like.

[0242] The culturing is carried out generally at a pH of 6 to 8 and a temperature of 30 to 40°C in the presence of 5% CO<sub>2</sub> for 1 to 7 days.

[0243] Also, if necessary, antibiotics, such as kanarnycin, penicillin, and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing.

[0244] Examples of the medium used in culturing a transformant obtained using insect cells as the host cells include TNM-FH medium (manufactured by Pharmingen), Sf-900 II SFM (manufactured by Life Technologies), ExCell 400 and ExCell 405 (manufactured by JRH Biosciences), Grace's Insect Medium (Nature, 195: 788 (1962)), and the like.

[0245] The culturing is carried out generally at a pH of 6 to 7 and a temperature of 25 to 30°C for 1 to 5 days.

[0246] Additionally, antibiotics, such as gentamicin and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing, if necessary.

[0247] A transformant obtained by using a plant cell as the host cell can be used as the cell or after differentiating to a plant cell or organ. Examples of the medium used in the culturing of the transformant include Murashige and Skoog (MS) medium, White medium, media to which a plant hormone, such as auxin, cytokinine, or the like has been added, and the like.

[0248] The culturing is carried out generally at a pH of 5 to 9 and a temperature of 20 to 40°C for 3 to 60 days.
[0249] Also, antibiotics, such as kanamycin, hygromycin and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing, if necessary.

[0250] As described above, the polypeptide can be produced by culturing a transformant derived from a microorganism, animal cell or plant cell containing a recombinant vector to which a DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention has been inserted according to the general culturing method to produce and accumulate the polypeptide, and recovering the polypeptide from the culture.

[0251] The process of gene expression may include secretion of the encoded protein production or fusion protein expression and the like in accordance with the methods described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., in addition to direct expression.

[0252] The method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention includes a method of intracellular expression in a host cell, a method of extracellular secretion from a host cell, or a method of production on a host cell membrane outer envelope. The method can be selected by changing the host cell employed or the structure of the polypeptide produced.

[0253] When the polypeptide of the present invention is produced in a host cell or on a host cell membrane outer envelope, the polypeptide can be positively secreted extracellularly according to, for example, the method of Paulson et al. (J. Biol. Chem., 264: 17619 (1989)), the method of Lowe et al. (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 86: 8227 (1989); Genes Develop., 4: 1288 (1990)), and/or the methods described in Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 336963/93, WO 94/23021, and the like.

[0254] Specifically, the polypeptide of the present invention can be positively secreted extracellularly by expressing it in the form that a signal peptide has been added to the foreground of a polypeptide containing an active site of the polypeptide of the present invention according to the recombinant DNA technique.

[0255] Furthermore, the amount produced can be increased using a gene amplification system, such as by use of a dihydrofolate reductase gene or the like according to the method described in Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90.

[0256] Moreover, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by a transgenic animal individual (transgenic nonhuman animal) or plant individual (transgenic plant).

[0257] When the transformant is the animal individual or plant individual, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by breeding or cultivating it so as to produce and accumulate the polypeptide, and recovering the polypeptide from the animal individual or plant individual.

[0258] Examples of the method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention using the animal individual include a method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention in an animal developed by inserting a gene according to methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art (American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 63: 639S (1996), American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 63: 627S (1996), Bio/Technology, 9: 830 (1991)).

[0259] In the animal individual, the polypeptide can be produced by breeding a transgenic nonhuman animal to which the DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention has been inserted to produce and accumulate the polypeptide in the animal, and recovering the polypeptide from the animal. Examples of the production and accumulation place in the animal include milk (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 309192/88), egg and the like of the animal. Any promoter can be used, so long as it can be expressed in the animal. Suitable examples include an  $\alpha$ casein promoter, a ( $\beta$ -casein promoter, a  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin promoter, a whey acidic protein promoter, and the like, which are specific for mammary glandular cells.

[0260] Examples of the method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention using the plant individual include a method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention by cultivating a transgenic plant to which the DNA encoding the protein of the present invention by a known method (Tissue Culture, 20 (1994), Tissue Culture, 21 (1994), Trends in Biotechnology, 15: 45 (1997)) to produce and accumulate the polypeptide in the plant, and recovering the polypeptide from the plant.

[0261] The polypeptide according to the present invention can also be obtained by translation in vitro.

[0262] The polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by a translation system in vitro. There are, for example, two in vitro translation methods which may be used, namely, a method using RNA as a template and another method using DNA as a template. The template RNA includes the whole RNA, mRNA, an in vitro transcription product, and the like. The template DNA includes a plasmid containing a transcriptional promoter and a target gene integrated therein and downstream of the initiation site, a PCR/RT-PCR product and the like. To select the most suitable system for the in vitro translation, the origin of the gene encoding the protein to be synthesized (prokaryotic cell/eucaryotic cell), the type of the template (DNA/RNA), the purpose of using the synthesized protein and the like should be considered. In vitro translation kits having various characteristics are commercially available from many companies (Boehringer Mannheim, Promega, Stratagene, or the like), and every kit can be used in producing the polypeptide according to the present invention.

[0263] Transcription/translation of a DNA nucleotide sequence cloned into a plasmid containing a T7 promoter can be carried out using an in vitro transcription/translation system E. coli T7 S30 Extract System for Circular DNA (manufactured by Promega, catalogue No. L1130). Also, transcription/translation using, as a template, a linear prokaryotic DNA of a supercoil non-sensitive promoter, such as lacUV5, tac, \( \lambda PL(con), \( \lambda PL, \) or the like, can be carried out using an in vitro transcription/translation system E. coli S30 Extract System for Linear Templates (manufactured by Promega, catalogue No. L1030). Examples of the linear prokaryotic DNA used as a template include a DNA fragment, a PCRamplified DNA product, a duplicated oligonucleotide ligation, an in vitro transcriptional RNA, a prokaryotic RNA, and

30

[0264] In addition to the production of the polypeptide according to the present invention, synthesis of a radioactive labeled protein, confirmation of the expression capability of a cloned gene, analysis of the function of transcriptional reaction or translation reaction, and the like can be carried out using this system.

[0265] The polypeptide produced by the transformant of the present invention can be isolated and purified using the general method for isolating and purifying an enzyme. For example, when the polypeptide of the present invention is expressed as a soluble product in the host cells, the cells are collected by centrifugation after cultivation, suspended in an aqueous buffer, and disrupted using an ultrasonicator, a French press, a Manton Gaulin homogenizer, a Dynomill, or the like to obtain a cell-free extract. From the supernatant obtained by centrifuging the cell-free extract, a purified product can be obtained by the general method used for isolating and purifying an enzyme, for example, solvent extraction, salting out using ammonium sulfate or the like, desalting, precipitation using an organic solvent, anion exchange chromatography using a resin, such as diethylaminoethyl (DEAE)-Sepharose, DIAION HPA-75 (manufactured by Mitsubishi Chemical) or the like, cation exchange chromatography using a resin, such as S-Sepharose FF (manufactured by Pharmacia) or the like, hydrophobic chromatography using a resin, such as butyl sepharose, phenyl sepharose or the like, gel filtration using a molecular sieve, affinity chromatography, chromatofocusing, or electrophoresis, such as isoelectronic focusing or the like, alone or in combination thereof.

[0266] When the polypeptide is expressed as an insoluble product in the host cells, the cells are collected in the same manner, disrupted and centrifuged to recover the insoluble product of the polypeptide as the precipitate fraction. Next, the insoluble product of the polypeptide is solubilized with a protein denaturing agent. The solubilized solution is diluted or dialyzed to lower the concentration of the protein denaturing agent in the solution. Thus, the normal configuration of the polypeptide is reconstituted. After the procedure, a purified product of the polypeptide can be obtained by a purification/isolation method similar to the above.

[0267] When the polypeptide of the present invention or its derivative (for example, a polypeptide formed by adding a sugar chain thereto) is secreted out of cells, the polypeptide or its derivative can be collected in the culture supernatant. Namely, the culture supernatant is obtained by treating the culture medium in a treatment similar to the above (for example, centrifugation). Then, a purified product can be obtained from the culture medium using a purification/isolation method similar to the above.

[0268] The polypeptide obtained by the above method is within the scope of the polypeptide of the present invention,

and examples include a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, and a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931.

[0269] Furthermore, a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which at least one amino acids is deleted, replaced, inserted or added in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide is included in the scope of the present invention. The term "substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide" means the same activity represented by the inherent function, enzyme activity or the like possessed by the polypeptide which has not been deleted, replaced, inserted or added. The polypeptide can be obtained using a method for introducing part-specific mutation(s) described in, for example, *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Nuc. Acids. Res.*, 10: 6487 (1982), *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 79: 6409 (1982), *Gene, 34*: 315 (1985), *Nuc. Acids. Res.*, 13: 4431 (1985), *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82: 488 (1985) and the like. For example, the polypeptide can be obtained by introducing mutation(s) to DNA encoding a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931. The number of the amino acids which are deleted, replaced, inserted or added is not particularly limited; however, it is usually 1 to the order of tens, preferably 1 to 20, more preferably 1 to 10, and most preferably 1 to 5, amino acids.

[0270] The at least one amino acid deletion, replacement, insertion or addition in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the present invention is used herein to refer to that at least one amino acid is deleted, replaced, inserted or added to at one or plural positions in the amino acid sequence. The deletion, replacement, insertion or addition may be caused in the same amino acid sequence simultaneously. Also, the amino acid residue replaced, inserted or added can be natural or non-natural. Examples of the natural amino acid residue include L-alanine, L-asparagine, L-asparatic acid, L-glutamine, L-glutamic acid, glycine, L-histidine, L-isoleucine, L-leucine, L-lysine, L-methionine, L-phenylalanine, L-proline, L-serine, L-threonine, L-tryptophan, L-tyrosine, L-valine, L-cysteine, and the like.

[0271] Herein, examples of amino acid residues which are replaced with each other are shown below. The amino acid residues in the same group can be replaced with each other.

Group A:

25

30

[0272] leucine, isoleucine, norleucine, valine, norvaline, alanine, 2-aminobutanoic acid, methionine, O-methylserine, t-butylglycine, t-butylalanine, cyclohexylalanine;

Group B:

[0273] asparatic acid, glutamic acid, isoasparatic acid, isoglutamic acid, 2-aminoadipic acid, 2-aminosuberic acid;

35 Group C:

[0274] asparagine, glutamine;

Group D:

[0275] lysine, arginine, ornithine, 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid, 2,3-diaminopropionic acid;

Group E:

45 [0276] proline, 3-hydroxyproline, 4-hydroxyproline;

Group F:

[0277] serine, threonine, homoserine;

Group G:

[0278] phenylalanine, tyrosine.

[0279] Also, in order that the resulting mutant polypeptide has substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide which has not been mutated, it is preferred that the mutant polypeptide has a homology of 60% or more, preferably 80% or more, and particularly preferably 95% or more, with the polypeptide which has not been mutated, when calculated, for example, using default (initial setting) parameters by a homology searching software, such as BLAST, FASTA, or the like.

[0280] Also, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by a chemical synthesis method, such as Fmoc (fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl) method, tBoc (t-butyloxycarbonyl) method, or the like. It can also be synthesized using a peptide synthesizer manufactured by Advanced ChemTech, Perkin-Elmer, Pharmacia, Protein Technology Instrument, Synthecell-Vega, PerSeptive, Shimadzu Corporation, or the like.

[0281] The transformant of the present invention can be used for objects other than the production of the polypeptide of the present invention.

[0282] Specifically, at least one component selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof can be produced by culturing the transformant containing the polynucleotide or recombinant vector of the present invention in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one component selected from amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and analogues thereof, and recovering the same

[0283] The biosynthesis pathways, decomposition pathways and regulatory mechanisms of physiologically active. substances such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids and analogues thereof differ from organism to organism. The productivity of such a physiologically active substance can be improved using these differences, specifically by introducing a heterogeneous gene relating to the biosynthesis thereof. For example, the content of lysine, which is one of the essential amino acids, in a plant seed was improved by introducing a synthase gene derived from a bacterium (WO 93/19190). Also, arginine is excessively produced in a culture by introducing an arginine synthase gene derived from Escherichia coli (Japanese Examined Patent Publication 23750/93).

[0284] To produce such a physiologically active substance, the transformant according to the present invention can be cultured by the same method as employed in culturing the transformant for producing the polypeptide of the present invention as described above. Also, the physiologically active substance can be recovered from the culture medium in combination with, for example, the ion exchange resin method, the precipitation method and other known methods. [0285] Examples of methods known to one of ordinary skill in the art include electroporation, calcium transfection, the protoplast method, the method using a phage, and the like, when the host is a bacterium; and microinjection, calcium phosphate transfection, the positively charged lipid-mediated method and the method using a virus, and the like, when the host is a eukaryote (Molecular Cloning, 2nd ed.; Spector et al., Cells/a laboratory manual, Cold Spring Harbour Laboratory Press, 1998)). Examples of the host include prokaryotes, lower eukaryotes (for example, yeasts), higher eukaryotes (for example, mammals), and cells isolated therefrom. As the state of a recombinant polynucleotide fragment present in the host cells, it can be integrated into the chromosome of the host. Alternatively, it can be integrated into a factor (for example, a plasmid) having an independent replication unit outside the chromosome. These transformants are usable in producing the polypeptides of the present invention encoded by the ORF of the genome of Corynebacterium glutamicum, the polynucleotides of the present invention and fragments thereof. Alternatively, they can be used in producing arbitrary polypeptides under the regulation by an EMF of the present invention.

11. Preparation of antibody recognizing the polypeptide of the present invention

[0286] An antibody which recognizes the polypeptide of the present invention, such as a polyclonal antibody, a monoclonal antibody, or the like, can be produced using, as an antigen, a purified product of the polypeptide of the present invention or a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide or a peptide having a partial amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the present invention.

(1) Production of polyclonal antibody

10

35

55

[0287] A polyclonal antibody can be produced using, as an antigen, a purified product of the polypeptide of the present invention, a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide, or a peptide having a partial amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the present invention, and immunizing an animal with the same.

[0288] Examples of the animal to be immunized include rabbits, goats, rats, mice, hamsters, chickens and the like.

[0289] A dosage of the antigen is preferably 50 to 100  $\mu g$  per animal.

[0290] When the peptide is used as the antigen, it is preferably a peptide covalently bonded to a carrier protein, such as keyhole limpet haemocyanin, bovine thyroglobulin, or the like. The peptide used as the antigen can be synthesized by a peptide synthesizer.

[0291] The administration of the antigen is, for example, carried out 3 to 10 times at the intervals of 1 or 2 weeks after the first administration. On the 3rd to 7th day after each administration, a blood sample is collected from the venous plexus of the eyeground, and it is confirmed that the serum reacts with the antigen by the enzyme immunoassay (Enzyme-linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA), Igaku Shoin (1976); Antibodies - A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1988)) or the like.

[0292] Serum is obtained from the immunized non-human mammal with a sufficient antibody titer against the antigen used for the immunization, and the serum is isolated and purified to obtain a polyclonal antibody.

[0293] Examples of the method for the isolation and purification include centrifugation, salting out by 40-50% saturated ammonium sulfate, caprylic acid precipitation (*Antibodies, A Laboratory manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1988)), or chromatography using a DEAE-Sepharose column, an anion exchange column, a protein A- or G-column, a gel filtration column, and the like, alone or in combination thereof, by methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

(2) Production of monoclonal antibody

5

15

20

25

35

- (a) Preparation of antibody-producing cell
- [0294] A rat having a serum showing an enough antibody titer against a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide of the present invention used for immunization is used as a supply source of an antibody-producing cell.
   [0295] On the 3rd to 7th day after the antigen substance is finally administered the rat showing the antibody titer, the spleen is excised.
  - [0296] The spleen is cut to pieces in MEM medium (manufactured by Nissui Pharmaceutical), loosened using a pair of forceps, followed by centrifugation at 1,200 rpm for 5 minutes, and the resulting supernatant is discarded.

    [0297] The spleen in the precipitated fraction is treated with a Tris-ammonium chloride buffer (pH 7.65) for 1 to 2 minutes to eliminate erythrocytes and washed three times with MEM medium, and the resulting spleen cells are used as antibody-producing cells.
  - (b) Preparation of myeloma cells

[0298] As myeloma cells, an established cell line obtained from mouse or rat is used. Examples of useful cell lines include those derived from a mouse, such as P3-X63Ag8-U1 (hereinafter referred to as "P3-U1") (*Curr. Topics in Microbiol. Immunol., 81*: 1 (1978); *Europ. J. Immunol., 6*: 511 (1976)); SP2/O-Agl4 (SP-2) (*Nature, 276*: 269 (1978)): P3-X63-Ag8653 (653) (*J. Immunol., 123*: 1548 (1979)); P3-X63-Ag8 (X63) cell line (*Nature, 256*: 495 (1975)), and the like, which are 8-azaguanine-resistant mouse (BALB/c) myeloma cell lines. These cell lines are subcultured in 8-azaguanine medium (medium in which, to a medium obtained by adding 1.5 mmol/l glutamine, 5×10-5 mol/l 2-mercaptoethanol, 10 µg/ml gentamicin and 10% fetal calf serum (FCS) (manufactured by CSL) to RPMI-1640 medium (hereinafter referred to as the "normal medium"), 8-azaguanine is further added at 15 µg/ml) and cultured in the normal medium 3 or 4 days before cell fusion, and 2×10<sup>7</sup> or more of the cells are used for the fusion.

#### (c) Production of hybridoma

[0299] The antibody-producing cells obtained in (a) and the myeloma cells obtained in (b) are washed with MEM medium or PBS (disodium hydrogen phosphate: 1.83 g, sodium dihydrogen phosphate: 0.21 g, sodium chloride: 7.65 g, distilled water: 1 liter, pH: 7.2) and mixed to give a ratio of antibody-producing cells: myeloma cells = 5: 1 to 10: 1, followed by centrifugation at 1,200 rpm for 5 minutes, and the supernatant is discarded.

[0300] The cells in the resulting precipitated fraction were thoroughly loosened, 0.2 to 1 ml of a mixed solution of 2 g of polyethylene glycol-1000 (PEG-1000), 2 ml of MEM medium and 0.7 ml of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) per 108 antibody-producing cells is added to the cells under stirring at 37°C, and then 1 to 2 ml of MEM medium is further added thereto several times at 1 to 2 minute intervals.

[0301] After the addition, MEM medium is added to give a total amount of 50 ml. The resulting prepared solution is centrifuged at 900 rpm for 5 minutes, and then the supernatant is discarded. The cells in the resulting precipitated fraction were gently loosened and then gently suspended in 100 ml of HAT medium (the normal medium to which  $10^{-4}$  mol/l hypoxanthine,  $1.5\times10^{-5}$  mol/l thymidine and  $4\times10^{-7}$  mol/l aminopterin have been added) by repeated drawing up into and discharging from a measuring pipette.

[0302] The suspension is poured into a 96 well culture plate at 100 µl/well and cultured at 37°C for 7 to 14 days in a 5% CO<sub>2</sub> incubator.

[0303] After culturing, a part of the culture supernatant is recovered, and a hybridoma which specifically reacts with a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide of the present invention is selected according to the enzyme immunoassay described in *Antibodies, A Laboratory manual,* Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Chapter 14 (1998) and the like. [0304] A specific example of the enzyme immunoassay is described below.

[0305] The partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide of the present invention used as the antigen in the immunization is spread on a suitable plate, is allowed to react with a hybridoma culturing supernatant or a purified antibody obtained in (d) described below as a first antibody, and is further allowed to react with an anti-rat or anti-mouse immunoglobulin antibody labeled with an enzyme, a chemical luminous substance, a radioactive substance or the like as a second antibody for reaction suitable for the labeled substance. A hybridoma which specifically reacts with the polypeptide of the present invention is selected as a hybridoma capable of producing a monoclonal antibody of the present

[0306] Cloning is repeated using the hybridoma twice by limiting dilution analysis (HT medium (a medium in which aminopterin has been removed from HAT medium) is firstly used, and the normal medium is secondly used), and a hybridoma which is stable and contains a sufficient amount of antibody titer is selected as a hybridoma capable of producing a monoclonal antibody of the present invention.

- (d) Preparation of monoclonal antibody
- [0307] The monoclonal antibody-producing hybridoma cells obtained in (c) are injected intraperitoneally into 8- to 10-week-old mice or nude mice treated with pristane (intraperitoneal administration of 0.5 ml of 2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane (pristane), followed by 2 weeks of feeding) at  $5 \times 10^6$  to  $20 \times 10^6$  cells/animal. The hybridoma causes ascites tumor in 10 to 21 days.
  - [0308] The ascitic fluid is collected from the mice or nude mice, and centrifuged to remove solid contents at 3000
  - [0309] A monoclonal antibody can be purified and isolated from the resulting supernatant according to the method similar to that used in the polyclonal antibody.
    - [0310] The subclass of the antibody can be determined using a mouse monoclonal antibody typing kit or a rat monoclonal antibody typing kit. The polypeptide amount can be determined by the Lowry method or by calculation based on the absorbance at 280 nm.
  - [0311] The antibody obtained in the above is within the scope of the antibody of the present invention.
  - [0312] The antibody can be used for the general assay using an antibody, such as a radioactive material labeled immunoassay (RIA), competitive binding assay, an immunotissue chemical staining method (ABC method, CSA method, etc.), immunoprecipitation, Western blotting, ELISA assay, and the like (An introduction to Radioimmunoassay and Related Techniques, Elsevier Science (1986); Techniques in Immunocytochemistry, Academic Press, Vol. 1 (1982), Vol. 2 (1983) & Vol. 3 (1985); Practice and Theory of Enzyme Immunoassays, Elsevier Science (1985); Enzyme-linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA), Igaku Shoin (1976); Antibodies - A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor laboratory (1988); Monoclonal Antibody Experiment Manual, Kodansha Scientific (1987); Second Series Biochemical Experiment Course, Vol. 5, Immunobiochemistry Research Method, Tokyo Kagaku Dojin (1986)).
  - [0313] The antibody of the present invention can be used as it is or after being labeled with a label.
- [0314] Examples of the label include radioisotope, an affinity label (e.g., biotin, avidin, or the like), an enzyme label (e.g., horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, or the like), a fluorescence label (e.g., FITC, rhodamine, or the like), a label using a rhodamine atom, (J. Histochem. Cytochem., 18: 315 (1970); Meth. Enzym., 62: 308 (1979); Immunol., 109. 129 (1972); J. Immunol., Meth., 13: 215 (1979)), and the like.
  - [0315] Expression of the polypeptide of the present invention, fluctuation of the expression, the presence or absence of structural change of the polypeptide, and the presence or absence in an organism other than coryneform bacteria of a polypeptide corresponding to the polypeptide can be analyzed using the antibody or the labeled antibody by the above assay, or a polypeptide array or proteome analysis described below.
  - [0316] Furthermore, the polypeptide recognized by the antibody can be purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using the antibody of the present invention.
  - 12. Production and use of polypeptide array
  - (1) Production of polypeptide array

40

- [0317] A polypeptide array can be produced using the polypeptide of the present invention obtained in the above 45 item 10 or the antibody of the present invention obtained in the above item 11.
  - [0318] The polypeptide array of the present invention includes protein chips, and comprises a solid support and the polypeptide or antibody of the present invention adhered to the surface of the solid support.
  - [0319] Examples of the solid support include plastic such as polycarbonate or the like; an acrylic resin, such as polyacrylamide or the like; complex carbohydrates, such as agarose, sepharose, or the like; silica; a silica-based material, carbon, a metal, inorganic glass, latex beads, and the like.
  - [0320] The polypeptides or antibodies according to the present invention can be adhered to the surface of the solid support according to the method described in Biotechniques, 27: 1258-61 (1999); Molecular Medicine Today, 5: 326-7 (1999); Handbook of Experimental Immunology, 4th edition, Blackwell Scientific Publications, Chapter 10 (1986); Meth. Enzym., 34 (1974); Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology, 42 (1974); U.S. Patent 4,681,870; U.S. Patent
  - 4,282,287; U.S. Patent 4,762,881, or the like. [0321] The analysis described herein can be efficiently performed by adhering the polypeptide or antibody of the present invention to the solid support at a high density, though a high fixation density is not always necessary.

#### (2) Use of polypeptide array

10

15

25

35

45

[0322] A polypeptide or a compound capable of binding to and interacting with the polypeptides of the present invention adhered to the array can be identified using the polypeptide array to which the polypeptides of the present invention have been adhered thereto as described in the above (1).

[0323] Specifically, a polypeptide or a compound capable of binding to and interacting with the polypeptides of the present invention can be identified by subjecting the polypeptides of the present invention to the following steps (i) to (iv):

- (i) preparing a polypeptide array having the polypeptide of the present invention adhered thereto by the method of the above (1);
- (ii) incubating the polypeptide immobilized on the polypeptide array together with at least one of a second polypeptide or compound;
- (iii) detecting any complex formed between the at least one of a second polypeptide or compound and the polypeptide immobilized on the array using, for example, a label bound to the at least one of a second polypeptide or compound, or a secondary label which specifically binds to the complex or to a component of the complex after unbound material has been removed; and
- (iv) analyzing the detection data.

[0324] Specific examples of the polypeptide array to which the polypeptide of the present invention has been adhered include a polypeptide array containing a solid support to which at least one of a polypeptide containing an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, a polypeptide containing an amino acid sequence in which at least one amino acids is deleted, replaced, inserted or added in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide, a polypeptide containing an amino acid sequence having a homology of 60% or more with the amino acid sequences of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptides, a partial fragment polypeptide, and a peptide comprising an amino acid sequence of a part of a polypeptide.

[0325] The amount of production of a polypeptide derived from coryneform bacteria can be analyzed using a polypeptide array to which the antibody of the present invention has been adhered in the above (1).

[0326] Specifically, the expression amount of a gene derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria can be analyzed by subjecting the gene to the following steps (i) to (iv):

- (i) preparing a polypeptide array by the method of the above (1);
- (ii) incubating the polypeptide array (the first antibody) together with a polypeptide derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria;
- (iii) detecting the polypeptide bound to the polypeptide immobilized on the array using a labeled second antibody of the present invention; and
- (iv) analyzing the detection data.

[0327] Specific examples of the polypeptide array to which the antibody of the present invention is adhered include a polypeptide array comprising a solid support to which at least one of an antibody which recognizes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which at least one amino acids is deleted, replaced, inserted or added in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide, a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having a homology of 60% or more with the amino acid sequences of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptides, a partial fragment polypeptide, or a peptide comprising an amino acid sequence of a part of a polypeptide.

[0328] A fluctuation in an expression amount of a specific polypeptide can be monitored using a polypeptide obtained in the time course of culture as the polypeptide derived from coryneform bacteria. The culturing conditions can be optimized by analyzing the fluctuation.

- [0329] When a polypeptide derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria is used, a mutated polypeptide can be detected.
  - 13. Identification of useful mutation in mutant by proteome analysis
- 55 [0330] Usually, the proteome is used herein to refer to a method wherein a polypeptide is separated by twodimensional electrophoresis and the separated polypeptide is digested with an enzyme, followed by identification of the polypeptide using a mass spectrometer (MS) and searching a data base.
  - [0331] The two dimensional electrophoresis means an electrophoretic method which is performed by combining two

electrophoretic procedures having different principles. For example, polypeptides are separated depending on molecular weight in the primary electrophoresis. Next, the gel is rotated by 90° or 180° and the secondary electrophoresis is carried out depending on isoelectric point. Thus, various separation patterns can be achieved (JIS K 3600 2474). In searching the data base, the amino acid sequence information of the polypeptides of the present invention and the recording medium of the present invention provide for in the above items 2 and 8 can be used.

[0333] The proteome analysis of a coryneform bacterium and its mutant makes it possible to identify a polypeptide showing a fluctuation therebetween.

[0334] The proteome analysis of a wild type strain of coryneform bacteria and a production strain showing an improved productivity of a target product makes it possible to efficiently identify a mutation protein which is useful in breeding for improving the productivity of a target product or a protein of which expression amount is fluctuated.

[0335] Specifically, a wild type strain of coryneform bacteria and a lysine-producing strain thereof are each subjected to the proteome analysis. Then, a spot increased in the lysine-producing strain, compared with the wild type strain, is found and a data base is searched so that a polypeptide showing an increase in yield in accordance with an increase in the lysine productivity can be identified. For example, as a result of the proteome analysis on a wild type strain and a lysine-producing strain, the productivity of the catalase having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO: 3785 is increased in the lysine-producing mutant.

[0336] As a result that a protein having a high expression level is identified by proteome analysis using the nucleotide sequence information and the amino acid sequence information, of the genome of the coryneform bacteria of the present invention, and a recording medium storing the sequences, the nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding this protein and the nucleotide sequence in the upstream thereof can be searched at the same time, and thus, a nucleotide sequence having a high expression promoter can be efficiently selected.

[0337] In the proteome analysis, a spot on the two-dimentional electrophoresis gel showing a fluctuation is sometimes derived from a modified protein. However, the modified protein can be efficiently identified using the recording medium storing the nucleotide sequence information, the amino acid sequence information, of the genome of coryneform bacteria, and the recording medium storing the sequences, according to the present invention.

[0338] Moreover, a useful mutation point in a useful mutant can be easily specified by searching a nucleotide sequence (nucleotide sequence of promoters, ORF, or the like) relating to the thus identified protein using a recording medium storing the nucleotide sequence information and the amino acid sequence information, of the genome of coryneform bacteria of the present invention, and a recording medium storing the sequences and using a primer designed on the basis of the detected nucleotide sequence. As a result that the useful mutation point is specified, an industrially useful mutant having the useful mutation or other useful mutation derived therefrom can be easily bred.

[0339] The present invention will be explained in detail below based on Examples. However, the present invention is not limited thereto.

#### 35 Example 1

40

45

10

Determination of the full nucleotide sequence of genome of Corynebacterium glutamicum

[0340] The full nucleotide sequence of the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* was determined based on the whole genome shotgun method (*Science*, 269: 496-512 (1995)). In this method, a genome library was prepared and the terminal sequences were determined at random. Subsequently, these sequences were ligated on a computer to cover the full genome. Specifically, the following procedure was carried out.

(1) Preparation of genome DNA of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032

[0341] Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 was cultured in BY medium (7 g/l meat extract, 10 g/l peptone, 3 g/l sodium chloride, 5 g/l yeast extract, pH 7.2) containing 1% of glycine at 30°C overnight and the cells were collected by centrifugation. After washing with STE buffer (10.3% sucrose, 25 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 25 mmol/l EDTA, pH 8.0), the cells were suspended in 10 ml of STE buffer containing 10 mg/ml lysozyme, followed by gently shaking at 37°C for 1 hour. Then, 2 ml of 10% SDS was added thereto to lyse the cells, and the resultant mixture was maintained at 65°C for 10 minutes and then cooled to room temperature. Then, 10 ml of Tris-neutralized phenol was added thereto, followed by gently shaking at room temperature for 30 minutes and centrifugation (15,000 × g, 20 minutes, 20°C). The aqueous layer was separated and subjected to extraction with phenol/chloroform and extraction with chloroform (twice) in the same manner. To the aqueous layer, 3 mol/l sodium acetate solution (pH 5.2) and isopropanol were added at 1/10 times volume and twice volume, respectively, followed by gently stirring to precipitate the genome DNA. The genome DNA was dissolved again in 3 ml of TE buffer (10 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 1 mmol/l EDTA, pH 8.0) containing 0.02 mg/ml of RNase and maintained at 37°C for 45 minutes. The extractions with phenol, phenol/chloroform and chloroform were carried out successively in the same manner as the above. The genome DNA was subjected to iso-

propanol precipitation. The thus formed genome DNA precipitate was washed with 70% ethanol three times, followed by air-drying, and dissolved in 1.25 ml of TE buffer to give a genome DNA solution (concentration: 0.1 mg/ml).

## (2) Construction of a shotgun library

10

30

50

55

[0342] TE buffer was added to 0.01 mg of the thus prepared genome DNA of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 to give a total volume of 0.4 ml, and the mixture was treated with a sonicator (Yamato Powersonic Model 150) at an output of 20 continuously for 5 seconds to obtain fragments of 1 to 10 kb. The genome fragments were bluntended using a DNA blunting kit (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) and then fractionated by 6% polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Genome fragments of 1 to 2 kb were cut out from the gel, and 0.3 ml MG elution buffer (0.5 mol/l armmonium acetate, 10 mmol/l magnesium acetate, 1 mmol/l EDTA, 0.1% SDS) was added thereto, followed by shaking at 37°C overnight to elute DNA. The DNA eluate was treated with phenol/chloroform, and then precipitated with ethanol to obtain a genome library insert. The total insert and 500 ng of pUC18 Smal/BAP (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) were ligated at 16°C for 40 hours.

[0343] The ligation product was precipitated with ethanol and dissolved in 0.01 ml of TE buffer. The ligation solution (0.001 ml) was introduced into 0.04 ml of *E. coli* ELECTRO MAX DH10B (manufactured by Life Technologies) by the electroporation under conditions according to the manufacture's instructions. The mixture was spread on LB plate medium (LB medium (10 g/l bactotrypton, 5 g/l yeast extract, 10 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 1.6% of agar) containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin, 0.1 mg/ml X-gal and 1 mmol/l isopropyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG) and cultured at 37°C overnight.

[0344] The transformant obtained from colonies formed on the plate medium was stationarily cultured in a 96-well titer plate having 0.05 ml of LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin at 37°C overnight. Then, 0.05 ml of LB medium containing 20% glycerol was added thereto, followed by stirring to obtain a glycerol stock.

#### (3) Construction of cosmid library

[0345] About 0.1 mg of the genome DNA of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 was partially digested with *Sau*3Al (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) and then ultracentrifuged (26,000 rpm, 18 hours, 20°C) under 10 to 40% sucrose density gradient obtained using 10% and 40% sucrose buffers (1 mol/l NaCl, 20 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 5 mmol/l EDTA, 10% or 40% sucrose, pH 8.0). After the centrifugation, the solution thus separated was fractionated into tubes at 1 ml in each tube. After confirming the DNA fragment length of each fraction by agarose gel electrophoresis, a fraction containing a large amount of DNA fragment of about 40 kb was precipitated with ethanol.

[0346] The DNA fragment was ligated to the *Bami*HI site of superCos1 (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions. The ligation product was incorporated into *Escherichia coli* XL-1-BlueMR strain (manufactured by Stratagene) using Gigapack III Gold Packaging Extract (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions. The *Escherichia coli* was spread on LB plate medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin and cultured therein at 37°C overnight to isolate colonies. The resulting colonies were stationarily cultured at 37°C overnight in a 96-well titer plate containing 0.05 mi of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin in each well. LB medium containing 20% glycerol (0.05 ml) was added thereto, followed by stirring to obtain a glycerol stock.

## (4) Determination of nucleotide sequence

#### (4-1) Preparation of template

[0347] The full nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 was determined mainly based on the whole genome shotgun method. The template used in the whole genome shotgun method was prepared by the PCR method using the library prepared in the above (2).

[0348] Specifically, the clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library was inoculated using a replicator (manufactured by GENETIX) into each well of a 98-well plate containing the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml of ampicillin at 0.08 ml per each well and then stationarily cultured at 37°C overnight.

[0349] Next, the culturing solution was transported using a copy plate (manufactured by Tokken) into a 96-well reaction plate (manufactured by PE Biosystems) containing a PCR reaction solution (TaKaRa Ex Taq (manufactured by Takara Shuzo)) at 0.08 ml per each well. Then, PCR was carried out in accordance with the protocol by Makino et al. (DNA Research, 5: 1-9 (1998)) using GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) to amplify the inserted fragment.

[0350] The excessive primers and nucleotides were eliminated using a kit for purifying a PCR production (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and the residue was used as the template in the sequencing reaction.

[0351] Some nucleotide sequences were determined using a double-stranded DNA plasmid as a template.

- [0352] The double-stranded DNA plasmid as the template was obtained by the following method.
- [0353] The clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library was inoculated into a 24- or 96-well plate containing a 2×YT medium (16 g/l bactotrypton, 10 g/l yeast extract, 5 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 0.05 mg/ml ampicillin at 1.5 ml per each well and then cultured under shaking at 37°C overnight.
- [0354] The double-stranded DNA plasmid was prepared from the culturing solution using an automatic plasmid preparing machine, KURABO PI-50 (manufactured by Kurabo Industries) or a multiscreen (manufactured by Millipore) in accordance with the protocol provided by the manufacturer.
  - [0355] To purify the double-stranded DNA plasmid using the multiscreen, Biomek 2000 (manufactured by Beckman Coulter) or the like was employed.
- [0356] The thus obtained double-stranded DNA plasmid was dissolved in water to give a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml and used as the template in sequencing.

#### (4-2) Sequencing reaction

- 15 [0357] To 6 μl of a solution of ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems), an M13 regular direction primer (M13-21) or an M13 reverse direction primer (M13REV) (DNA Research, 5: 1-9 (1998) and the template prepared in the above (4-1) (the PCR product or the plasmid) were added to give 10 μl of a sequencing reaction solution. The primers and the templates were used in an amount of 1.6 pmol and an amount of 50 to 200 ng, respectively.
- 20 [0358] Dye terminator sequencing reaction of 45 cycles was carried out with GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Blosystems) using the reaction solution. The cycle parameter was determined in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction accompanying ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit. The sample was purified using MultiScreen HV plate (manufactured by Millipore) according to the manufacture's instructions. The thus purified reaction product was precipitated with ethanol, followed by drying, and then stored in the dark at -30°C.
  - [0359] The dry reaction product was analyzed by ABI PRISM 377 DNA Sequencer and ABI PRISM 3700 DNA Analyzer (both manufactured by PE Biosystems) each in accordance with the manufacture's instructions.
  - [0360] The data of about 50,000 sequences in total (i.e., about 42,000 sequences obtained using 377 DNA Sequencer and about 8,000 reactions obtained by 3700 DNA Analyser) were transferred to a server (Alpha Server 4100: manufactured by COMPAQ) and stored. The data of these about 50,000 sequences corresponded to 6 times as much as the genome size.

## (5) Assembly

30

- [0361] All operations were carried out on the basis of UNIX platform. The analytical data were output in Macintosh platform using X Window System. The base call was carried out using phred (The University of Washington). The vector sequence data was deleted using SPS Cross\_Match (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software). The assembly was carried out using SPS phrap (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software; a high-speed version of phrap (The University of Washington)). The contig obtained by the assembly was analyzed using a graphical editor, consed (The University of Washington). A series of the operations from the base call to the assembly were carried out simultaneously using a script phredPhrap attached to consed.
  - (6) Determination of nucleotide sequence in gap part
- [0362] Each cosmid in the cosmid library constructed in the above (3) was prepared by a method similar to the preparation of the double-stranded DNA plasmid described in the above (4-1). The nucleotide sequence at the end of the inserted fragment of the cosmid was determined by using ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems) according to the manufacture's instructions.
  - [0363] About 800 cosmid clones were sequenced at both ends to search a nucleotide sequence in the contig derived from the shotgun sequencing obtained in the above (5) coincident with the sequence. Thus, the linkage between respective cosmid clones and respective contigs were determined and mutual alignment was carried out. Furthermore, the results were compared with the physical map of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 (*Mol. Gen. Genet., 252*: 255-265 (1996) to carrying out mapping between the cosmids and the contigs.
  - [0364] The sequence in the region which was not covered with the contigs was determined by the following method.
    [0365] Clones containing sequences positioned at the ends of contigs were selected. Among these clones, about 1,000 clones wherein only one end of the inserted fragment had been determined were selected and the sequence at the opposite end of the inserted fragment was determined. A shotgun library clone or a cosmid clone containing the sequences at the respective ends of the inserted fragment in two contigs was identified, the full nucleotide sequence

of the inserted fragment of this clone was determined, and thus the nucleotide sequence of the gap part was determined. When no shotgun library clone or cosmid clone covering the gap part was available, primers complementary to the end sequences at the two contigs were prepared and the DNA fragment in the gap part was amplified by PCR. Then, sequencing was performed by the primer walking method using the amplified DNA fragment as a template or by the shotgun method in which the sequence of a shotgun clone prepared from the amplified DNA fragment was determined. Thus, the nucleotide sequence of the domain was determined.

[0366] In a region showing a low sequence precision, primers were synthesized using AUTOFINISH function and NAVIGATING function of consed (The University of Washington) and the sequence was determined by the primer walking method to improve the sequence precision. The thus determined full nucleotide sequence of the genome of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 strain is shown in SEQ ID NO:1.

(7) Identification of ORF and presumption of its function

5

10

30

35

40

50

55

[0367] ORFs in the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 were identified according to the following method. First, the ORF regions were determined using software for identifying ORF, i.e., Glimmer, GeneMark and GeneMark.hmm on UNIX platform according to the respective manual attached to the software.

[0368] Based on the data thus obtained, ORFs in the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 were identified.

[0369] The putative function of an ORF was determined by searching the homology of the identified amino acid sequence of the ORF against an amino acid database consisting of protein-encoding domains derived from Swiss-Prot, PIR or Genpept database constituted by protein encoding domains derived from GenBank database, Frame Search (manufactured by Compugen), or by searching the homology of the identified amino acid sequence of the ORF against an amino acid database consisting of protein-encoding domains derived from Swiss-Prot, PIR or Genpept database constituted by protein encoding domains derived from GenBank database, BLAST. The nucleotide sequences of the thus determined ORFs are shown in SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, and the amino acid sequences encoded by these ORFs are shown in SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001.

[0370] In some cases of the sequence listings in the present invention, nucleotide sequences, such as TTG, TGT, GGT, and the like, other than ATG, are read as an initiating codon encoding Met.

[0371] Also, the preferred nucleotide sequences are SEQ ID NOS:2 to 355 and 357 to 3501, and the preferred amino acid sequences are shown in SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 3855 and 3857 to 7001

[0372] Table 1 shows the registration numbers in the above-described databases of sequences which were judged as having the highest homology with the nucleotide sequences of the ORFs as the results of the homology search in the amino acid sequences using the homology-searching software Frame Search (manufactured by Compugen), names of the genes of these sequences, the functions of the genes, and the matched length, identities and analogies compared with publicly known amino acid translation sequences. Moreover, the corresponding positions were confirmed via the alignment of the nucleotide sequence of an arbitrary ORF with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:

1. Also, the positions of nucleotide sequences other than the ORFs (for example, ribosomal RNA genes, transfer RNA genes, IS sequences, and the like) on the genome were determined.

[0373] Fig. 1 shows the positions of typical genes of the Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 on the genome.

EP 1 108 790 A2

r		—					_	_		_	Т	$\neg$	_	Г	$\neg \tau$	T	Т	$\neg \top$		T		П			Г	7	٠
5		tion	protein DnaA		l beta chain	otein (recF		-	e (AIP-						essor			nit A	brane protein	<u>c</u>	y protein, LysR		genesis protein	ri			
10		Function	replication initiation protein DnaA		DNA polymerase III beta chain	DNA replication protein (recF	protein)	hypothetical protein	ONA topoisomerase (ATP- hydrolyzing)						NAGC/XYLR repressor			DNA gyrase subunit A	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	bacterial regulatory protein, LysR type		cytochrome c biogenesis protein	hypothetical protein		repressor	
15	Matched		524		390	1		174	704		•				422			854	112	329	268		265	155		117	
20		Similarity (%)	8.66		81 B		79.9	58.1	88.9						50.7			88.1	9.69	63.5	62.3		57.4	84.5	3	70.1	
		identity (%)	8 66		50.5	3	53.3	35.1	71.9						29.4			70.4	29.5	33.7	27.6		29.1	3.4	?	36.8	
25		<b>a</b>	Act	<u> </u>	Moch -	Nis Oildin	tis recF	yreG	osis						osis			losis	losis	Ξ	oluteolus		A ccdA			losis	
30 F	I alue	Homologous gene	of minimum and an article of the second	Brevibagierium navam disa		Mycobacterium smegmans unaix	Mycobacterium smegmatis recF	Strentomyces coelicolor yreG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv gyrB						Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0006 gyrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0007	Escherichia coli K12 yeiH	Hydrogenophilus thermoluteolus TH-1 cbbR		Appropriate Contractor	לווסטטמעפו כפוסטופע	Coxiella burnetii com i	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1846c	
<b>35</b>		db Match		gsp:R98523 Br	_	Sp. DP3B_MYCSM_M	Sp:RECF_MYCSM M								sp.YV11_MYCTU N			SP.GYRA_MYCTU	pir.E70698	Sn.YFIH FCOLI			T	7,	pir,A49232	pir.F70664	
		ORF (ba)		_	324	1182 SF	1182 si	-	2133 p	980	3	699	55	441	1071 s	261	246	2568 s	342	1035		5	7	870	762	369	
45		Terminal		$\neg$	1597	3473	4766	000	7486	3070	0/20	8238	1001	9474	10107	11263	11523	14398	14746	46200	17207	17670	2/0/-	17860	18736	20073	
50		Initial	(111)	-	1920	2532	3585		5354	3	030	9466	9562	9914	11177	11523	11768	11831	14405	46043	16314	43064	167/1	18729	19497	19705	
		SEQ. NO.	(a.a.)	3502	3503	3504	3505		3506	<u> </u>	3508	3509	3510	3511	3512	3513	3514	3515	3516	15	3518	3	3519	3520	3521	3522	1
55		S S		2	6	4	~	T	9 ~	T	8	6	9	Ξ	12	13	14	15	16	;	≥   ₽		6	20	21	22	

Table 1 (continued)	Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene (%) (%) (2a) (aa)	21065 993 gp:MLCB1788_6 Mycobacterium leprae 24.9 50.8 321 hypothetical membrane protein	21074 180 pir. 40838 Corynebacterium sp. ATCC 65.4 88.5 26 2,5-diketo-D-gluconic acid reductase 31090	22124 528 sp;5NTD_VIBPA Vibrio parahaemolyticus nutA 27.0 56.1 196 5'-nucleotidase precursor	23399 1236 gp.AE001909_7 Deinococcus radiodurans 27.0 56.7 270 5'-nucleotidase family protein	23615 165 prf.2513302C Corynebacterium striatum ORF1 52.9 72.6 51 transposase	24729 435 prf.2413353A Xanthomonas campestris 51.8 79.9 139 organic hydroperoxide detoxication enzyme	248B5 1413 sp.RECG_THIFE Thiobacillus ferrooxidans recG 32.7 60.8 217 ATP-dependent DNA helicase	26775 438	26822 1278 sp.AMYH_YEAST Saccharomyces cerevisiae 26.7 54.1 449 glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase	28164 954 gp:ERU52850_1 Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae 28.9 63.7 311 lipoprotein	29117 849 gp.AF180520_3 Streptococcus pyogenes SF370 34.6 74.1 266 membrane protein	30651 657 sp.FECE_ECOLI Escherichia coli K12 fecE 39.2 70.3 222 liron(III) dicitrate transport ATP-	31677 981 pir,A72417 Thermotoga maritima MSB8 25.8 56.5 283 sugar ABC transporter, periplasmic	32699 1023 prf.1207243B Escherichia coli K12 rbsC 30.5 68.3 312 high affinity ribose transport protein	33457 759 sp.RBSA_BACSU Bacillus subtilis 168 rbsA 32.2 76.7 236 ribose transport ATP-binding protein	33465 816 pir.I51116 Petromyzon marinus 23.6 44.4 347 neurofilament subunit NF-180	34899 561 sp.CYPA_MYCTU Mycobacterium leprae H37RV 79.9 89.9 169 peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase A	35668 687 sp.YQGP_BACSU Bacillus subtilis 168 yqgP 29.2 53.1 226 hypothetical membrane protein
			<del> </del>	<u> </u>		-	-	1		-	<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>			_	-	一
	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<u>i                                      </u>		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	-	<u> </u>				<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	-	<u> </u>	├	<del> </del>	├
	SEQ Initial NO. (nt)	3523 20073	3524 21253	3525 21597	3526 22164	3527 23779	3528 24295	3529 26297	3530 26338	3531 28099	3532 29117	3533 29965	3534 29995	3535 30697	3536 31677	3537 32699	3538 34280	3539 34339	3540 34982
	SEQ NO.	23	24	25	<b>36</b>	27	28	29	90	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	8

EP 1 108 790 A2

**5** 

	$\neg \uparrow$	Ę	$ \top $			$\overline{}$				T				T	T	T					
	Function	ferric enterobactin transport system permease protein		ATPase	vulnibactin utilization protein	hypothetical membrane protein	serine/threonine protein kinase	serine/threonine protein kinase	penicillin-binding protein	stage V sporulation protein E	phosphoprotein phosphatase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein					phenol 2-monooxygenase	succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase (NAD(P)+)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein
	Matched length (a.a.)	332		253	260	95	648	486	492	375	469	155	526					117	490	242	262
	Similarity (%)	70.5		81.8	52.7	72.6	68.7	59.1	2.99	9.59	70.8	66.5	38.8					63.3	78.2	57.0	64.1
	identity (%)	40.4		51.8	26.2	40.0	40.6	31.7	33.5	31.2	44.1	38.7	23.6					29.9	46.7	27.3	29.0
Table 1 (confinded)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 fepG		Wibrio cholerae vinC	Vibrio vulnificus MO6-24 viuB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0011c	Mycobacterium leprae pknB	Streptomyces coelicolor pksC	Streptomyces griseus pbpA	Bacillus subtilis 168 spoVE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv ppp	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0019c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0020c			-		Trichosporon cutaneum ATCC 46490	Escherichia coli K12 gabD	Bacillus subtilis yrkH	Methanococcus jannaschii
	db Match	sp:FEPG_ECOLI		0 150450 0	Sp:VCO3Z130_3	sp:YO11_MYCTU	SD:PKNB MYCLE		gp:AF241575_1	SP:SPSE_BACSU	pir:H70699	plr.A70700	pir:B70700					sp:PH2M_TRICU	sp:GABD_ECOLI	Sp:YRKH_BACSU	_
	ORF (bp)	978	988	1	3 5	270	1938	1407	1422	1143	1353	462	864	147	720	219	471	954	1470	1467	9
	Terminal (nt)	38198	36247	1200	38978	40189	40576	42513	43926	45347	46669	48024	48505	49455	49897	50754	99605	54008	51626	55546	0001
	Initial (nt)	37221	CACTE	27216	38202	. 1	42513	43919		-!		48485	49368	49601	50616	50972	51436	53055	53095	54080	1
	SEQ.	3541	25.43	246	3543	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	
	NEO.	41	Ş	7	& ¦ ≤	45	4	2 2	48	49	50	51	52	23	54	55	28	57	88	59	8

			<del></del>		,										, .						
	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein			magnesium and cobalt transport protein		chloride channel protein	required for NMN transport	phosphate starvation-induced protein-like protein				Mg(2+)/citrate complex secondary transporter	two-component system sensor histidine kinase		transcriptional regulator	D-isomer specific 2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase
	Matched length (a.a.)	74	179	62		310			06E		400	241	340				497	563		229	293
	Similarity (%)	74.3	70.4	83.9		2.03			29.5		64.8	53.1	0'09				68.8	9.09		63.3	73.7
	Identity (%)	40.5	36.3	53.2		26.8			29.5		30.0	24.1	29.1				42.3	27.2		33.2	43.3
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis yrkF	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 slr1261	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1766		Leishmania major L4768.11			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1239c corA		Zymomonas mobilis ZM4 clcb	Salmonella typhimurium pnuC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2368C				Bacillus subtilis citM	Escherichia coli K12 dpiB	-	Escherichia coli K12 crlR	Corynebacterium glutamicum unkdh
:	db Match	sp:YRKF_BACSU	sp:YC61_SYNY3	pir:G70988		gp:LMFL4768_11			pir.F70952		gp:AF179611_12	sp:PNUC_SALTY	sp:PHOL_MYCTU				sp:CITM_BACSU	sp:DPIB_ECOLI		sp:DPIA_ECOLI	gp:AF134895_1
	ORF (bp)	291	591	174	855	840	711	1653	1119	447	1269	069	1122	132	384	765	1467	1653	570	654	912
i	Terminal (nt)	56386	56680	57651	58941	59930	60662	62321	62390	63294	65458	65508	67972	68301	68251	69824	68720	72158	71474	72814	72817
	Initial (nt)	92999	57270	57478	58087	59091	59952	69909	63508	64040	64190	66197	66851	68170	68634	09069	70186	70506	72043	72161	73728
	SEQ NO.	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566	3567	3568	3569	3570	3571	3572	3573	3574	3575	3576	3577	3578	3579	3580
	SEQ NO.	19	62	63	8	65	99	29	68	69	20	7.1	72	73	74	75	92	77	82	62	88
										_											

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	hypothetical protein	biotin synthase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	integral membrane efflux protein	creatinine deaminase			SIR2 gene family (silent information	regulator)	illacytytychol special	נומכאופוארפוסו האמזכ		transcriptional regulator	urease gammma subunit or urease structural protein	urease beta subunit	urease alpha subunit	
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	127	334	43	85		42	84	507	394			97.6		ē	797		171	001	162	570	
20	_	Similarity (%)	76.4	99.7	1.67	63.5		75.0	0.99	59.0	93.8			50.2	3.05	29.0	56.1		94.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	-	Identity (%)	38.6	99.4	72.1	34.1		71.0	61.0	25.6	97.2			2 6	7.07	30.7	29.4		90.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	
<i>25</i>	(pan)	je	r A3(2)	micum	losis	siae		Nigg	9	varS				4	Islae ustz	ies	les		amicum	amicum	amicum	amicum	
30	lable 1 (cominaco)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM2.03	Corynebacterium glutamicum bioB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1590	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YKL084w		Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129	Chlamydia oneumoniae	Strentomyces virginiae varS	Bacillus sp.				Saccharomyces cerevisiae usiz	Propionibacterium acnes	Propionibacterium acnes		Corynebacterium glutamicum ureR	Corynebacterium glutamicum ureA	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Corynebacterium glutamicum	A100 1000
35		db Match	gp:SCM2_3	Sp.BIOB_CORGL   b	pir.H70542	Sp.YKI4_YEAST		PIR: F81737	A 100 CV CO CO					$\top$	sp:HST2_YEAST	prf 2316378A	prf.2316378A		gp:AB029154_1	gp:AB029154_2	qp:CGL251883_2		
		ORF (bp)	429	1002	237	339	13	+	-+-		1449	32	3	615	924	972	900	888	513	300	486	1710	
45		Terminal (nt)	74272	75491	75742	76035	76460	80613		20018	62720	8058	82038	85663	87241	87561	88545	90445	90461	91473	91988	93701	
50		Initial (nt)	73844	74490	75506	75697	76953			_		_		86277	86318	88532	·	89558	90973	91174	01503		_!
		SEO.	(a.a.)	3582	3583	3584	20.00	3586		3587	3588	3589	3590	3591	3592	3593	3594	3595	3596	3597	35.08	3599	<u> </u>
55		SEO	DNA)	. 6	: 2	8		င္မ   မ	3	87	88	8	8	16	95	8	2	95	96	97	a	3 g	3

|                             | <del></del>   | T   |  | <del></del>  | <del>-</del>   |  |  | -,   |  
   |   |  |  |  |  
   
  |   |   |  |   
  |   |  |   |   
   |   |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|---|--|--|--
--
---|---|---|--
--|---
--|---|---|---|
| Function                    | urease accessory protein  | urease accessory protein  | urease accessory protein   | urease accessory protein   | epoxide hydrolase  |  | valanimycin resistant protein  |  |  
   | heat shock arotein (hend) (amilia   | AMD michaelder   |  |  | acciolaciale synthase large subunit  
   
  | proline dehydrogenase/P5C   | Jenydrogenase   | aryl-alcohol dehydrogenase   | NAUP+)  
  | nump protein (transport)  | ndole-3-acetyl-Asp hydrolase   |   | ypothetical membrane protein  
   |   |
| Matched<br>length<br>(a.a.) | 157   | 226   | 205  | 283  | 279  |  | 347  |  |  
   | T   | 1  | 1  | 7  | 7  
   
  | 1297  |   | 338  | 十   
  | +   | 7  |   | ┪   
   | -   |
|                             | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 48.4   |  | 59.7   |  |  
   | 52.7  | 68.2   |  | 58.7   | 3  
   
  | 50.4  | T   | 60.7   | ;   
  | 4.  | 43.2   | 1   | 90  
   | 1   |
| Identity<br>(%)             | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 21.2   |  | 26.5   |  |  
   | 23.8  | 410  |  | 29.6   |  
   
  | 25.8  |   | 30.2   | 300   
  | 20.00   | 0.62   | 1   | e e   
   | 1   |
| Homologous gene             | Corynebacterium glutamicum<br>ATCC 13032 ureE   | Corynebacterium glutamicum<br>ATCC 13032 ureF   | Corynebacterium glutamicum<br>ATCC 13032 ureG  | Corynebacterium glutamicum<br>ATCC 13032 ureD  | Agrobacterium radiobacter echA   |  | Streptomyces viridifaciens vfmF  |  |  
   | Escherichia coli K12 htpG   | Escherichia coli K12 amn   |  | Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2509  |  
   
  | Salmonella typhimurium putA   |   | Phanerochaete chrysosporium  | Fscherichia coli K12 udall  
  | Enternhader agglomorphic  | cialination of the control of the co | Escherichia coli K10 Liku   | tot and and   |   
   |
| db Match                    | gp:CGL251883_4  | gp:CGL251883_5  | gp.CGL251883_6   | gp:CGL251883_7   | prf.2318326B   |  | gp:AF148322_1  |  |  
   | sp:HTPG_ECOLI   | SP:AMN ECOLI   |  | pir.E72483   |  
   
  | sp:PUTA_SALTY   |   | sp:AAD_PHACH   | Т   
  | T   | 1  | T   |   
   |   |
| ORF<br>(bp)                 | 471   | 678   | 615  | 849  | 777  | 699  | 1152   | 675  | 2775   
   | 1824  | 1416   | 579  | 552  | 999  
   
  | 3456  | 114   | 945  | 1614  
  |   | 669  | 366   | 315   
   |   |
| Terminal<br>(nt)            | 94199   | 94879   | 95513  | 96365  | 96368  | 98189  | 97319  | 100493   | 98808  
   | 101612  | 104909   | 105173   | 105841   | 106630   
   
  | 110890  | 111274  | 112318   | 114083  
  | 115478  | 114564   | 115943  | 116263  
   |   |
| Initial<br>(nt)             | 93729   | 94202   | 94899  | 95517  | 97144  | 97521  | 98470  | 99819  | 101582   
   | 103435  | 103494   | 105751   | 106392   | 107289   
   
  | 107435  | 111161  | 111374   | 112470  
  | 114147  | 115262   | 115578  | 115949  
   |   |
| SEQ<br>NO.                  | 3600  | 3601  | 3602   | 3603   | 3604   | 3605   | 3606   | 3607   | 3608   
   | 3609  | 3610   | 3611   | 3612   |  
   
  | 3614  | 3615  | 3616   |   
  |   |  |   | ⊢   
   |   |
| SEQ<br>NO.<br>(DNA)         | 100   | 101   | 102  | 103  | 5  | 5  | 106  | 107  | 5<br>8   
   | 9   | 문  | Ξ  | 112  | 113  
   
  | 114   | 115   | 116  | 117   
  | 118   | 119  | 120   | 121   
   |   |
|                             | SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene identity Similarity Matched (%) (nt) (ht) (hp) (hp) (hp) (a.a.) | SEQ Initial NO. (nt)         Terminal (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity length (%)         Matched (%)           3600         93729         94199         471         gp:CGL251883_4         Corynebacterium glutamicum         100.0         100.0         157 | SEQ<br>NO.<br>(nt)         Initial<br>(nt)         Terminal<br>(nt)         ORF<br>(bp)         db Match         Homologous gene<br>(%)         Identity<br>(%)         Similarity<br>(%)         Matched<br>(%)         Matched<br>(%)         Matched<br>(%)         Matched<br>(%)         Matched<br>(%)         Matched<br>(%)         Identity<br>(%)         Imagene<br>(%)         Imagene<br>(%) | SEQ<br>NO.<br>(nt)         Initial<br>(nt)         Terminal<br>(nt)         ORF<br>(bp)         db Match         Homologous gene<br>(%)         Identity<br>(%)         Similarity<br>(%)         Matched<br>(%)         Matched<br>(%)< | SEQ<br>NO.<br>(nt)         Initial<br>(nt)         Terminal<br>(nt)         ORF<br>(bp)         db Match         Homologous gene<br>(%)         Identity<br>(%)         Similarity<br>(%)         Matched<br>(%)         Matched<br>(%)< | SEQ<br>NO.<br>(nt)         Initial<br>(nt)         Terminal<br>(nt)         ORF<br>(nt)         db Match         Homologous gene<br>(%)         Identity<br>(%)         Similarity<br>(%)         Matched<br>(%)         Matched<br>(%)< | SEQ<br>NO.<br>(nt)         Initial<br>(nt)         Terminal<br>(nt)         ORF<br>(bp)         db Match         Homologous gene<br>(ca.a.)         Identity<br>(ca.a.)         Similarity<br>(ca.a.)         Matched<br>(ca.a.)           3600         93729         94199         471         gp:CGL251883_4         Corynebacterium glutamicum<br>ATCC 13032 uref         100.0         100.0         157           3601         94899         95513         615         gp:CGL251883_6         ATCC 13032 uref<br>ATCC 13032 ureG         100.0         100.0         205           3604         97144         96368         777         pri:2318326B         ATCC 13032 ured<br>ATCC 13032 ured<br>ATCC 13032 ured         100.0         100.0         205           3604         97144         96368         777         pri:2318326B         Agrobacterium radiobacter echA         21.2         48.4         279 | SEQ<br>NO.<br>(nt)         Initial<br>(nt)         Terminal<br>(nt)         ORF<br>(nt)         db Match<br>(pp)         Homologous gene<br>(%)         Identity<br>(%)         Similarity<br>(%)         Matched<br>(%)         Matched | SEQ<br>NO.<br>(nt)         Initial<br>(nt)         Terminal<br>(nt)         ORF<br>(bp)         db Match         Homologous gene<br>(%)         Identity<br>(%)         Similarity<br>(%)         Matched<br>(%)         Matched<br>(%)< | SEO<br>NO.<br>(nt)         Initial<br>(nt)         Terminal<br>(nt)         ORF<br>(nt)         db Match         Homologous gene<br>(ca.a.)         Identity<br>(%)         Similarity<br>(%)         Match<br>(%)         Match<br>(%) | SEQ<br>NO.         (nt)<br>(nt)         (pt)<br>(nt)         db Match<br>(bp)         Homologous gene         Identity<br>(%)         Similarity<br>(%)         Matched<br>(%)         Matched<br>(%) | SEQ         Initial         Terminal (bp)         QRF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (cb)         Identity (cb)         Similarity (cb)         Matched (cb) | SEC         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity Similarity Similarity Ingth Ingt Ingth Ingt Ingth Ingt Ingt Ingt Ingt Ingt Ingt Ingt Ingt | SEC         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity         Similarity (%)         Matched (%) <td>  SEC   Initial   Terminal ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)</td> <td>SEC         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (det) (%)         (%)         Matched (%)</td> <td>SEC         Initial (nt)         Terminal (DR)         ORF (tt)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (Similarity (Similarity (Bught))         Initial (a.a.)         Terminal (b.g.)         ORF (tt)         Initial (b.g.)         Initial (b</td> <td>5 ECD         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)<!--</td--><td>O SEC         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         QRF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         (%</td><td>O SEC         Initial (nt)         Terminal (pp)         QF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         (%)</td><td>O SEO         Initial (nt)         Terminal (pF)         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)</td><td>0 SEO         Initial (nt)         Terminal (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene         (fs)         Similarity (shift)         Femiliarity (shift)         Femiliarity (shift)         Matched (shift)         <th< td=""><td>O SEC         Initial         Terminal (PR)         OAB Match         Homologous gene         (46)         (76)         Matched (Ra)         Matched (R</td></th<></td></td> | SEC   Initial   Terminal ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%) | SEC         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (det) (%)         (%)         Matched (%) | SEC         Initial (nt)         Terminal (DR)         ORF (tt)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (Similarity (Similarity (Bught))         Initial (a.a.)         Terminal (b.g.)         ORF (tt)         Initial (b.g.)         Initial (b | 5 ECD         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity         Similarity (%)         Matched (%) </td <td>O SEC         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         QRF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         (%</td> <td>O SEC         Initial (nt)         Terminal (pp)         QF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         (%)</td> <td>O SEO         Initial (nt)         Terminal (pF)         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)</td> <td>0 SEO         Initial (nt)         Terminal (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene         (fs)         Similarity (shift)         Femiliarity (shift)         Femiliarity (shift)         Matched (shift)         <th< td=""><td>O SEC         Initial         Terminal (PR)         OAB Match         Homologous gene         (46)         (76)         Matched (Ra)         Matched (R</td></th<></td> | O SEC         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         QRF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         (% | O SEC         Initial (nt)         Terminal (pp)         QF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)          | O SEO         Initial (nt)         Terminal (pF)         db Match         Homologous gene         (%) | 0 SEO         Initial (nt)         Terminal (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene         (fs)         Similarity (shift)         Femiliarity (shift)         Femiliarity (shift)         Matched (shift) <th< td=""><td>O SEC         Initial         Terminal (PR)         OAB Match         Homologous gene         (46)         (76)         Matched (Ra)         Matched (R</td></th<> | O SEC         Initial         Terminal (PR)         OAB Match         Homologous gene         (46)         (76)         Matched (Ra)         Matched (R |

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function		il repressor	986		protein	ydrogenase	ransporter		galactitol utilization operon repressor	951		aschi odeole de	pantoatebeta-alanine iigase	3-methyl-2-oxobutanoate hydroxymethyltransferase		DNA-3-methyladenine glycosylase				a bringing	carbonate denyulatese	xylose operon repressor protein	macrolide efflux protein			
10				transcriptional repressor	athylotyasae	inemyigi)	hypothetical protein	mannitol dehydrogenase	D-arabinitol transporter		galactitol util	xvlulose kinase			pantoate-be	3-methyl-2-c hydroxymeth		DNA-3-met			esterase		carbonate	xylose oper	macrolide	 		
15	Matched	length (a.a.)		258	904	971	162	497	435		260	\$5			279	27.1		188			270		3	357	418			
20		Similarity (%)		7 69		78.6	64.8	70.4	683		848	2.5	8		100.0	100.0	-	R7 B	;		69.3	4	53.2	49.3	61.2		_	
		Identity (%)		20.5	63.3	57.9	37.0	43.5	25.2	3	27.5	5.7	5.0		100.0	100.0		5	24		39.3		30.9	24.1	21.1	-	_	
<i>25</i>	ntinuea)			faciens			srculosis	Oith and	Flor -	lae dal i		2 gatR	inosus xylB		lutamicum	lutamicum			та шад		ng bacterium		ermophila	23 xvIR	meD14			
30	Table 1 (continued)	Hamologous gene		Agrapa derium tumefaciens	accR	Bacillus subtilis yurT	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	13/RV RV 12/00	Pseudomonas incressionis	Klebsiella pneumoniae gari		Escherichia coli K12 gatR	Streptomyces rubiginosus xylB		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 panC	Corynebacterium glutamicum	AICC 13032 pand	1	Arabidopsis thallana mag		Petroleum-degrading bactenum HD-1 hde		Methanosarcina thermophila	Bacillus subtilis W23 xvIR	1 - Permis larlis men 1	רמכוסכסככת שבייי		
35 40		db Match		_	sp:ACCR_AGRTU	pir.C70019	NCTU	す		prf.2321326A	$\neg$	sp:GATR_ECOLI	sp:XYLB_STRRU		gp:CGPAN_2	L NAGO			sp:3MG_ARATH		gp:AB029896_1		SO-CAH METTE	110040 0 170	SP. XYLK BACSO	gp:LLLPK214_12		
		ORF (bp)		2052	780 sp	390	<del></del>		1509 p	1335 p	189	837 S	1419 s	822	837 9		2	951	630	654	924	627	+			_	8	444
45		Terminal		116548	118810	120410	2 2 2	120413	120951	122507	124030	124966	126350	127992	126353		12/192	128099	129489	130798	130815	132424	-	-+	-+	134207	135518	136122
50		Initial	ful)	118599	119589	10000	120021	120922	122459	123841	123842			127171	127189		128004	129049	130118	130145		121708		1	134113	135478	136321	136565
		SEO.		3622	3623	18	3024	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630	3631	3632		3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	36.36	_	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643
55					123			125	126	127	128	200	130	131	5 5		133	134	135	136	137	100	5	139	140	141	142	143

r				_															_	,					
	Function				cellulose synthase	hypothelical membrane protein				chloramphenicol sensitive protein	hypothetical membrane protein			transport protein	hypothetical membrane protein			ATP-dependent helicase		nodulation protein	DNA repair system specific for alkylated DNA	DNA-3-methyladenine glycosylase	threonine efflux protein	hypothetical protein	doxorubidn blosynthesis enzyme
	Matched length (a.a.)				420	593				303	198			361	248			629		188	219	166	217	55	284
	Identity Similarity (%)				51.2	51.8				60.7	59.1			62.3	70.2			64.3		0.99	2'09	65.1	61.3	72.7	52.1
	Identity (%)				24.3	25.1				34.7	30.3			32.4	34.7			33.8		40.4	34.7	39.8	34.1	50.9	31.0
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene				Agrobacterium tumefaciens celA	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YDR420W hkr1				Pseudomonas aeruginosa rarD	Escherichia coli K12 yadS	,		Escherichia coli K12 abrB	Escherichia coli K12 yfcA			Escherichia coli K12 hrpB		Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae plasmid pRL1Jl nodL	Escherichia coli o373#1 alkB	Escherichia coli K12 tag	Escherichia coli K12 rhtC	Bacillus subtilis yaaA	Streptomyces peucetius dnrV
	db Match				pir:139714	sp:HKR1_YEAST				SP.RARD_PSEAE	sp:YADS_ECOLI			sp:ABRB_ECOL!	sp:YFCA_ECOLI			sp:HRPB_ECOLI		SP:NODL_RHILV	sp:ALKB_ECOLI	sp:3MG1_ECOLI	Sp:RHTC_ECOL!	sp:YAAA_BACSU	prf. 2510326B
	유 (합	1941	1539	929	1461	1731	621	1065	756	879	717	333	1659	1137	862	624	405	2388	315	675	069	525	678	291	852
	Terminal (nt)	138744	140329	139226	141789	143526	143075	144639	145480	145518	147238	147570	149780	149794	152369	150966	152814	153226	156167	156147	157537	158138	158831	159159	160013
	Initial (nt)	136804	138791	139861	140329	141796	142455	143575	144725	146396	146522	147238	148122	150930	151572	151589	152410	155613	155853	156821	156848	157614	158154	158869	159162
	SEO NO.	3644	3645	3646	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662	3663	3664	3665	3666	3667
	SEQ NO.	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	5	$\neg$		167

EP 1 108 790 A2

																								$\overline{}$
5		Function	methyltransferase				ribonuclease			neprilysin-like metallopeptidase 1		transcriptional regulator, GntK ramily or fatty acyl-responsive regulator	fructokinase or carbohydrate kinase	hypothetical protein	methylmalonic acid semialdehyde dehydrogenase	myo-inositol catabolism	myo-inositol catabolism	rhizopine catabolism protein	myo-inositol 2-dehydrogenase	myo-inositol catabolism	metabolite export pump of tetracenomycin C resistance		oxidoreductase	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	104 meth		-	<u> </u>	118 ribon		十	722 nepri		238 trans or fa	332 fruct	296 hypo	498 meth	268 myo	586 myo	290 rhizo		287 myo	457 meta	$\neg$	354 oxid	1
		Similarity Ma (%)	56.7				76.3	+	$\dashv$	57.2		65.6	63.0	80.7	86.1	58.2	8.69	51.0		72.1	61.5		65.5	-
20		Identity Si (%)	35.6				41.5			28.5		29.8	28.6	52.7	61.0	33.2	41.0	29.7	39.1	44.6	30.9		31.1	
<b>25</b>	nuea)		pombe				MC58					æ		or A3(2)	or msdA			ပ္ပ	iolG		cens tcmA			
<b>30</b>	Table 1 (continued)	Homologaus gene	Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPAC1250.04c				Neisseria meningitidis MC58 NMB0662			Mus musculus ni1		Escherichia coli K12 farR	Beta vulgaris	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC8F11.03c	Streptomyces coelicolor msdA	Bacillus subtilis iofB	Bacillus subtilis iotD	Rhizobium meliloti mocC	Bacillus subtilis idh or iolG	Bacillus subtilis iolH	Streptomyces glaucescens tcmA		Bacillus subtilis yvaA	
35		atch																_						
40	i	db Match	gp:SPAC1250_3				gp:AE002420_13			gp:AF176569_1		sp:FARR_ECOLI	pir.T14544	gp:SC8F11_3	prt.2204281A	SP.IOLB BACSU		Sp: MOCC_RHIME	sp:MI2D_BACSU	Sp.IOLH_BACSU	sp:TCMA_STRGA		sp: YVAA_BACSU	
		ORF (bp)	342	930	657	933	405	639	741	2067	963	759	1017	921	1512	888	1728	954	1011	870	1374	621	1023	456
45		Terminal (nt)	160370	161360	162352	161363	162867	163603	166457	163689	167419	167837	169991	170916	172444	173355	175275	176272	177318	178203	179658	178461	180711	181297
50		Initial (nt)	160029	160431	161696	162295	162463	162965	165717	165755	166457	168595	168975		170933	172468		175319	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	177334	178285	179081	179689	180842
		SEQ NO	3668	3669	3670	3671	3672	3673	3674	3675	3676	3677	3678	3679	3680	3681	3682	3683	3684	3685	3686	3687	3688	3689
55		SEO	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189

_			-										_										_
	Function		regulatory protein	oxidoreductase	hypothetical protein		cold shack protein			caffeoyl-CoA 3-O-methyltransferase		glucose-resistance amylase regulator regulator			D-xylose proton symporter		transposase (ISCg2)	signal-transducing histidine kinase	glutamine 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase large subunit	glutamine 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase small subunit		hypothetical protein	
	Matched length (a.a.)		331	442	303		64			134		338			458		401	145	1510	506		496	
	Similarity (%)		61.9	52.5	64.7		92.2			58.2		62.1			70.5		100.0	60.7	100.0	8.66		72.8	
	Identity (%)		32.0	24.4	33.7		70.3			30.6		28.7			36.0		100.0	27.6	99.9	99.4		44.6	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Streptomyces reticuli cebR	Rhizobium sp. NGR234 y4hM	Bacillus subtilis yfiH		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) csp			Stellaria longipes		Bacillus subtilis ccpA			Lactobacillus brevis xyIT		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 tnp	Rhizobium meliloti fixL	Corynebacterium glutamicum gltB	Corynebacterium glutamicum gltD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3698	
	db Match		gp:SRE9798_1	SP Y4HM_RHISN	SP YFIH_BACSU		sp.CSP_ARTGO			prf:2113413A		sp.ccPA_BACSU			sp:XYLT_LACBR		gp:AF189147_1	Sp:FIXL_RHIME	gp:AB024708_1	gp.AB024708_2		1485 pir.C70793	
	ORF (bp)	384	993	1233	1011	429	201	534	306	414	426	066	402	240	1473	300	1203	435	4530	1518	240	1485	369
	Terminal (nt)	181647	181687	184051	185087	185642	186708	187302	187607	188100	188300	188747	190321	190389	190703	192949	194464	194604	199769	201289	201341	201760	205956
	Initial (nt)	181264	182679	182819	184077	185214	186508	186769	187302	187687	188725	189736	189920	190628	192175	193248	193262	195038	195240	199772	201580	203244	205588
į	SEQ NO.	3690	3691	3692	3693	3694	3695	3696	3697	3698	3699	3700	3701	3702	3703	3704	3705	3706	3707	3708	3709	3710	3711
	SEQ NO. DNA)	96	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function		arabinosyi transferase	hypothetical membrane protein	acetoacetyl CoA reductase	oxidoreductase				proteophosphoglycan	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	rhamnosyl transferase		hypothetical protein	O-antigen export system ATP- binding protein	O-antigen export system permease protein	hypothetical protein	NADPH quinone oxidoreductase
15	Matchad	Matched length (a.a.)	十	1122		223	464	1		$\top$	320	124		206	302		214	236	262	416	302
20		Similarity (%)		70.6	66.1	56.5	85.1				57.4	83.9		73.8	79.1		55.1	78.4	75.6	63.0	71.5
		identify (%)		39.8	35.0	31.4	0.99				24.3	60.5		43.2	63.6		31.3	47.0	31.3	36.5	41.1
<i>25</i>	Ollillidea	s gene		um embB	erculosis	phbB	oerculosis				ppg1	berculosis		berculosis	berculosis JE		nefaciens JRA tlorf100	itica rfbE	itica ribD	berculosis	13
30 F.	algel	Homologous gene		Mycobacterium avium embB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3792	Pseudomonas sp. phbB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3790				Leishmania major ppg 1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3789		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1864c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3782 rfbE		Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTi-SAKURA tlorf100	Yersinia enterocolitica rfbE	Yersinia enterocolitica rfbD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3778c	Homo sapiens pig3
35				Σ	ΣÏ	۵	ΣÏ							ΣI	ΣI			1	1	21	$\sqcap$
40		db Match		prf:2224383C	pir.D70697	prf:2504279B					gp:LMA243459_1	sp:Y0GN_MYCTU		pir:H70666	pir.B70696		gp:AB016260_100	sp:RFBE_YEREN	sp:RFBD_YEREN	pir.F70695	gp:AF010309_1
		ORF (bp)	318	3471	1983	759	1464	234	507	453	1002	396	402	633	939	342	597	789	804	1173	954
45		Terminal (nt)	206385	203541	207007	209210	209992	211535	212283	212735	213657	214107	214522	215159	215162	216605	216116	217141	217943	220151	220154
50		Initial (nt)	206068	-	<del></del>	209968	i	211768	211777	212283		1	214121		216100	216264	216712	217929	218746	218979	221107
		SEQ NO		3713	3714	3715	3716	3717	3718	3719	3720	3721	3722	3723	3724	3725	3726	3727	3728	3729	3730
55		SEQ NO.	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	727	228	229	230

}					Table 1 (continued)				
SEQ Initial Terminal NO. (nt)	Termi (nt)	inat	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Identity Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
3731 221712 22113	2211	31	582						
3732 221911 22220	2222	202	297	PIR:A70606	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3571	35.0	51.0	78	probable electron transfer protein
3733 223685 22221	222	210	1476	sp:ALST_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis alsT	46.7	75.8	475	amino acid carrier protein
3734 224336 22524	225	244	606						
3735 226324 22524	225	242	1083	gp:SYPCCMOEB_	Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942 moeB	43.8	70.1	368	molybdopterin biosynthesis protein moeB (sulfurylase)
3736 226767 22631	226	312	456	prf.2403296D	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans moaE	44.7	75.3	150	molybdopterin synthase, large subunit
3737 227230 226	326	226760	471	sp:MOCB_SYNP7	Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942 moaCB	33.5	63.3	158	molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis protein CB
3738 227685 22	22	227218	468	prf.2403296C	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans moaC	61.7	84.4	154	co-factor synthesis protein
3739 228887 22	22	227703	1185	gp.ANY10817_2	Arthrobacter nicolinovorans moeA	34.5	58.6	377	molybdopterin co-factor synthesis protein
3740 229613 22	22	228891	723	prf:2403296F	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans modB	44.1	5.07	227	hypothetical membrane protein
3741 230514 22	22	229711	804	prf:2403296E	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans modA	34.0	0.89	256	molybdate-binding periplasmic protein
3742 230608 23	23	230928	321	pir.D70816	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv moaD2	37.5	70.8	96	molybdopterin converting factor subunit 1
3743 231842 23	23	230931	912	prf.2518354A	Thermococcus litoralis malK	34.3	8.09	365	mattose transport protein
3744 232267 23	73	231848	420	sp:YPT3_STRCO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) ORF3	36.4	76.9	121	hypothetical membrane protein
3745 233282 23	23	232260	1023	sp:HIS8_ZYMMO	Zymomonas mobilis hisC	37.3	65.8	330	histidinol-phosphate aminotransferase
3746 233913 23	33	234818	906						
3747 235203 23	2	234910	294						
3748 235290 23	33	235409	120						

EP 1 108 790 A2

												_			$\neg$	$\overline{}$		т-	$\neg$		$\neg$	$\overline{}$	$\neg$	$\neg$
5		Function		nase	0	Insporter		cotransporter		Ë	rotein			ort protein	osyltransferase	brane protein				nthetase				
10		Fun	transcription factor	alcohol dehydrogenase	putrescine oxidase	magnesium ion transporter		Na/dicarboxylate cotransporter	oxidoreductase	hypothetical protein	nitrogen fixation protein			membrane transport protein	queuine tRNA-ribosyltransferase	hypothetical membrane protein			ABC transporter	glutamyl-tRNA synthetase		transposase		
15		Matched length (a.a.)	252	335	451	444		295	317	160	144			997	400	203			526	316		360		
20		Similarity (%)	57.1	66.0	38.1	68.5		59.6	69.1	73.8	70.1			45.7	68.0	62.1			49.6	63.3		55.0		
	i	Identify (%)	29.4	34.0	21.5	30.9		33.2	46.1	48.8	45.1			20.7	41.3	78.1			24.3	84.8		34.2		
25	ntinued)	gene	α	ophilus	ond	ngtE			rculosis	rculosis	nicum			erculosis pL2		а.			escens strW			igae tnpA		
<i>30</i>	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Brucella abortus oxyR	Bacillus stearothermophilus	Micrococcus rubens puo	Borrelia burgdorferi mgtE		Xenonis laevis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv tvrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3753c	Bradyrhizobium japonicum			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0507 mmpL2	Zymomonas mobilis	Bacillus subtilis ypdP			Streptomyces glaucescens strW	Bacillus subtilis gltX		Pseudomonas syringae tnpA		
35 40		db Match	AP. BALI81286 1	150	1	1		A040004.		pir.B70800	gp.RHBNFXP_1			sp:YV34_MYCTU	SP.TGT_ZYMMO	sp:YPDP_BACSU			pir.S65588	sp:SYE_BACSU		gp:PSESTBCBAD_		
		ORF (bp)	$\neg$	<del></del>	5				1020	522	417	201	351	2403	1263		1080	648	1437	879	980	1110	303	138
45		Terminal (nt)	226461	237342	2000	230525	230000	Cheecz	241883	243431	243910	244215	244816	247304	248572	248557	250507	249722	251939	252830	252830	254329	255492	256204
50		Initial (nt)	(1)	236326		23/345	0/1007	7//607	242902	242910		1 _			247310	_	249428	250369		<u> </u>	253819		255794	256087
		SEQ.	(a.a.)	3750		_		_	3754	3756	3757	3758	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770
				250			-,	$\neg$	254	256	25.7	25.8	259	260	761	262	763	264	285	266	267	268	269	270

SEQ   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   Identity   Similarity   Itength   Identity   Similarity   Itength   Identity
Initial   Terminal ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)
Initial   Terminal ORF   db Match   Homologous gene (nt) (tp) (bp)   db Match   Homologous gene   256599   257894   1296   gsp.W69554   aspC   aspC   258551   260875   2325   gp.AF025391_1   Thermus thermophilus dnaX   259312   25856   717   Thermus thermophilus dnaX   250312   261295   309   sp.YAAK_BACSU   Bacillus subtilis yaak   261295   262546   750   prf.2503462B   Heliobacillus mobilis cobQ   263295   262546   750   prf.2503462B   Heliobacillus mobilis murch
Initial   Terminal ORF   db Match   Homologous gene (nt) (tp) (bp)   db Match   Homologous gene   256599   257894   1296   gsp.W69554   aspC   aspC   258551   260875   2325   gp.AF025391_1   Thermus thermophilus dnaX   259312   25856   717   Thermus thermophilus dnaX   250312   261295   309   sp.YAAK_BACSU   Bacillus subtilis yaak   261295   262546   750   prf.2503462B   Heliobacillus mobilis cobQ   263295   262546   750   prf.2503462B   Heliobacillus mobilis murch
Initial Terminal ORF db Match (nt) (bp) (bp) db Match 256599 257894 1296 gsp:W69554 257900 258529 630 258551 260875 2325 gp:AF025391_1 259312 258596 717 260987 261295 309 sp:YAAK_BACSU 261402 262055 654 sp:RECR_BACSU 263295 262546 750 prf.25034628
Initial Terminal ORF (nt) (nt) (bp) 256599 257894 1296 257900 258529 630 258551 260875 2325 259312 258596 717 260987 261295 309 261402 262055 654 263295 262546 750
Initial Terminal (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) 256599 257894 257900 258529 258551 260875 259312 258596 260987 261295 263295 2622546
(nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)
SEO NO. 3771 3772 3773 3775 3775 3775 3776 3777
SEO NO. (DNA) 271 272 273 274 275 276 277

EP 1 108 790 A2

									_	_	_			_			т-	1	Т			$\neg \tau$	Т	$\neg$	٦
5		Function			metalloregulatory protein	arsenic oxyanion-translocation pump	membrane subunit	arsenate reductase				Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple	resistance and pH regulation related protein D	Na+/H+ antiporter	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple	resistance and pH regulation related protein A				transcriptional activator	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	alkaline phosphatase		phosphoesterase	hypothetical protein
					met	arse	E	arse	1			Š	resi	¥eN	Ř	pro	$\downarrow$	$\perp$	1	<u>ra</u>	팔	쑮	4	티	Ě
15		Matched length (a.a.)			8	;	341	139					503	119		824				223	521	8		307	149
20		Similarity (%)			689		84.2	68.9					70.4	70.6		64.3				70.4	56.8	60.0		54.7	71.8
-		Identity (%)			34.4		52.2	31.1					32.4	37.0		34.1				38.6	26.7	28.3		26.1	37.6
25	tinued)				O. V.	Tall to	4 arsB	sus arsC					mrpD	Dune and		тгрА				us CH34	erculosis	MG1363 apl		ш	<b>&gt;</b> .
<b>30</b>	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			A	Sinorhizobium sp. As4 alsix	Sinorhizobium sp. As4 arsB	Staphylococcus xylosus arsC					Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpD	Cham sugarify as some and	staphylococcus aci	Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpA				Alcaligenes eutrophus CH34 czcR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis mtrB	Lactococcus lactis MG1363 apl		Bacillus subtilis ykuE	Bacillus subtilis yqeY
35			-	<u>:</u> 				$\Box$																	+
40		db Match				gp:AF178758_1	gp:AF178758_2	SP. ARSC_STAXY					gp:AF097740_4		prt.2504285D	gp:AF097740_1				sp:czcR_ALCEU	prf.2214304B	Sp. APL LACLA		pir.869865	
		ORF (bp)	1	77	-	345	1080	387	318	3, 6	?	453	1530		381	2886	1485	603	864	999	1467	89	561	915	453
45		Terminal (nt)	÷	_	7	278388		280279	280349	25000	2806/0	280949	281404		282937	283317	287857	287059	287966	289131	289777	292417	201273	292597	293991
50		Initial	<del>-</del>	+	278301	278732	278814	-	<del> </del>	<del>-</del> -	-+	281401	282933		283317	286202	286373	287661	288829	289796	291243	201815		203511	293539
50		SEO		3790	3791	3792					3796	3797	3798		3799	3800	3801	3802			3805	3000	2007	200	3809
<i>55</i>			=	290 3	291	1	1		1	_		297	<del></del>		588	300	202	1	<del></del>		305	306	3 6	200	309

														, .							
	Function	class A penicillin-binding protein(PBP1)	regulatory protein		hypothetical protein	transcriptional regulator	shikimate transport protein		long-chain-fatty-acid-CoA ligase	transcriptional regulator	3-oxoacyl-(acyl-carrier-protein) reductase	glutamine synthetase	short-chain acyl CoA oxidase	nodulation protein	hydrolase			cAMP receptor protein		ultraviolet N-glycosylase/AP lyase	cytochrome c biogenesis protein
	Matched length (a.a.)	782	71		50	149	440		534	127	251	254	394	153	272			207		240	211
	Similarity (%)	77.1	63.4		96.0	89.9	68.9		59.9	65.4	72.5	52.0	66.5	72.6	72.4			65.7		77.1	58.3
	Identity (%)	48.3	40.9		84.0	65.1	37.3		31.1	33.9	41.0	27.2	38.8	45.8	41.2			30.9		57.5	34.6
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium leprae pon1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) whiB		Streptomyces coelicotor A3(2) SCH17.10c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3678c	Escherichia coli K12 shiA		Bacillus subtilis IcfA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ4.28c	Bacillus subtilis fabG	Emericella nidulans fluG	Arabidopsis thaliana atg6	Rhizobium leguminosarum nodN	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3677c			Vibrio cholerae crp		Micrococcus luteus pdg	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3673c
	db Match	prf.2209359A	pir:S20912		gp:SCH17_10	pir:G70790	sp:SHIA_ECOLI		sp:LCFA_BACSU	gp:SCJ4_28	sp:FABG_BACSU	sp:FLUG_EMENI	prf.2512386A	sp:NODN_RHILV	pir.F70790			prf.2323349A		sp:UVEN_MICLU	pir.870790
	ORF (bp)	2385	339	192	153	459	1353	609	1536	525	933	942	1194	471	843	1173	705	681	192	780	558
	Terminal (nt)	294004	297402	297622	297783	298250	298332	30008	299726	301512	303099	304074	305263	305758	306700	305195	307504	306782	307727	308734	309302
	Initial (nt)	296388	297064	297431	297631	297792	299684	280008	301261	302036	302167	303133	304070	305288	305858	306367	306800	307462	307918	307955	308745
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	3810	3811	3812	3813	3814	3815	3816	3817	3818	3819	3820	3821	3822	3823	3824	3825	3826	3827	3828	3829
	SEQ NO.	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329

EP 1 108 790 A2

,					-		Τ	<del></del>		7	$\neg \tau$		$\top$	T			$\top$	Т	$\neg$					
5		Function	ein		36	nbrane protein	the state of the s	onospinata de la como	tein	conjugal transfer region protein		hand helical membrane protein		Stein	otein				ATP-dependent RNA helicase	itein		erase l		
10		₽.	hypothetical protein	serine proteinase	epoxide hydrolase	hynothetical membrane protein		phosphoserine priospirares	hypothetical protein	conjugal transfe		hypothetical me	ny pomorphism	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein				ATP-depender	cold shock protein		ONA topoisomerase		
15	Matched		192	396	280	156	3	287	349	319		580	707	201	29				764	13	5	120	) in	_
20	_	Similarity (%)	56.3	71.0	52.1	11.0	0.77	65.5	60.2	66.5		;	63.7	64.2	84.8				199	3	8		0.18	
		Identity (%)	30.7	38.6	29.6		46.8	29.6	35.0	3.0	25.2		30.5	33.8	47.5		-	-	33.8		). 183	-	61.7	
25	ned)	ue	aB	losis	13 of H	locie	cie o la		ulosis			aisel.	Sisolo	silosis	culosis					mic 5155		Sinforie	A	
<b>30</b>	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Conharichia coli K12 yeaB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv Rv367'ic	Corynebacterium sp. C12 cert	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3669	Mycobacterium leprae	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv Rv3660c	Escherichia coli trbB		Mycobacterium tuberculusis H37Rv Rv3658c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3657c	vcobacterium tuber	H37Rv Rv3656c			A	Bacillus submils ypir	Armiobacter globilorinis cred		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3646c topA	
35			十	1	모	8	¥£.	Σ×	Z	Ŧ	<u>#</u>	_	ΣÏ	ΣI	: ≥	Ŧ	+	1	-	十		-+		
40		db Match		sp:YEAB_ECOL	pir.H70789	prf:2411250A	pir:F70789	pir.S72914		pir.E70788	pir.C44020		pir.C70788	pir.B70788		pir.A70788				sp: YPRA_BACSU	sp:CSP_ARTGO		pir.G70563	
		ORF	<del></del>		1191	993	549	996		1023	1023	615	816	546		198	318	414	345	2355	201	225	2988	=
45		la la	+	310038	311325	311899	312909	213625	21202.0	316002	317132	316350	317893	318465		318689	319013	318545	319335	319336	322207	321992	325897	326614
50				309370	310135	312891	313457	005776	314390	314980	316110	316964	317078	217020	211320	318492	318696	318958	318991	321690	322007	322216	322910	325904
		SEO	(a. a.)	3830	3831	3832	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3834	3835	3836	_	3838	000	2025	3840	3841	3842	3843	3844	3845	3846	3847	3848
55		SEQ S			331	333	1		334	335	336	_		1 8	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348

													<del></del>	_					_	,	
	Function	adenylate cyclase	DNA polymerase III subunit tau/gamma		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ribosomal large subunit pseudouridine synthase C	beta-glucosidase/xylosidase	beta-glucosidase	NAD/mycothiol-dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase		metallo-beta-lactamase superfamily	3-oxoacyl-(acyl-carrier-protein) reductase	valanimycin resistant protein	dTDP-glucose 4,6-dehydratase	hypothetical protein	dolichol phosphate mannose synthase		nucleotide sugar synthetase	UDP-sugar hydrolase	
	Matched length (a.a.)	263	423		144	221	314	829	101	362		160	251	415	320	108	230		260	586	
	Similarity (%)	62.4	52.7	-	59.0	63.4	65.0	60.2	61.4	86.5		47.5	55.8	56.4	66.3	88.9	66.5		57.3	54.4	
	identity (%)	32.7	25.3		32.6	39.0	43.6	34.8	38.6	9.99		32.5	25.9	26.3	33.8	59.3	33.9		25.8	26.1	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Stigmatella aurantiaca B17R20 cyaB	Bacillus subtilis dnaX		Ureaplasma urealyticum uu033	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0202	Escherichia coli K12 rluC	Erwinia chrysanthemi D1 bgxA	Azospirillum irakense salB	Amycolatopsis methanolica		Rhodococcus enythropolis orf5	Escherichia coli K12 fabG	Streptomyces vindifaciens vlmF	Actinoplanes sp. acbB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3632	Methanococcus jannaschii JAL- 1 MJ1222		Escherichia coli K12 yefJ	Salmonella typhimurium ushA	
	db Match	sp:CYAB_STIAU	sp:DP3X_BACSU		gp:AE002103_3	gp:AE001882_8	sp:RLUC_ECOLI	Sp:BGLX_ERWCH	gp:AF090429_2	sp.FADH_AMYME		sp:YTH5_RHOSN	sp:FABG_ECOLI	gp:AF148322_1	prf.2512357B	pir.A70562	sp:YC22_METJA	:	1035 sp.YEFJ_ECOLI	2082 SP.USHA_SALTY	
	ORF (bp)	1041	1257	162	444	561	882	1644	1989	1104	621	537	699	1230	933	375	759	1029	1035	2082	162
	Terminal (nt)	326695	329539	329909	330376	331533	332433	334562	334953	336112	335185	336748	337449	338768	339725	340195	340569	342375	343451	345717	345814
	Initial (nt)	327735	328283	329748	329933	330973	331552	332919	332965	335009	335805	336212	336781	337539	338793	340569	341327	341347	342417	343636	345975
	SEQ NO (a a )	3849	3850	3851	3852	3853	3854	3855	3856	3857	3858	3859	3860	3861	3862	3863	3864	3865	3866	3867	3868
	SEQ NO.	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	386	367	368

EP 1 108 790 A2

								<del>-,</del> -						1	_							
10		Function	Supply for the supply of the s	NALIF-dependent alconordehydrogenase	glucose-1-phosphate thymidylyltransferase	dTDP-4-keto-L-rhamnose reductase	dTDP-glucose 4,6-dehydratase	NADH dehydrogenase	Fe-regulated protein		hypothetical membrane protein	metallopeptidase	prolyl endopeptidase		hypothetical membrane protein	cell surface layer protein	autophosphorylating protein Tyr kinase	protein phosphatase		capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis	ORF 3	lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis / aminotransferase
15		Matched length (a.a.)		343	285	192	$\neg$	206	325		423	461	708		258	363	453	102		613	90	394
20		Similarity (%)		74.9	84.9	74.0	83.4	61.2	66.5		68.3	62.5	56.4		46.0	76.6	57.2	68.6		65.7	51.0	68.3
		Identity (%)		52.2	62.8	49.5	61.8	35.4	33.2		37.4	34.1	28.4		26.0	50.7	28.5	39.2		33.0	41.0	37.1
<b>25</b>	ned)	e e		losis	2 rfbA	mic	xc mlB	8 пох	sirA		losis	-	ata		or A3(2)	6872	ii ptk	dto !!		s M capD		vlaK
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv adhC	Salmonella anatum M32 rfbA	Streptococcus mutans rmIC	Streptococcus mutans XC rmlB	Thermus aquaticus HB8 nox	Staphylococcus aureus sirA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3630	Streptomyces coelicolor SC5F2A.19c	Sphingomonas capsulata		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872	Acinetobacter johnsonii ptk	Acinetobacter johnsonii ptp		Staphylococcus aureus M capD	Vibrio cholerae	Campylobacter jejuni wlaK
35 40		db Match		Sp.ADH_MYCTU H	SP.RFBA_SALAN S	on-078182 5 S	3MC	1			Sp:Y17M_MYCTU	gp:SC5F2A_19	prf.2502226A		gp:SCF43_2	gsp:W56155	prf.2404346B	prf.2404346A		sp.CAPD_STAAU	PRF:2109288X	prf.2423410L
		ORF (bp)	351	1059 s	855 s	1350		_	+	639	1308	1380	2118	573	1092	1095	1434	603	984	1812	942	1
45		Terminal (nt)	346110	346961	348098	348052	350313	351370	353637	353749	354599	355849	357237	359762	360814	362057	365257	365852	366838	368643	367701	369801
50		Initial (nt)	346460	348019	348952	050340	350310	351048				357228	359354		_L	. }	363824	365250	1_	1	368642	
		SEO NO.		3870	3871	25.00	38/2	2072	3875	<del></del>		3878	3879	3880	3881	3882	3883	3884	3885	3886	3887	3888
55		SEO.	360	370	371	1	3/2	5/5	375	376	377	378	379	380	38.	382	383	384	385	386	38,	388

.

	Function	pilin glycosylation protein	capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis	lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis / export protein	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1- carboxyvinyltransferase	UDP-N- acetylenolpyruvoylglucosamine reductase	sugar transferase	osase		transposase (Insertion sequence IS31831)		hypothetical protein	acetyltransferase	hypothetical protein B	UDP-glucose 6-dehydrogenase			glycosyl transferase	acetyltransferase	
		pilin g	capsu biosyn	lipopo export	UDP-1 carbox	UDP-N- acetylenol reductase	sugar	transposase		transposi (S31831)		hypoth	acetylt	hypoth	uop-g			glycos	acetylt	
	Matched length (a.a.)	196	086	504	427	273	356	53		22		404	354	65	388			243	221	
	Similarity (%)	75.0	69.2	69.8	64.6	68.5	57.3	79.3		94.3		57.4	60.2	53.0	7.68			65.0	62.0	
	Identity (%)	54.6	33.4	34.3	31.4	34.8	32.0	60.4		75.7		28.0	34.5	44.0	63.7			32.1	33.0	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Neisseria meningitidis pglB	Staphylococcus aureus M capM	Xanthomonas campestris gumJ	Enterobacter cloacae murA	Bacillus subtilis murB	Vibrio cholerae ORF39x2	Corynebacterium glutamicum		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31831		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1565c	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 psbC	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Escherichia coli ugd			Escherichia coli wbnA	Escherichia coli 0157 wbhH	
	db Match	gp:AF014804_1	sp.CAPM_STAAU	pir.S67859	1314 sp.MURA_ENTCL	1005 sp:MURB_BACSU	gp:VCLPSS_9	prf.2211295A		pir:S43613		pir.G70539	gsp:W37352	PIR: S60890	1161 sp:UDG8_ECOLI			gp:AF172324_3	gp:AB008676_13	
	ORF (bp)	612	1161	1491	1314	1005	1035	150	135	327	276	1170	993	231	1161	273	1209	822	645	195
	Terminal (nt)	370405	371773	373419	374813	375837	376876	377832	378227	378511	378287	378668	379850	381495	383108	383496	383982	385374	387200	387463
	toitial (nt)	369794	370613	371929	373500	374833	375842	377683	378093	378185	378562	379837	380842	381265	381948	383768	385190	386195	386556	387657
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	3889	3890	3891	3892	3893	3894	3895	3896	3897	3898	3899	3900	3901	3902	3903	3904	3905	3906	
	SEQ SEQ NO. NO. (DNA) (a.a.)	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400		402	403		405		407

EP 1 108 790 A2

										$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$						$\neg  au$	$\neg \tau$		$\neg$	
5		Function	dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase	UTPglucose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase	rotein	ial regulator	b subunit	succinate dehydrogenase flavoprotein	succinate dehydrogenase subunit B						l protein	l protein			tetracenomycin C transcription repressor		
10			dihydrolipoa	UTP-glucose-1-ph uridylyltransferase	regulatory protein	transcriptional regulator	cytochrome b subunit	succinate de	succinate d						hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			tetracenom repressor		transporter
15		Matched length (a.a.)	469	295	153	477	230	809	258						259	431			197		499
20		Similarity (%)	100.0	68.1	71.9	81.3	67.4	61.2	56.2						49.8	64.3			53.8		74.6
		Identity (%)	93.6	41.7	43.8	57.0	34.8	32.4	27.5						26.3	32.7			26.4		38.1
<i>25</i>	outuneal	s gene	lutamicum	pestris	uginosa PAO1	erculosis	icolor A3(2)	hA	erans sdhB						icolar	12 yjiN			rescens		liae T#2717
	lable 1 (confinued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 lpd	Xanthomonas campestris	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 orfX	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0465c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM10.12c	Bacillus subtilis sdhA	Paenibacillus macerans sdhB						Streptomyces coelicolor SCC78.05	Escherichia coli K12 yjiN			Streptomyces glaucescens GLA 0 tcmR		Streptomyces fradiae T#2717 urdJ
35									1										STRGA		
40		db Match	gp:CGLPD_1	pir.JC4985	gp:PAU49666_2	pir:E70828	gp:SCM10_12	pir.A27763	gp.BMSDHCAB_4						gp:SCC78_5	sp:YJIN_ECOLI			sp:TCMR_STRGA		gp:AF164961_8
		ORF (bp)	1407	921	498	1422	77.1	1875	837	336	261	630	96	339	975	1251	420	303	678	204	1647
45		Terminal (nt)	389098	390168	390730	390787	393475	395513	396262	396650	396932	396411	397825	398222	397232	399579	400017	400341	401150	401253	402796
50		Initial (nt)	387692	389248	390233	392208	392705	393639	395426		396672	397040	397730	397884	398206	398329	399598	400039	400473	401050	401150
		SEQ.	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921	3922	3923	3924	3925	3926
55		SEQ.	408	409	410	411	412	5	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426

						Table 1 (continued)			l	
Q Q Q	SEO	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Hamologous gene	tdentity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
		402799	404430	1632	gp:AF164961_8	Streptomyces fradiae T#2717 urdJ	39.6	74.6	508	transporter
	8	00000	404508	012	en-PURU CORSP	Corynebacterium sp. P-1 purU	40.9	72.7	286	formyltetrahydrofolate deformylase
	3358	403419	000000	316	1800 0000	Bacillus subtifis deoC	38.5	74.0	208	deoxyribose-phosphate aldolase
129	3929	405480	406145	8	Sp.UEUL_BACSU					
430	3930	406310	406161	150						
<del></del>	3931	406417	405521	897						
1-	3932	406550	407416	867	prf.2413441K	Mycobacterium avium GIR 10 mav 346	26.8	53.6	280	hypothetical protein
433	3933	407708	407409	8	pir.A70907	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0190	58.7	85.9	92	hypothetical protein
434	3934	408546	409145	900						O COURT
435	3935	409975	407711	2265	SP:CTPB_MYCLE	Mycobacterium leprae ctpB	45.7	75.3	748	cation-transporting P-type A 1 Pase D
436	3936	410476	410027	450						
437	3937	410683	412545	1863	sp:AMYH_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1	27.3	56.1	929	glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase
438	3938	412557	413633	1077	gp:AF109162_1	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuT	57.2	83.6	348	hemin-binding periplasmic protein
439	3939	413643	414710	1068	gp:AF109162_2	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuU	65.2	90.3	330	ABC transporter
440	3940	414714	415526	813	gp:AF109162_3	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuV	63.8	85.0	254	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
441	3941	415643	416599	957	gp:SCC75A_17	Streptomyces coelicolor C75A SCC75A.17c	28.6	56.4	266	hypothelical protein
442	3942	416603	417439	837	gp:SCC75A_17	Streptomyces coelicolor C75A SCC75A.17c	32.6	61.6	258	hypothetical protein
443	3943	418354	417545	810						
444	3944	419253	418441	813						
445	3945	419757	419257	501				_		

						Table 1 (continued)				
SEO	SEQ NO.	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
446		419785	420885	1101	gp:ECOMURBA_1	Escherichia coli RDD012 murB	30.1	58.4	356	UDP-N-acetylpyruvoylglucosamine reductase
447	3947	420866	421516	651						
448	3948	421043	420309	735						
449	3949	421858	422031	174						
450	3950	423793	422090	1704	sp:LCFA_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis tcfA	35.5	68.1	558	long-chain-fatty-acidCoA ligase
451	3951	423878	425131	1254	gp:SC2G5_6	Streptomyces coelicolor SC2G5.06	33.9	58.7	416	transferase
452	3952	425177	425920	744	sp:PMGY_STRCO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) gpm	70.7	84.2	246	phosphoglycerate mutase
453	3953	425934	427172	1239	prf:2404434A	Mycobacterium bovis senX3	49.2	74.8	417	two-component system sensor histidine kinase
454	3954	427172	427867	969	prf:2404434B	Mycobacterium bovis BCG regX3	75.8	90.9	231	two-component response regulator
455	3955	428561	429439	879						
456	3956	432023	429438	2586	gp:SCE25_30	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE25.30	31.3	60.7	921	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
457	3957	433028	432126	903	sp:YV21_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tubercutosis H37Rv RV3121	45.0	66.9	269	cytochrome P450
458	3958	433062	433988	927	prf:2512277A	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ppx	28.8	57.8	306	exopolyphosphatase
459	3959	434010	434822	813	sp:YV23_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0497	28.8	57.3	302	hypothetical membrane protein
460	3960	434886	435695	810	sp.PROC_CORGL	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 proC	100.0	100.0	269	pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase
461	3961	434986	433865	1122	gp:D88733_1	Equine herpesvirus 1 ORF71	25.4	52.0	394	membrane glycoprotein
462	3962	435940	436137	198	pir.S72921	Mycobacterium leprae B2168_C1_172	76.4	94.6	55	hypothetical protein
463	3963	436321	436103	219						

-																						
	Function	hypothetical protein			phosphoserine phosphatase	hypothetical protein		glutamyl-tRNA reductase	hydroxymethylbilane synthase		cat operon transcriptional regulator	shikimate transport protein	3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase	shikimate dehydrogenase		putrescine transport protein		iron(III)-transport system permease protein		periplasmic-iron-binding protein	uroporphyrin-III C-methyltransferase	
	Matched length (a.a.)	29			296	74		455	308		321	417	309	282		263		878		347	486	
	Similarity (%)	100.0			77.4	66.2		74.3	75.3		57.6	72.2	57.9	98.6		9.89		55.2		59.9	71.6	
	Identity (%)	89.7			51.0	40.5		44.4	50.7		27.1	35.5	28.2	98.2		34.7		25.1		25.1	46.5	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor SCE68.25c			Mycobacterium leprae MTCY20G9.32C. serB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0508		Mycobacterium leprae hemA	Mycobacterium leprae hem3b		Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catM	Escherichia coli K12 shiA	Neurospora crassa qa4	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 aroE		Escherichia coli K12 potG		Serratia marcescens sfuB		Brachyspira hyodysenteriae bitA	Mycobacterium leprae cysG	
	db Match	gp:SCE68_25			pir.S72914	sp:YV35_MYCTU		sp:HEM1_MYCLE	pir.S72887		Sp.CATM_ACICA	sp.SHIA_ECOLI	sp:3SHD_NEUCR	gp:AF124518_2		sp:POTG_ECOLI		sp:SFUB_SERMA		gp.SHU75349_1	pir.S72909	
	ORF (bp)	66	192	618	1065	246	258	1389	906	372	882	1401	1854	849	273	1050	615	1644	1113	1059	1770	426
	Terminal (nt)	436561	436764	437850	436980	438424	438037	439904	440814	441591	441601	444158	446038	447386	447398	448130	449100	449183	451961	450837	454430	454875
	Initial (nt)	436463	436573	437233	438044	438179	438294	438516	439909	441220	442482	442758	444185	446538	447670	449179	449714	450826	450849	451895	452661	454450
	SEQ NO.	3964	3965	3966	3967	3968	3969	3970	3971	3972	3973	3974	3975	3976	3977	3978	3979	3980	3981	3982	3983	3984
	SEQ NO.	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484
		_							_													

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)	Match Homologous gene (%) (%) (aa) Function	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) 60.8 83.1 337 delta-aminolevulinic acid			MYCLE Mycobacterium leprae ctpB 27.4 56.5 858 cation-transporting P-lype ATPase B		STRCO Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) 55.0 76.7 364 uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase	Bacillus subtilis hemY 28.0 59.9 464	MYCLE Mycobacterium leprae heml. 61.7 83.5 425 glutamate-1-semialdehyde 2,1-	ECOLI Escherichia coli K12 gpmB 28.0 62.7 161 phosphoglycerate mutase	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 44.7 71.2 208 hypothetical protein H37Rv Rv0526	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 53.5 85.3 245 cytochrome c-type biogenesis H37Rv ccsA protein	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 50.7 76.0 533 hypothetical membrane protein H37Rv Rv0528	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 44.1 77.8 338 cytochrome c biogenesis protein H37Rv ccsB		90 Mycobacterium tuberculosis 38.9 69.4 144 transcriptional regulator H37Rv Rv3678c pb5	112A Staphylococcus aureus zntR 31.1 72.2 90 Zn/Co transport repressor		15 Mycobacterium tuberculosis 39.0 78.1 82 hypothetical membrane protein H37Rv Rv0531	ECOLI Escherichia coli K12 menA 33.6 61.5 301 1,4-dihydroxy-2-naphthoate
					$\dashv$															
	Identif (%)	60.8			27.4		55.0	28.0	61.7	28.0	44.7	53.5	50.7	44.1		38.9	31.1		39.0	33.6
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	<del></del>						Bacillus subtilis hemY	Mycobacterium leprae heml.	Escherichia coli K12 gpmB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0526	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv ccsA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0528	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv ccsB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3678c pb5	Staphylococcus aureus zntR		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0531	Escherichia coli K12 menA
	db Match	sp:HEM2_STRCO			sp:CTPB_MYCLE		sp:DCUP_STRCO	sp.PPOX_BACSU	sp:GSA_MYCLE	sp:PMG2_ECOLI	pir.A70545	pir.B70545	pir.C70545	pir:D70545		pir.G70790	prf:2420312A		pir.F70545	CHARMA ECOL
	ORF (94)	1017	582	510	2544	843	1074	1344	1311	909	621	792	1623	1011	801	471	357	300	333	804
	Terminal (nt)	455983	456597	457150	459900	458583	461093	462455	463867	464472	465102	465909	467571	468658	470170	470654	470657	471121	471847	471915
	Initial (nt)	454967	456016	456841	457357	459425	460020	461112	462557	463867	464482	465118	465949	467648	469370	470184	471013	471420	471515	477909
	SEQ NO.	3985	3986	3987	3988	3989	3990	3991	3992	3993	3994	3995	3996	3997	3998	3999	4000	4001	4002	700
	SEQ NO.	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	200	501	505	503

		_					,				_						_		
Function	glycosyl transferase	malonyl-CoA-decarboxylase	hypothetical membrane protein	ketoglutarate semialdehyde dehydrogenase	5-dehydro-4-deoxyglucarate dehydratase	als operon regulatory protein	hypothetical protein		2-pyrone-4,6-dicarboxylic acid				low-affinity inorganic phosphate transporter			naphthoate synthase	peptidase E	pterin-4a-carbinolamine dehydratase	muconate cycloisomerase
Matched length (a.a.)	238	421	139	520	303	293	94		267				410			293	202	11	335
	62.6	51.5	65.5	76.0	75.6	66.2	64.9		54.7				83.2			70.3	82.7	68.8	76.7
Identity (%)	32.4	25.4	35.3	50.4	48.5	36.9	33.0		28.1				0.09			48.5	57.9	37.7	54.0
Homologous gene	Bacteroides fragilis wcgB	Rhizobium trifolii matB	Escherichia coli K12 yqjF	Pseudomonas putida	Pseudomonas putida KDGDH	Bacillus subtilis 168 alsR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0543c		Sphingomonas sp. LB126 fldB				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv pitA			Bacillus subtilis menB	Deinococcus radiodurans DR1070	Aquifex aeolicus VF5 phhB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0553 menC
db Match	gp:AF125164_6	prf:2423270B	sp:YQJF_ECOU	pir:S27612	sp:KDGD_PSEPU	sp:ALSR_BACSU	pir.B70547	٠	gp:SSP277295_9				pir:D70547			sp:MENB_BACSU	gp:AE001957_12	pir.C70304	1014 pir.D70548
ORF (bp)	864	1323	411	1560	948	879	315	444	750	417	378	261	1275	222	308	957	603	309	1014
Terminal (nt)	473811	473814	474997	475489	477048	478092	478989	480597	479452	480208	480624	481131	481394	483366	483637	484106	485986	485077	487014
Initiat (nt)	472948	475136	475407	477048	477995	478970	479303	480154	480201	480624	481001	481391	482668	483587	483942	485062	485384	485385	486001
SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4004	4005	4006	4007	4008	4009	4010	4011	4012	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4018	4019	4020	4021	4022
SEQ NO. (DNA)	504	505	909	507	508	909	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522
	SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene (%) (nt) (bp) db Match Homologous gene (%) (%) (a.a.)	SEQ Initial No. (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ Initial NO. (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity length (matched)         Matched (matched)           4004         472946         473811         864         gp:AF125164_6         Bacteroides fragilis wcgB         32.4         62.6         238           4005         475136         1323         prf.2423270B         Rhizobium trifolii matB         25.4         51.5         421	SEQ NO. (nt) (nt) along A	SEQ Initial NO. (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity length (%)         Matched (%)           NO. (nt)         (nt)         (hp)         db Match         Bacteroides fragilis wcgB         32.4         62.6         238           4004         472948         473814         1323         prf.2423270B         Rhizobium trifoili matB         25.4         51.5         421           4006         475407         474997         411         sp.YQJF_ECOL         Escherichia coli K12 yqjF         35.3         65.5         139           4007         477048         1560         pir:S27612         Pseudomonas putida         50.4         76.0         520	SEQ Initial NO. (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           NO. (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (bp)         AP125164_6         Bacteroides fragilis wcgB         32.4         62.6         238           4004         472946         473814         1323         prf.2423270B         Rhizobium trifolii matB         25.4         51.5         421           4006         475407         474997         411         sp:YQJF_ECOL         Escherichia coli K12 yqjF         35.3         65.5         139           4008         477048         1560         plr:S27612         Pseudomonas putida         50.4         76.0         520           4008         477995         477048         948         sp:KDGD_PSEPU         Pseudomonas putida         48.5         75.6         303	SEQ NO. (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene         identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEQ NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene         identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEQ Initial NO. (int)         Terminal (int)         CRF (int)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           NO. (int)         (int)	SEQ NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         CREAD (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           NO. (nt)         (nt)	SEQ NO. (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ NO. (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEC (Inf) (In	SEC (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEC NO. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10	SEQ (a.t.)         Initial (it.)         Terminal (bp)         Gb Match (bp)         Homologous gene (%b)         Identity (%b)         Similarity (%b)         Matched (%b)	SEQ   Initial   (Int)   (Int

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	2-oxoglutarate decarboxylase and 2- succinyl-6-hydroxy-2,4- cyclohexadiene-1-carboxylate synthase	hypothetical membrane protein	alpha-D-mannose-alpha(1- 6)phosphatidyl myo-inositol monomannoside transferase	D-serine/D-alanine/glycine transporter	ubiquinone/menaquinone biosynthesis methyltransferase		oxidoreductase	heptaprenyl diphosphate synthase component II	preprotein translocase SecE subunit	transcriptional antiterminator protein	50S ribosomal protein L11	50S ribosomal protein L1	regulatory protein	4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	909	148	408	447	237		412	316	111	318	145	236	564	443
20	Similarity (%)	54.0	64.9	54.2	89.9	66.7		76.7	67.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	50.2	82.4
	Identity (%)	29.4	37.2	22.8	66.2	37.1		49.0	39.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23.1	60.5
25 (panujuo	s gene	Ou.	erculosis	erculosis	2 cycA	2 ubiE		erculosis	mophilus	jlutamicum	jlutamicum	jlutamicum	jlutamicum	icolor	oerculosis IbT
s Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis menD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0556	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv pimB	Escherichia coli K12 cycA	Escherichia coli K12 ubiE		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0581c	Bacillus stearothermophilus ATCC 10149 hepT	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 secE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nusG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 mIK	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 rpiA	Streptomyces coelicolor SC5H4.02	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2589 gabT
35 40	db Match	sp:MEND_BACSU	pir.G70548	pir:H70548	sp:CYCA_ECOLI	sp.UBIE_ECOLI		pir.D70549	sp:HEP2_BACST	gp:AF130462_2	gp:AF130462_3	gp:AF130462_4	gp:AF130462_5	gp.SC5H4_2	sp:GABT_MYCTU
	ORF (bp)	1629 sp:	441 pir.	1239 pir.	1359 sp:	990 sp:	699	1272 pir.	1050 sp.	333 gp	954 gp	435 gp	708 gp	1512 gp	1344 sp
45	Terminal (nt)	488656	489100	490447	491938	492655	493583		495110	497142	498327	499032	499869	499925	502920
50	Initial (nt)	487028	488660	489209	490580	491966	492915	493916	494061	496810	497374	498598	499162	501436	501577
	SEO	<del></del>	4024	4025	4026	4027	4028	4029	4030	4031	4032	4033	4034	4035	4036

SEQ NO. (DNA) 

							<u>.</u>										
Function	succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase (NAD(P)+)	novel two-component regulatory system	tyrosine-specific transport protein	cation-transporting ATPase G	hypothetical protein or dehydrogenase		50S ribosomal protein L10	50S ribosomal protein L7/L12		hypothetical membrane protein	DNA-directed RNA polymerase beta chain	DNA-directed RNA polymerase beta chain	hypothetical protein		ONA-binding protein	ypothetical protein	
Matched length (a.a.)	461	150	447	615	468		170	130		283	1180	1332	169		232	215	
Similarity (%)	71.8	38.0	49.9	64.4	66.2		84.7	89.2		55.5	90.4	88.7	52.0		63.8	57.7	1
Identity (%)	40.8	32.0	25.5	33.2	40.2		52.9	72.3		25.8	75.4	72.9	39.0		39.2	29.3	
Homalogous gene	Escherichia coli K12 gabD	Azospirillum brasilense carR	Escherichia coli K12 o341#7 tyrP	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV1992C ctpG	Streptomyces lividans P49		Streptomyces griseus N2-3-11 rpU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV0652 rplL		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0227c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV0667 rpoB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV0668 rpoC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Jv0166c		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ9A 15c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2908C	L
db Match	sp:GABD_ECOLI	GP:ABCARRA_2	sp:TYRP_ECOLI	sp.CTPG_MYCTU	sp:P49_STRLI		sp:RL10_STRGR	sp:RL7_MYCTU		pir:A70962	sp:RPOB_MYCTU	sp:RPOC_MYCTU	GP:AF121004_1		gp:SCJ9A_15	sp:YT08_MYCTU	
ORF (bp)	1359	468	1191	1950	1413	603	513	384	138	972	3495	3999	582	180	780	798	
Terminal (nt)	504283	503272	505569	507647	509081	509696	510510	510974	510989	512507	516407	520492	518696	520850	521644	521679	
Initial (nt)	502925	503739	504379	505698	507669	509094	509998	510591	511126	511536	512913	516494	519277	520671	520865	522476	
SEQ NO.	4037	4038	4039	4040	4041	4042	4043	404	4045	4046	4047	4048	4049		4051		
SEQ NO.	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	920	551	552	
	Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene Identity Similarity Matched (nt) (bp) Homologous gene (%) (%) (aa)	SEQ Initial No. (nt)         Terminal (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity length (eas)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEQ Initial NO. (nt) (nt) (nt) (bp) (bp) (a.a.)         db Match (bp) (bp) (bp) (bp) (bp) (bp) (bp) (bp)	SEQ (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homdlogous gene         identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEQ NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         OFF (nt)         db Match (nt)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         SImilarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)<	SEQ NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         OFF (nt)         db Match (pp)         Homdlogous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)<	SEQ NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Identity (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEQ (Initial No.)         Terminal (Initial No.)         CRF (Initial No.)         db Match (Initial No.)         Homologous gene (Impliantly No.)         Identity (Impliantly No.)         Similantly No.         Matched (Impliantly No.)         Indentity (Impliantly No.)         Similantly No.         Matched (Impliantly No.)         Indentity (Impliantly No.)         Inde	SEC (a.a.)         Initial (III)         Terminal (III)         ORF (bp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEQ (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEC (N1) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11)	SEC NO. (nt)         (nt) (nt)         Terminal (pp)         ORF (pp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%b)         Identity (%b)         Similarity (%b)         Matched (%b)         Matched (%b	SEC NO. (rtl)         Initial (rtl)         Terminal (rtl)         ORF (rtl)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)<	D. SEQ         Initial (nt)         Terminal (pp)         Gb Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         (%)	O. SEQ (n.1)         Initial (n.1)         OFF (n.1)         (h.1)         OFF (h.2)         db Match (h.2)         Homologous gene (h.2)         Homologous gene (h.2

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	4	Function	30S ribosomal protein S12	" Saintered Land	30S ribosomal protein S	elongation factor G			lipoprotein			Coming anterphantin transport ATP-	binding protein	ferric enterobactin transport protein	ferric enterobactin transport protein	butyryl-CoA acetate coenzyme A	transferase	30S ribosomal protein S10.	50S ribosomal protein L3		50S ribosomal protein L4	50S ribosomal protein L23		50S ribosomal protein L2		30S ribosomal protein S19	
15	8	<del></del>				$\top$	+	-		-	-	1			Γ	Т					$\Gamma$	96		200	T	92 30	-
	Matched		121		154	2			44		_		258	329	335		145	101	212		212	-	+	+	+	_	4
20	1	(%)	97.5		94.8	98.9			78.0				83.7	77.8	80.6		79.3	99.0	89.6		90.1	8 6		3	92.9	98.9	
	_	Identity (%)	90.9	1	81.8	71.7			56.0				56.2	45.6	48.1	2	58.6	84.2	66.5		71.2	1			). 80.	87.0	
<i>25</i>			lare	1	s						1		ں ن	ر			actA	ဥ	CG rplC		Cler		NG DIV	!	CG rpB	losis	
o ortined)	ומחום ו (כבווווו	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium intracellulare	rpsl	Mycobacterium smegmatis LR222 rpsG	Micrococcus luteus fusA			At 1die beschometie	Chiamydia trachonicus			Escherichia coli K12 fepC	Contraction of the Property		Escherichia coli K12 repu	Thermoanaerobacterium thermosaccharolyticum actA	Planobispora rosea ATCC	Mycohacterium bovis BCG rplC		المر في و مرابع	Mycobacterium povis	Mycobacterium bows acc ipiv		Mycobacterium bovis BCG rplB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0705 rpsS	
35	-		1				-		1	1	-		 !	1	7	$\neg$		1	1	T	7	1	T		J.E	<b>VCTU</b>	
40		db Match		sp:RS12_MYCII	sp.RS7_MYCSM	SO EFG MICLU				GSP: Y37841			SO FEPC ECOLI			sp.FEPD_ECOLI	gp:CTACTAGEN_1	SD:RS10 PLARO	Canal Cia	Sp.RL3_WITE	-+	-+	sp:RL23_MYCBO		Sp:RL2_MYCLE	sp.RS19_MYCTU	
		ORF (bp)		998	465	2115	2160		144	228	153	729	262	_†	1035	1035	516	303	+	+		654	303	327	840	278	285
45		Terminal (nt)		523059	523533	626040	2000	16670	526013	526894	527607	528768	678779	2 1070	529592	530748	532523	533401		534090	533401	534743	535048	534746	535915	536210	535899
50		Initial		522694	523069	900	050570	0/0076	526156	527121	527759	528040	0.200.3	010670	530628	531782	532008	633000		533437	534087	534090	534746	535072	535076	535935	536183
		<u></u>	(a.a.)	4053 5	4054 5				4057	4058				5	4062	4063			_	4066	4067	4068	4069		4071	4072	4073
55		SEO	(DNA)	553 4	554		_	256	222	558	+-	$\overline{}$	$\neg$	ž	562	_			696	266	267	568	569	570	57.5	572	573

_																							_
	Function	50S ribosomal protein L22	30S ribosomal protein S3	50S ribosomal protein L16	50S ribosomal protein L29	30S ribosomal protein S17				50S ribosomal protein L14	50S ribosomal protein L24	50S ribosomal protein L5		2,5-diketo-D-gluconic acid reductase		formate dehydrogenase chain D	molybdopterin-guanine dinucleatide biosynthesis pratein	formate dehydrogenase H or alpha chain			ABC transporter ATP-binding protein		
	Matched length (a.a.)	109	239	137	29	82				122	105	183		260		298	84	756			624		
	Similarity (%)	91.7	91.2	88.3	1.88	89.0				95.1	91.4	92.3		74.2		265	68.1	53.4			52.6		
	Identity (%)	74.3	4.77	69.3	65.7	69.5				83.6	76.2	73.6		52.3		28.9	37.2	24.3			26.9		
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0706 rplV	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpsC	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rplP	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpmC	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpsQ				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0714 rplN	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0715 rplX	Micrococcus luteus rpIE		Corynebacterium sp.		Wolinella succinogenes fdhD	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCGD3.29c	Escherichia coli fdiF			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1281c oppD		
	db Match	sp:RL22_MYCTU	sp:RS3_MYCBO	sp.RL16_MYCBO	sp:RL29_MYCBO	sp:RS17_MYCBO				sp:RL14_MYCTU	sp:RL24_MYCTU	sp:RL5_MICLU		sp.2DKG_CORSP		Sp:FDHD_WOLSU	gp:SCGD3_29	2133 Sp.FDHF_ECOLI			1662 sp:YC81_MYCTU		
	ORF (pd)	360	744	414	228	276	294	318	969	366	312	573	1032	807	492	915	336	2133	756	804	1662	1146	1074
	Terminal (nt)	536576	537322	537741	537971	538252	537974	538381	538718	540106	540423	540998	542079	542090	542921	543415	544335	544757	548084	548187	548990	669055	551854
	Initial (nt)	536217	536579	537328	537744	537977	538267	538698	539413	539741	540112	540426	541048	542896	543412	544329	544670	546889	547329	548990	550651	551844	552927
	SEQ NO.	4074	4075	4076	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085	4086	4087	4088	4089	4090	4091	4092	4093	4094	4095
	SEQ NO.	574	575		577	_		580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	290	591	592	593	594	585

EP 1 108 790 A2

																								_
5		Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	30S ribosomal protein S8	50S ribosomal protein L6	50S ribosomal protein L18	30S ribosomal protein S5	50S ribosomal protein L30	50S ribosomal protein L15		methylmalonic acid semialdehyde dehydrogenase		novel two-component regulatory system	aldehyde dehydrogenase or betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase			reductase	2Fe2S ferredoxin	p-cumic alcohol dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein	phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase	phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase	cytochrome P450
15		Matched length (a.a.)	405	150	132	179	110	171	55	143		128		125	487			丁	107	257	22	629	378	422
20		Similarity (%)	50.4	66.7	7.76	87.7	6.06	88.3	76.4	87.4		68.8		52.0	71.5			71.6	66.4	70.8	56.0	45.0	66.7	65.2
		Identity (%)	24.7	42.7	75.8	59.2	67.3	67.8	54.6	66.4		46.9		47.0	41.7			41.1	47.7	35.8	50.0	22.9	38.6	34.8
25	tinued)	gene	us AF1398	irans			Ald	psE	rbur	Qi.		olor msdA		se carR	chrous			edA2	atus fdxE	а сутВ	1 APE0029	Vc1 DSM	Vc1 DSM	opolis thcB
<i>30</i>	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF1398	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0763	Micrococcus luteus	Micrococcus luteus	Micrococcus luteus rpIR	Micrococcus luteus rpsE	Escherichia coli K12 rpmJ	Micrococcus luteus rplO		Streptomyces coelicolor msdA		Azospirillum brasilense carR	Rhodococcus rhodochrous plasmid pRTL1 orf5			Sphingomonas sp. redA2	Rhodobacter capsulatus fdxE	Pseudomonas putida cymB	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE0029	Pyrococcus furiosus Vc1 DSM 3638 ppsA	Pyrococcus furiosus Vc1 DSM 3638 ppsA	Rhodococcus erythropolis thcB
<i>35</i> 40		db Match	pir.E69424	gp:AE001931_13	pir.S29885	pir.S29886	Sp:RL18_MICLU	sp:RS5_MICLU	Sp.RL30 ECOLI	sp:RL15_MICLU		prf.2204281A		GP:ABCARRA_2	prf.2516398E			prf.2411257B	prf.2313248B	gp:PPU24215_2	PIR:H72754	pir.JC4176	pir.JC4176	1290 prf.2104333G
		ORF (bp)	1182 p	468 9	396	534	1	+	183	444	729	+	363	456 (	1491	735	306	1266	318	744	213	1740	1080	1290
45		Terminal (nt)	552948	554452	555726	556282	556690	557366	557555	558008	556860	558197	558607	560260	559144	560634	562937	561368	562646	562993	564083	563732	565680	566799
50		Initial (nt)	554129	554919	555331	555749	556289	556734	557373	557565	557588	558517	558969	559805	560634	561368	562632	562633	562963		563871	565471	566759	568088
		SEQ	4096	4097	4098	4099	100	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111	4112	4113	4114	4	4116	4117
		NO SEO			598	Т-		_		693	604		909	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	919	617

	Function	transcriptional repressor	adenylate kinase		methionine aminopeptidase		translation initiation factor IF-1	30S ribosomal protein S13	30S ribosomal protein S11	30S ribosomal protein S4	RNA polymerase alpha subunit		50S ribosomal protein L17	pseudouridylate synthase A	hypothetical membrane protein			hypothetical protein	cell elongation protein	cyclopropane-fatty-acyl-phospholipid synthase	hypothetical membrane protein
İ	Matched length (a.a.)	256	184		253		72	122	134	132	311		122	265	786			485	505	423	100
	Similarity (%)	66.0	81.0		74.7		86.0	91.0	93.3	93.9	8.77		17.1	61.1	51.2			53.8	50.9	56.0	59.0
	Identity (%)	28.5	48.9		43.1		77.0	66.4	81.3	82.6	51.1		51.6	37.0	24.8			27.4	22.8	30.7	28.0
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Erwinia carotovora carotovora kdgR	Micrococcus luteus adk		Bacillus subtilis 168 map		Bacillus subtilis infA	Thermus thermophilus HB8 rps13	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC8G4.08. rpsK	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3458C rpsD	Bacillus subtilis 168 rpoA		Escherichia coli K12 rpIQ	Escherichia coli K12 truA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3779			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0283	Arabidopsis thaliana CV DIM	Escherichia coli K12 cfa	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCL2.30c
	db Match	prf.2512309A	sp:KAD_MICLU		SP. AMPM_BACSU		pir.F69644	prf.2505353B	sp:RS11_STRCO	prf.2211287F	sp:RPOA_BACSU		sp:RL17_ECOLI	sp:TRUA_ECOLI	pir.G70695			pir.A70836	sp:DIM_ARATH	sp:CFA_ECO⊔	gp:SCL2_30
	ORF (bp)	804	543	612	792	828	216	366	402	603	1014	156	489	867	2397	456	303	1257	1545	1353	426
	Terminal (nt)	568272	571318	570756	272267	573176	273622	574181	574588	575217	576351	575211	576898	577923	580429	580436	580919	582662	584228	585620	586248
	Initial (nt)	569075	570774	571367	571476	572349	573407	573816	574187	574615	575338	575366	576410	577057	578033	580891	581221	581406	582684	584268	585823
	SEQ NO (a.a.)	4118	4119	4120	4121	4122	4123	4124	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137
	SEQ NO.	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	929	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637

EP 1 108 790 A2

				<del></del>	<del></del>	_		_						Т	-T	Т	Т	$\top \top$		
5		<b>E</b>	roteinase	ne protein	ne protein				140	en target ESA	in L13	in S9	e mutase							
10		Function	high-alkaline serine proteinase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein				hypothetical protein	early secretory antigen target ESM I- 6 protein	50S ribosomal protein L13	30S ribosomal protein S9	phosphoglucosamine mutase		hypothetical protein			hypothetical protein	alanine racemase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	273	516	1260				103	80	145	181	450		318			259	368	154
20		Similarity (%)	58.0	50.6	38.4				6.69	81.3	82.1	72.4	76.4		45.6			72.2	68.5	78.6
		Identity (%)	31.3	24.0	65.0				31.1	36.3	58.6	49.2	48.9		29.3			44.0	41.6	48.7
25 5	lilunea)	gene		olor A3(2)	culosis		-		rculosis	rculosis	olor A3(2)	olor A3(2)	sna		CC6803		į	ae	erculosis	erculosis
30	lable 1 (conninged)	Homologous gene	Bacillus alcalophilus	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC3C3.21	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3447c				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3445c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.12. rpIM	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.13. rpsl	Staphylococcus aureus femR315		Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 slr1753			Mycobacterium leprae B229_F1_20	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3423C alr	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3422c
35		db Match	Sp:ELYA BACAO B							prf.2111376A N	Sp.RL13_STRCO	Sp.RS9_STRCO	prf.2320260A			,			Sp.ALR_MYCTU	sp:Y097_MYCTU
40		<del>5</del>			pir.E70977				pir.C70977	+		<del></del>		_	pir.S75138			pir:S73000		
		ОЯР (ф	1359	1371	3567	822	663	8	324	288	44	546	1341	33	1509	573	234	855	1083	495
45		Terminal (nt)	586399	587645	592862	589590	589898	593761	594258	594580	595379	595927	597449	598194	599702	598778	599932	600022	602053	602574
50		Initial (nt)	587757	589015	589296	590411	590560	592862	593935	594293	594939	595382	596109	597892	598194	599350	599699		600971	602080
		SEO	(3.3.)	4139	4140	4141	4142	4143	4144	4145	4146	4147	4148	4149	4150	4151	4152	4153	4154	4155
55			_	639	640	641	T-	1	1	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655

_									· -					<del></del> -					
	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	proline iminopeptidase	hypothetical protein	ribosomal-protein-alanine N- acetyltransferase	O-sialoglycoprotein endopeptidase	hypothetical protein			heat shock protein groES	heat shock protein groEL	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	regulatory protein	RNA polymerase sigma factor		hypothetical protein	IMP dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein
	Matched length (a.a.)	550	411	207	132	319	571			100	537	9/	138	94	174		116	504	146
	Similarity (%)	66.2	77.6	75.4	59.9	75.2	59.4	·		94.0	85.1	56.0	45.0	88.3	81.6	•	69.8	93.9	53.0
	Identity (%)	28.9	51.3	52.2	30.3	46.1	38.4			76.0	63.3	50.0	34.0	64.9	55.2		41.4	80.8	39.0
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 yidE	Propionibacterium shermanii pip	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3421c	Escherichia coli K12 riml	Pasteurella haemolytica SEROTYPE A1 gcp	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3433c			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3418C mopB	Mycobacterium leprae B229_C3_248 groE1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	GP:MSGTCWPA_3 Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium smegmatis whiB3	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3414c sigD		Mycobacterium leprae B1620_F3_131	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 guaB	Pyrococcus horikoshii PH0308
	db Match	sp:YIDE_ECOLI	gp:PSJ00161_1	sp:Y098_MYCTU	sp:RIMI_ECOLI	sp.GCP_PASHA	sp:Y115_MYCTU			sp:CH10_MYCTU	sp.CH61_MYCLE	GP:MSGTCWPA_1		gp:AF073300_1	sp:Y09F_MYCTU		sp:Y09H_MYCLE	gp:AB003154_1	PIR:F71456
	ORF (bp)	1599	1239	675	507	1032	1722	429	453	297	1614	255	1158	297	564	1026	378	1518	627
	Terminal (nt)	604409	605708	606392	606898	607936	609679	610175	609816	610644	612272	610946	611109	612418	613719	614747	614803	616853	615605
	Initial (nt)	602811	604470	605718	606392	606905	607958	609747	610268	610348	610659	611200	612266	612714	613156	613722	615180	615336	616231
	SEQ NO.	4156	4157	4158	4159	4160	4161	4162	4163	4164	4165	4166	4167	4168	4169	4170	4171	4172	4173
	SEQ NO.	656	<del></del>	$\vdash$	620	099	661	299	663	664	665	999	299	899	699	029	671	672	673

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	IMP dehydrogenase	hypothetical membrane protein	glutamate synthetase positive regulator	GMP synthetase				hypothetical memorane protein	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	transcriptional regulator or extracellular proteinase response regulator				hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	
15	Matchad	length (a.a.)	381	274	262	517				513	411	218				201	563		275	288	
20		Similarity (%)	86.1	67.5	58.4	92.8				39.6	48.7	65.1				64.2	64.1		62.9	58.3	
•		Identity (%)	70.9	38.0	29.0	81.6				20.5	26.8	33.5				30.9	37.5		33.8	27.8	
25 6	Oliminos)	is gene	-CC 6872	12 ybiF	ပ	аА				licolor A3(2)	licolor A3(2)	i8 degU				berculosis	berculosis		licolor A3(2)	odurans	
30 to de la constitución de la c	ומחום ו	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872	Escherichia coli K12 ybiF	Bacillus subtilis gltC	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes guaA				Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6E10.15c	Bacillus subtilis 168 degU				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3395c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3394c		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5B8.20c	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0809	
35 40		db Match	gp:AB003154_2	Sp. YBIF ECOLI	39A	Sp.GUAA_CORAM				gp:SCD63_22	15	sp.DEGU_BACSU				pir.B70975	pir.A70975		gp:SC588_20	gp:AE001935_7	
	ŀ	ORF (bp)	1122	921	606	1569	663	144	189	1176	1140	069	324	489	963	825	1590	999	861	861	390
45		Terminal (nt)	618094	618093	619994	621572	620264	622157	622457	622460	624939	625674	626000	626070	626577	628551	630140	630151	631809	631824	632690
50		Initial (nt)	616973	619013	619086	620004	620926	621717	62229	623635	623800	624985	625677	626558	627539	627727	628551	630810	630949	632684	633079
		SEQ NO.		4175		4177	4178	4179		4181	4182	4183	4184	4185	4186	4187	4188	4189	4190	4191	4192
<b>55</b>		SEQ NO.	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	989	687	688	689	069	691	692

	<del> </del>																			
	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	phytoene desaturase	phytoene synthase	transmembrane transport protein	geranyigeranyi pyrophosphate (GGPP) synthase	transcriptional regulator (MarR family)	outer membrane lipoprotein	hypothetical protein	DNA photolyase	glycosyl transferase	ABC transporter	ABC transporter		ABC transporter		ABC transporter	lipoprotein	DNA polymerase III	hypothetical protein
	Matched length (a.a.)	95	524	288	722	367	188	145	462	497	205	897	223		206		346	268	1101	159
	Similarity (%)	67.4	76.2	71.2	75.6	63.8	68.1	62.1	74.2	63.2	53.7	54.9	72.2		75.2		75.4	67.2	57.5	62.3
	Identity (%)	36.8	50.4	42.0	48.6	32.7	38.3	33.1	48.7	40.0	25.9	24.3	35.4		35.9		43.6	28.7	30.2	41.5
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium marinum	Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 crtl	Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 crtB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF43A 29c	Brevibacterium linens crtE	Brevibacterium linens	Citrobacter freundii blc OS60 blc	Brevibacterium linens	Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 cpd1	Streptococcus suis cps1K	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE25.30	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrO		Helicobacter pylori abcD		Escherichia coli TAP90 abc	Haemophilus influenzae SEROTYPE B hipA	Thermus aquaticus dnaE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE126.11
	db Match	gp:MMU92075_3	gp:AF139916_3	gp.AF139916_2	gp:SCF43A_29	gp:AF139916_11	gp:AF139916_14	sp:BLC_CITFR	gp:AF139916_1	gp.AF139916_5	gp:AF155804_7	gp:SCE25_30	prf:2420410P		prf.2320284D		sp:ABC_ECOLI	sp:HLPA_HAEIN	prf:2517386A	gp:SCE126_11
	ORF (bp)	396	1644	912	2190	1146	585	648	1425	1404	753	2415	717	153	999	846	1080	897	3012	447
	Terminal (nt)	623026	633532	635178	636089	638317	640208	640232	642557	642556	644778	645176	647593	648315	648440	650187	649114	650392	654612	655122
	Initial (nt)	633474	635175	636089	638278	639462	639624	640879	641133	643959	644026	647590	648309	648467	649105	649342	650193	651288	651601	654676
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4193	4194	4195	4196	4197	4198	4199	4200	4201	4202	4203	4204	4205	4206	4207	4208	4209	4210	4211
	SEQ NO. (DNA)	693	694	969	969	269	869	669	200	701	702	703	704	705	902	707	708	502	730	7

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	hypothetical membrane protein		transcriptional repressor	hypothetical protein	Six of City	transcriptional regulator (Siz ianiii)	hypothetical protein	iron-regulated lipoprotein precursor	rRNA methylase	methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase	hypothetical membrane protein		hypothetical protein		homoserine O-acetyltransferase	O-acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylase	carbon starvation protein		hypothetical protein		
15	Matched		468		203	264		245	157	357	151	278	08		489		379	429	069		S	_	
20		Similarity (%)	56.0		76.4	61.7		71.8	78.3	62.2	86.1	87.4	76.3		63.2		99.5	76.2	78.4	_	0.99	-	
		(%)	26.1		50.3	34.9		42.5	45.2	31.1	62.9	70.9	2 6	2.	34.0		99.5	49.7	53.9	_	40.0	<u> </u>  -	
25 1	Dullungo	s gene	color A3(2)		erculosis R	icolor A3(2)		gidus AF1676	licolor A3(2)	diphtheriae	berculosis	berculosis	prae		licolor A3(2)		glutamicum	i metY	(12 cstA		C12 viiX	VIE YIV	
30	Table 1 (confinued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE9.01		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2788 sirR	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCG8A,05c		Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF1676	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5H1.34	Corynebacterium diphtheriae	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium leprae	MLCB1779.16c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC66T3.18c		Corynebacterium glutamicum metA	Leptospira meyeri metY	Escherichia coli K12 cstA		Cocharichia coli K12 viiX	Schericina cui	
35	+	<del></del>	15 OS	-	₹£	15 OS	_	¥	क छ	†		É ≥ S		ω,				-	T	T			4
40		db Match	gp:SCE9_1		pir.C70884	gp:SCG8A_5		pir C69459	gp:SC5H1_34	gp:CDU02617_1	pir.E70971	nir.C70970		gp:MLCB1779	gp:SC66T3_18		gp: AF052652_1	ort 2317335A			2 2 2 2	sp:YJIX_ECOLI	
		ORF (bp)	1413	738	+	798	138	-		966	471	852		255	1380	963	1131	13	2000	7077	÷	-+	88
45		Terminal (nt)	656534	655097	657215	657205	650147	658078	659424	660538	660650	662017	200	662374	862382	664126	665183	CERAEN	4	-	-+		671045
50		Initial (nt)	655122	655834	656547	658002	2000	659,055				i		662120	663761	665088	1	04440				:	671653
		SEO	(a.a.)			4215		4216	4218	42.19		-	1776	4222	4223	4224			$\overline{}$			4229	4230
55		SEQ.	(DNA)	;	714	715		116	<b>&gt;  %</b>	2   0	2   2	3   3	5	722	723	724	725	Ş	8	121	728	729	730

- 30

	Function	hypothetical protein	carboxy phosphoenolpyruvate mufase	citrate synthase		hypothetical protein		L-malate dehydrogenase	regulatory protein		vibriobactin utilization protein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	ABC transporter	ABC transporter	iron-regulated lipoprotein precursor	chloramphenical resistance protein	catabolite repression control protein	hypothetical protein	
	Matched length (a.a.)	317	281	380		53		338	226		284	269	339	330	356	395	303	219	
	Similarity (%)	86.4	76.2	81.3		62.3		67.5	62.8		54.2	85.1	86.4	88.2	82.3	9.69	58.1	85.8	
	Identity (%)	71.0	41.6	56.1		34.0		37.6	26.1		25.4	55.4	56.3	63.0	53.1	32.2	30.4	56.2	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1130	Streptomyces hygroscopicus	Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607 gltA		Escherichia coli K12 yneC		Methanothermus fervidus V24S mdh	Bacillus stearothermophilus T-6 uxuR		Vibrio cholerae OGAWA 395 viuB	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp1D	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp1C	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp1B	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp1	Streptomyces venezuelae cmlv	Pseudomonas aeruginosa crc	Haemophilus influenzae Rd H1240	
	db Match	pir.C70539	prf. 1902224A	1149 sp.CISY_MYCSM		sp:YNEC_ECOLI		sp:MDH_METFE	prf.2514353L		sp:VIUB_VIBCH	gp:AF176902_3	gp:AF176902_2	gp:AF176902_1	gp:CDU02617_1	prf.2202262A	prf.222220B	sp:YICG_HAEIN	
	ORF (bp)	954	912	1149	930	192	672	1041	720	702	897	807	1059	966	1050	1272	912	657	195
	Terminal (nt)	672653	673576	674756	672710	674799	675846	675082	676218	677047	680131	681040	681846	682871	683876	686380	687346	688007	688335
	Initial (nt)	671700	672665	673608	673639	674990	675175	676122	676937	677748	681027	681846	682904	683866	684925	685109	686435	687351	688141
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4231	4232	4233	4234	4235	4236	4237	4238	4239	4240	4241	4242	4243	4244	4245	4246	4247	4248
	SEQ NO. (DNA)	731	732	733	734	735		737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744		746	747	748

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function		ferrichrome ABC transporter	hemin permease	tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical protein		penicillin-binding protein 68 precursor	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			uracil phosphoribosylitansierase	bacterial regulatory protein, laci family	N-acyl-L-amino acid amidohydrolase or peptidase	phosphomannomutase	dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase	pyruvate carboxylase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15	Matched	length (a.a.)			346	331	278		301	417	323			509	11	385	561	468	1140	263	127
<b>20</b>	<u> </u>	Similarity (%)		73.8	69.1	79.8	72.3		57.5	7.07	52.6			72.3	66.2	80.5	53.8	65.0	100.0	60.1	6.99
		Identity (%)		45.1	38.7	54.4	37.1		30.9	34.1	29.4			46.4	41.8	51.4	22.1	31.6	100.0	26.2	30.7
<i>25</i>	outrunea)	s gene		iphtheriae	tica hemU	2 trpS	12 yhjD		unium LT2	serculosis	icolor A3(2)			ddn	licolor A3(2)	berculosis ami A	n BER manB	Icanii ATCC	glutamicum	iberculosis	elicolor A3(2)
30 ·	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuV	Yersinia enterocolitica hemU	Escherichia coli K12 trpS	Escherichia coli K12 yhjD		Salmonella typhimurium LT2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3311	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G10.08c			Lactococcus lactis upp	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1A2.11	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3305c amiA	Mycoplasma pirum BER manB	Halobacterium volcanii ATCC 29605 lpd	Corynebacterium glutamicum strain21253 pyc	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1324	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF11.30
35	-				\ <u>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</u>	Τ	1_	T	i .				-	T			T				
40		db Match		gp:AF109162_3	nir S54438	SAN ECOL	SP YH.ID FCOL		sp:DACD_SALTY	pir.F70842	gp:SC6G10_8			SP.UPP LACLA	gp:SC1A2_11	pir:H70841	Sp. MANB_MYCPI	Sp:DLDH_HALVO	prf:2415454A	sp.YD24_MYCTU	gp:SCF11_30
		ORF (bp)	975	780	4047			3 8	1137	1227	858	195	351	633	384	1182	1725	1407	3420	870	486
45		Terminal (nt)	688916	689917	20700	00/060	092310	034110	695077	696769	698065	699266	698922	699913	700381	703262	700384	704811	708630	709708	710278
50		Initial (nt)	689890	969069	100	27/169	289189	693020	696213	•	698922	699072	699272			702081	702108		705211	708839	709793
		SEQ.	4249	4250	<del>-</del>		_	4253	4254	4256	4257	425A	3250	4260	4261	4262	4263	4264	4265	4266	4267
55			1 0 2	1	$-\tau$	$\neg$	7		755	756	757	75.8	3 3	3 6	761	762	28	764	765	766	767

-5

						,	<del>,</del>	_			,								
	Function	hypothetical protein	thioredoxin reductase	PrpD protein for propionate catabolism	carboxy phosphoenolpyruvate mulase	hypothetical protein	citrate synthase		hypothetical protein			thiosulfate sulfurtransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	detergent sensitivity rescuer or carboxyl transferase	detergent sensitivity rescuer or carboxyl transferase
	Matched length (a.a.)	381	305	521	278	96	383		456			225	352	133	718	192	63	537	543
	Similarity (%)	0.69	59.3	49.5	74.5	47.0	78.9		72.6			100.0	79.8	76.7	63.4	66.2	8.69	100.0	100.0
	Identity (%)	44.6	24.6	24.0	42.5	39.0	54.6		40.8			100.0	61.1	51.1	35.1	31.8	33.3	8.66	93.6
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis 168 yciC	Bacillus subtilis 1S58 trxB	Salmonella typhimurium LT2 prpD	Streptomyces hygroscopicus	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE0223	Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607 gltA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1129c			Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 thtR	Campylobacter jejuni Cj0069	Mycobaderium leprae MLCB4.27c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1565c	Escherichia coli K12 yceF	Mycobacterium leprae B1308- C3-211	Corynebacterium glutamicum AJ11060 dtsR2	Corynebacterium glutamicum AJ11060 dtsR1
	db Match	pir.869760	sp:TRXB_BACSU	SP:PRPD_SALTY	prf.1902224A	PIR:E72779	sp:CISY_MYCSM		pir.870539			sp:THTR_CORGL	gp:CJ11168X1_62	gp:MLCB4_16	pir.G70539	sp:YCEF_ECOLI	prf.2323363CF	gp:AB018531_2	1629 pir.JC4991
	ORF (bp)	1086	924	1494	888	378	1182	375	1323	246	1359	903	1065	414	2148	591	246	1611	1629
	Terminal (nt)	710520	712647	714231	715145	714380	716283	716286	716687	718350	720016	720547	722841	722925	725559	725872	726470	726742	728696
	Initial (nt)	711605	711724	712738	714258	714757	715102	716660	718009	718105	718658	721449	721777	723338	723412	726462	726715	728352	730324
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4268	4269	4270	4271	4272	4273	4274	4275	4276	4277	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285
	SEQ NO. (DNA)	768	697	770	177	277	773	774	775	776	111	877	779	780	781	782	783	784	785

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	notion .	Turner of the state of the stat	bifunctional protein (biotin synthesis repressor and biotin acetyl-CoA	bynothetical membrane protein		5-phosphonbosyl-3-amino-1- imidasol carboxylase	K+-uptake protein			4- Anima Albackia Anima 4-	5-pnospirotracy, 2-cmm, 5-imidasol carboxylase	hypothetical protein	riotora locito de	nypomencar process	nitrilotriacetate monooxygenase	transposase (ISA0963-5)	glucose 1-dehydrogenase		hypothetical membrane protein	hynothetical protein		hypothetical protein	
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	293	185		394	628				147	152	1	255	426	303	256		96	476	2	142	
20	Similarity	(%)	61.8	8	0.00	83.8	73.6				93.2	60.5		70.6	73.0	52.5	64 A	5	88.8	6 9 9	89.5	76.8	
		(%)	28.7		23.0	0.69	41.1				85.7	38.2		42.8	43.2	23.4	34.3	2.	29.2	8	0.62	35.9	
<i>25</i>	minea	aue	Pir.A	oi o	escolos	C 6872	1	200			CC 6872	Elizabi	TOSOIII	color A3(2)	Izii ATCC	idus	n IAM 1030		ma MSB8		8 ywjB	icolor A3(2)	
30	Communica) I algal	Homologous gene	Cocherichia coli K12 birA		Mycobacterium tuber curosis H37Rv Rv3278c	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872	purk	Escherichia coii N. 2. nup			Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872	pure	Actinosynnema premosum	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF43A.36	Chelatobacter heintzil ATCC	Archaeoglobus fulgidus	Bacillis medateriul	gdhll	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM1408		Bacillus subtilis 168 ywjB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ9A.21	
35	-				≥ I	-	-+	ECOL				_	2		1						BACSU	21	
40		db Match		Sp.BIKA_ECULI	pir.G70979	sp:PURK_CORAM		sp:KUP_EC			sp:PUR6_CORAM		gp:APU33059_	gp:SCF43A_36	en:NTAA CHEHE	-i- ACA 23	pii. August	sp:DHG2_BACME	pir.A72258		sp: YWJB_BACSU	gp:SCJ9A_21	
		ORF (A)		864 s	486	1161		1872	615	357	495		453	792	1314	$\neg$	DOC!	789	369	342	267	420	222
45		Terminal	(m)	731299	731797	733017		734943	733183	735340	735896		736351	737204		13/2/0	/386/3	740228	741785	742195	741818	742828	742831
50		Initial	(Ju)	730436	731312	731857	2	733072	733797	734984	735402		735899	1			740172	741016	741397	741854			743052
		SEO	(a.a.)	4286	4287			4289	4290	1			4293	4294		4295	4296	4297	4298	4299	T	- I	4302
<i>55</i>		SEQ		982	787		0B)	789	$\top$	T_	T .		793	79.4		795	796	797	798	799	Ş	8	802

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function	trehalose/maltose-binding protein	trehalose/maltose-binding protein		trehalose/maltose-binding protein		ABC transporter ATP-binding protein (ABC-type sugar transport protein) or cellobiose/maltose transport protein		RNA helicase			hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	DNA helicase II					RNA helicase	hypothetical protein	RNA polymerase associated protein (ATP-dependent helicase)
	Matched length (a.a.)	271	306		417		332		1783			240	720	701					2033	. 698	873
	Similarity (%)	75.3	70.3		62.4		73.9		49.9			59.2	62.5	41.1					45.8	53.2	48.6
ĺ	Identity (%)	42.4	37.3		30.9		57.2		25.1			31.7	30.0	20.7					22.4	24.4	23.1
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Thermococcus litoralis malG	Thermococcus litoralis malF		Thermococcus litoralis malE		Streptomyces reticuli msiK		Deinococcus radiodurans R1 DRB0135			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3268	Helicobacter pylori J99 jhp0462	Escherichia coli K12 uvrD					Streptomyces caelicolar SCH5.13	Halobacterium sp. NRC-1 plasmid pNRC100 H1130	Escherichia coli K12 hepA
	db Match	prf 2406355C	prf:2406355B		prf.2406355A		996 prf.2308356A		pir.B75633			pir.E70978	pir.C71929	sp:UVRD_ECOU					pir.T36671	pir.T08313	2886 sp.HEPA_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	834	1032	468	1272	423	966	369	4800	372	3699	633	2433	1563	357	393	960	825	6207	4596	2886
	Terminal (nt)	743067	743900	745046	745622	748442	747031	748814	748886	757434	753697	757630	758364	760906	762853	763122	762582	767367	763237	769547	774150
	Initial (nt)	743900	744931	745513	746893	748020	748026	748446	753685	757063	757395	758262	760796	762468	762497	762730	762977	768191	769443	774142	777035
	SEQ NO.	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320	4321	4322
	SEO NO.	893	<del></del>	1	908	807	808	808	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822

EP 1 108 790 A2

							<del>- (-</del>		$\neg \neg$		$\top$	T	Т	$\neg \tau$	Т		Т	Т	
5		Function	hypothetical protein	dTDP-Rha:a-D-GlcNAc- diphosphoryl polyprenol, a-3-L- rhamnosyl transferase	mannose-1-phosphate guanylyltransferase	regulatory protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	phosphomannomutase	hypothetical protein	mannose-6-phosphate isomerase			pheromone-responsive pratein	aciatamount I I	S-adenosy-L-normocysteme hydrolase			thymidylate kinase
15		Matched length (a.a.)	527	289	353	94	139	136	460	327	420			180		476			509
20		Similarity (%)	71.4	77.9	6.99	81.9	74.8	71.3	66.3	56.3	66.2			57.8		83.0			26.0
•		identity (%)	45.5	56.4	29.8	73.4	48.9	51.5	38.0	31.2	36.9			35.6	$\perp$	29.0			25.8
<i>25</i>	nuea)	ne	losis	latis	siae	natis	ulosis	or A3(2)	o M40	ulosis	nanA			plasmid		s WAA38			us VC-16
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homolagous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium smegmatis mc2155 wbbL	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YDL055C MPG1	Mycobacterium smegmatis whmD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3259	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE34.11c	Salmonella montevideo M40 manB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3256c	Escherichia coli K12 manA			Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pCF10 prgC		Trichomonas vaginalis WAA38			Archaeoglobus fulgidus VC-16 AF0061
35 40	-	db Match	n pir.D70978	50_1	sp:MPG1_YEAST	gp:AF164439_1	pir.B70847	gp:SCE34_11	sp:MANB_SALMO	pir:B70594	Sp:MANA_ECOLI			prf:1804279K		sp:SAHH_TRIVA			sp:KTHY_ARCFU
		9. (gg)	1554 pi		1044 s	408	456 p	390	1374 8	1005	1182	150	360	264	351	1422	708	720	609
45		Terminal (nt)	777158	779910	781171	781875	782162	783101	784557	785639	786824	787045	787983	787170	788546	790093	788719	789002	790704
50		Initial (nt)	778711	779014	780128	781468	782617	782712	783184	784635	785643	786896	787624	787733	788196	788672	789426	789721	790096
		SEO	(a.a.)		4325	4326	4327	4328	4329	4330	4331	4332	4333	4334	4335	4336	4337	4338	4339
55		SEO.		824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839

_																	
	Function	two-component system response regulator		two-component system sensor histidine kinase	lipoprotein	hypothetical protein		30S ribosomal protein or chloroplast precursor	preprotein translocase SecA subunit		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	5-enolpyruvylshikimate 3-phosphate synthase	hypothetical protein	5-enolpyruvylshikimata 3-phosphate synthase	hypothetical protein	RNA polymerase sigma factor
	Matched length (a.a.)	224		484	595	213		203	845		170	322	461	180	23	380	188
	Similarity (%)	90.6		78.9	65.6	72.8		61.6	9.66		78.8	82.9	0.66	63.9	100.0	42.4	87.2
	Identity (%)	73.7		53.1	29.6	38.0		34.5	99.1		47.1	64.6	0.66	38.3	100.0	21.6	61.2
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3246c mtrA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3245c mtrB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3244c IpqB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3242c		Spinacia oleracea CV rps22	Brevibacterium flavum (Corynebacterium glutamicum) MJ-233 secA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3231c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3228	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 aroA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3228c	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0336	Mycobacterium tuberculosis sigH
	db Match	prf.2214304A		prf:2214304B	pir.F70592	pir.D70592		sp.RR30_SPIOL	2535 gsp:R74093	٠	pir.A70591	pir.F70590	gp:AF114233_1	pir.D70590	GP:AF114233_1	pir.G70506	prf.2515333D
	ORF (bp)	678	684	1497	1704	588	156	663	2535	672	504	286	1413	480	123	1110	618
	Terminal (nt)	791409	790738	793008	794711	795301	795292	796110	798784	799691	800200	800208	801190	803128	802565	803131	805025
	Initial (nt)	790732	791421	791512	793008	794714	795447	795448	796250	799020	799697	801194	802602	802649	802687	804240	804408
	SEQ NO.	4340	4341	4342	4343	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4351	4352	4353	4354	4355
	SEQ NO.	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Γ		$\top$			<													
5		Function	ij	itein	stein	-dependent RIV		otein	otein	ATP-dependent DNA helicase		ATP-dependent DNA helicase		nnel	otein			rotein	
10		ı.	regulatory protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	DEAD box ATP-dependent KINA helicase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ATP-dependen		ATP-dependen		potassium channel	hypothetical protein	DNA helicase II		hypothetical protein	
15	Matched	Matched length (a.a.)	84	129	415	458		291	249	1155		1126		302	230	099		280	
<b>20</b>		Similarity (%)	96.4	65.1	62.2	64.0		8.69	62.9	48.9		65.7		64.2	58.3	58.8		49.3	
		Identity (%)	78.6	33.3	29.6	37.3		46.4	37.0	23.9		41.4		26.2	30.4	32.6		26.8	
25	niinuea)	gene	rculosis 31	rculosis	srculosis	iae CG43		erculosis	erculosis	erculosis		erculosis		naschii JAL-	erculosis	2 uvrD		erculosis	
30	Table 1 (conlinued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3219 whiB1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3217c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3212	Klebsiella pneumoniae CG43 deaD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3207c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3205c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3201c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3201c		Methanococcus jannaschii JAL- 1 MJ0138.1.	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3199c	Escherichia coli K12 uvrD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3196	
35			]≥I	ΣI	21	1		2	21							ECOLI			
40		db Match	pir.D70596	pir.B70596	pir:E70595	sp:DEAD_KLEPN		pir.H70594	pir.F70594	pir.G70951		pir.G70951		sp:Y13B_METJA	pir:E70951	sp:UVRD		pir:B70951	
		(명 (명	258	420	1200	1272	225	846	759	3048	780	3219	1332	1005	714	2034	591	816	603
45		Terminat (nt)	805535	806737	806740	807946	809510	810394	811163	814217	811386	817422	814210	818523	819236	821287	822669	821290	823391
50		Initial (nt)	805792	806318	807939	809217	809286		810405	811170	812165		815541		818523	819254	822079	822105	822789
			(a.a.) 4356	4357	4358	4359	4360	4361	4362	4363	4364	4365	4366	4367	4368	4369	1-		4372
55			(DNA)	857	858	859	g	86	862	863	B.A.	965	866	867	868	869	870	87.1	872

	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			hypothetical protein	regulatory protein	ethylene-inducible protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		alpha-lytic proteinase precursor		DNA-directed DNA polymerase	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor					monophosphatase
	Matched length (a.a.)	474	350			1023	463	301	81	201		408		208	363					255
	Similarity (%)	76.4	74.9			73.5	57.7	89.0	53.0	73.6		44.4		51.4	51.5					74.9
	Identity (%)	42.8	43.4			47.2	34.3	67.4	49.0	40.8		26.7		25.0	27.0					51.8
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3195	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3194			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3193c	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0840	Hevea brasiliensis laticifer er1	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE0247	Bacillus subtilis 168 yaaE		Lysobacter enzymogenes ATCC 29487	-	Neurospora intermedia LaBelle- 1b mitochondrion plasmid	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1					Streptomyces alboniger pur3
	db Match	1446 pir.A70951	pir:H70950			pir.G70950	gp:AE001938_5	sp:ER1_HEVBR	PIR:F72782	sp:YAAE_BACSU		pir.TRYX84		pir.S03722	1581 sp.CSP1_CORGL					pri:2207273H
	ОЯ. (фр.	1446	1050	675	522	2955	1359	951	345	900	363	1062	501	585	1581	429	510	222	309	780
	Terminal (nt)	822680	825239	825242	825996	829570	829627	831971	831578	832570	832795	834633	835388	168368	838892	839353	840139	840210	840437	841517
	Initial (nt)	824125	824190	825916	826517	826616	830985	831021	831922	831971	833157	833572	834888	835253	837312	838925	029628	840431	840745	842296
	SEQ NO.	4373	4374	4375	4376	4377	4378	4379	4380	4381	4382	4383	4384	4385	4386	4387	4388	4389	4390	4391
	SEQ NO. (DNA)	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	168

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	phosphatase	ase factor 2	sinding protein	u u	-	SRA-binding	ri				tion protein	ein	brane protein	binding protein	transporter	transporter	ferrichrome ABC transporter (ATP- binding protein)
10		Fun	myo-inositol monophosphatase	peptide chain release factor 2	cell division ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	cell division protein	small protein B (SSRA-binding protein)	hypothetical protein				vibriobactin utilization protein	Fe-regulated protein	hypothetical membrane protein	ferric anguibactin-binding protein precursor	ferrichrome ABC transporter (permease)	ferrichrome ABC transporter (permease)	ferrichrome ABC binding protein)
15		Matched length (a.a.)	243	359	226	72	301	145	116				272	319	191	325	313	312	250
20		Similarity (%)	59.3	88.6	91.2	54.0	74.8	75.9	73.3				52.9	58.3	71.2	61.5	80.8	76.0	82.0
		Identity (%)	33.7	0.89	70.4	43.0	40.5	43.5	44.0				26.8	29.5	36.1	27.7	39.3	35.6	48.4
25	ontinued)	s gene	persicus	icolor A3(2)	erculosis sE	K1 APE2061	oerculosis sX	12 smpB	12 yeaO				3AWA 395	ureus sirA	prae	775 fatB	8 yclN	38 yclO	38 yclP
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces flavopersicus spcA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) prfB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3102c ftsE	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2061	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3101c ftsX	Escherichia coli K12 smpB	Escherichia coli K12 yeaO				Vibrio cholerae OGAWA 395 viuB	Staphylococcus aureus sirA	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1243.07	Vibrio anguillarum 775 fatB	Bacillus subtilis 168 yclN	Bacillus subtilis 168 yclO	Bacillus subtilis 168 yctP
<i>40</i>		db Match	g -97607U:qg	sp.RF2_STRCO	pir.E70919	PIR:G72510	pir.D70919	SP.SMPB_ECOLI	Sp:YEAO ECOLI				sp:VIUB_VIBCH	prf.2510361A	gp.MLCB1243_5	sp:FATB_VIBAN	pir.869763	pir.C69763	pir.D69763
		ORF (bp)	819	1104 5	687	264 F	<del></del>	492	351	+	300	405	825	918	588	1014	666	942	753
45		Terminal (nt)	842306	844360	845181	844842	846097	846628	846982	846269	848026	847718	848499	849326	850412	852364	853616	854724	855476
50		Initial (nt)	843124	843257	844495	845105	845198	846137	846632		<u>,                                      </u>	848122		850243		851351	852618	853783	854724
		SEQ.	4392	4393	4394	4395	4396	4397	439R	4399	4400	4401	4402	4403	4404	4405	4406	4407	4408
55		SEO	892 (C)	893	894	805	968	897	808	8	8	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	806

EP 1 108 790 A2

.45

			_	<del></del>			<del></del>	<del>.</del> 1	$\neg$		$\neg$			Т		<del></del> 1	Т	Т	$\neg$
	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	kynurenine aminotransferase/glutamine transaminase K		DNA repair helicase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		resuscitation-promoting factor	cold shock protein	hypothetical protein	glutamine cyclotransferase			permease	·	rRNA(adenosine-2'-0-)- methyltransferase	
	Matched length (a.a.)	48	84	442		613	764	57		198	61	159	273			477		319	
	Similarity (%)	72.0	66.0	64.9		62.3	65.2	62.0		64.7	75.4	58.5	67.8			79.3		51.7	
	Identity (%)	66.0	61.0	33.5		30.7	36.1	44.0		39.4	42.6	28.3	41.8			43.6		27.9	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129	Chlamydia pneumoniae	Rattus norvegicus (Rat)		Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIL143C RAD25	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0862c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0863		Micrococcus luteus rpf	Lactococcus lactis cspB	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB57.27c	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0112			Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6C5.09		Streptomyces azureus tsnR	
	db Match	PIR:F81737	GSP: Y35814			sp:RA25_YEAST	pir.F70815	pir.G70815		prf.2420502A	prf.2320271A	gp:MLCB57_11	gp:AE001874_1			gp:SC6C5_9		sp:TSNR_STRAZ	
į	ORF (bp)	147	273		639	1671	2199	219	843	597	381	525	774	669	138	1473	912	828	876
	Terminal (nt)	860078	860473	+	862753	863396	865119	867571	868630	867803	869318	869379	869918	870721	871660	873210	872016	874040	874069
	Initial (nt)	860224	860745	861544	863391	865066	867317	867353	867788		868938	869903	870691	871419	871523	871738	872927	873213	874944
	SEQ.	4409	4410	4411	4412	4413	4414	4415	4416	4417	4418	4419	4420	4421	4422	4423	4424	4425	4426
	SEQ NO.		5		912	-	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	•		924	925	926

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)	minal ORF db Match Homologous gene (%) (%) (aa) Function	933 sp:YZ11_MYCTU Mycobacterium tuberculosis 32.6 55.1 316	1128 pir.S71439 Bacillus circulans ATCC 21783 21.9 52.9 374	9642 1473 sp.:ACCD_ECOL1 Escherichia coli K12 accD 36.0 69.5 236 carboxy transferase subunit beta	339 gp:SCI8_8 SCI8_06 SCI8_08	3647 1653 pir.JC2382 Pseudomonas fluorescens 26.4 58.1 549 sodium/proline symporter	4541 816	4549 840 pir.A70657 Mycobacterium tuberculosis 49.0 77.4 243 hypothetical protein H37Rv Rv2525c	4578 8907 pir.S55505 Corynebacterium 63.1 83.4 3026 fatty-acid synthase	5191 489	186	15596 1047 prf.2317335B Leptospira meyeri metX 29.0 59.7 335 homoserine O-acetyltransferase	6719 426	7689 267	7727 237 gp.AE00204_8 DR2085 43.6 72.6 62 glutaredoxin	7979 456 prf:2408256A Mycobacterium avium folA 38.0 62.0 171 dihydrofolate reductase	18434 798 sp.TYSY_ECOLI Escherichia coli K12 thyA 64.8 88.9 261 thymidylate synthase	19253 756 sp.CYSQ_ECOLI Escherichia coli K12 cysQ 32.2 56.4 202 ammonium transporter	4560 gp.SC7C7_16 Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) 47.4 68.1 1715 ATP dependent DNA helicase	15382 768 sp.FPG_SYNEN Synechococcus elongatus 29.2 51.0 298 formamidopyrimidine-DNA alycosidase
	db Match	sp:YZ11_MYCTU	pir.S71439	sp:AccD_ECOLI	gp:SCI8_8	pir.JC2382	16	pir.A70657	pir:S55505	89	98	prf:2317335B	26	67	gp:AE002044_8	prf:2408256A	sp:TYSY_ECOLI	sp:CYSQ_ECOLI	gp:SC7C7_16	sp:FPG_SYNEN
	Initial Terminal OF (nt) (b)	875883 874951 93	877112 875985 11	881114 879642 14	881647 881985 33	881995 883647 16	883726 884541 8	885388 884549 84	885672 894578 89	894703 895191 48	895408 895593 18	896642 895596 10	897144 896719 43	897423 897689 26	897963 897727 2:	898434 897979 49	899231 898434 76	900008 899253 7	900043 904602 45	904615 905382 76
	SEQ SEQ NO. NO.	4427	928 4428 8	4429	930 4430 8	931 4431 8	4432	933 4433 8	934 4434 8	935 4435 8	936 4436 8	937 4437 8	938 4438 8	939 4439 8	940 4440 8	941 4441 8	4442	943 4443 9	944 4444 9	945 4445 9

5

						Table 1 (continued)				
SEQ SEQ NO. NO.	SEO	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
946	4446	905389	905796	408	pir.F70816	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0870c	55.5	86.7	128	hypothetical protein
253	4447	908391	905792	99	Sp. APL LACLA	Lactococcus lactis MG1363 apl	38.8	71.9	196	alkaline phosphatase
948	4448	907731	906559	1173	pir.T36776	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI28.06c	33.8	67.0	403	integral membrane transporter
040	4449	908612	909328	717						
950	4450	909378	907759	1620	pir.NUEC	Escherichia coli JM101 pgi	52.4	77.0	557	glucose-6-phosphate isomease
951	4451	910696	909521	1176	pir.G70506	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0336	24.6	52.3	195	hypothetical protein
952	4452	910843	911223	381						
953	4453		910855	309	sp:YT26_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0948c	29.0	85.9	78	hypothetical protein
954	4454	911226	913514	2289	sp:PCRA_BACST	Bacillus stearothermophilus NCA 1503 pcrA	46.1	73.1	763	ATP-dependent helicase
955	4455	915699	913477	2223	gp:SCE25_30	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE25.30	21.8	48.6	885	ABC transporter
956	4456	916364	915699	999	prf.2420410P	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrO	43.8	71.4	217	ABC transporter
957	4457	916874	916368	207						
958	4458	917680	916970	711	pir.D70716	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0950c	43.6	73.3	236	peptidase
959	4459	917928	919352	1425	sp:YT19_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0955	31.1	60.8	434	hypothetical protein
98	4460	918054	917827	228						
961	4461	919330	919956	627	gp:AB003159_2	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes purN	64.6	86.2	189	5'-phosphoribosylglycinamide formyltransferase
962	4462	919967	921526	1560	gp:AB003159_3	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes purH	74.5	87.8	525	5'-phosphoribosyl-5-aminoimidazole- 4-carboxamide formyltransferase
963	4463	921594	922412	819	gp:CGL133719_3	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 citE	100.0	100.0	217	citrate lyase (subunit)

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	repressor of the high-affinity (methyl) ammonium uptake system	hypothelical protein		30S ribosomal protein S18	30S ribosomal protein S14	50S ribosomal protein L33	50S ribosomal protein L28	transporter (sulfate transporter)	Zn/Co transport repressor	50S ribosomal protein L31	50S ribosomal protein L32		copper-inducible two-component regulator	two-component system sensor	proteinase DO precursor	molybdopterin biosynthesis cnx1 protein (molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis enzyme cnx1)		large-conductance mechanosensitive channel	hypothetical protein	5-formyltetrahydrofolate cyclo-ligase
15		Matched length (a.a.)	222	109		67	100	49	77	529	80	78	55		227	484	406	188		131	210	191
20		Similarity (%)	100.0	100.0		76.1	90.0	83.7	81.8	71.1	77.5	65.4	78.2		73.6	60.1	59.9	54.3		77.1	60.0	59.7
		Identity (%)	100.0	100.0		52.2	54.0	55.1	52.0	34.4	37.5	37.2	60.0		48.0	24.4	33.3	27.7		50.4	28.6	25.1
25	Table 1 (continued)	us gene	glutamicum tR	glutamicum		Idoxa rps18	(12 rpsN	(12 rpmG	(12 rpmB	68 yvdB	aureus zntR	reyi rpmE	elicolor A3(2)		ringae copR	(12 baeS	<12 htrA	ana CV cnx1		berculosis mscL	uberculosis	THFS
<i>30</i>	Table 1	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 amtR	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 yjcC		Cyanophora paradoxa rps 18	Escherichia coli K12 rpsN	Escherichia coli K12 rpmG	Escherichia coli K12 rpmB	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvdB	Staphylococcus aureus zntR	Haemophilus ducreyi rpmE	Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2) SCF51A, 14		Pseudomonas syringae copR	Escherichia coli K12 baeS	Escherichia coli K12 htrA	Arabidopsis thaliana CV cnx1		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0985c mscL	Mycobaclerium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0990	Homo sapiens MTHFS
35		db Match	gp:CGL133719_2	gp:CGL133719_1		sp:RR18_CYAPA (	ECOLI					sp:RL31_HAEDU			Sp.COPR_PSESM F	ECOLI		sp:CNX1_ARATH		sp:MSCL_MYCTU		
40		<b>4</b>	gp:CGL1	gp:CGL1		sp:RR18	sp:RS14_	sp:RL33_ECOLI	pir.R5EC28	pir.B70033	prf:2420312A	sp:RL31	gp:SC51A_14		sp:COPF	sp:BAES	pir.S45229	sp:CNX1		sp:MSCI	pir.A70601	pir.JC4389
		유(학	999	327	321	249	303	162	234	1611	312	264	17	447	969	1365	1239	585	198	405	651	920
45		Terminal (nt)	922396	923138	923981	924159	924425	924734	924901	925325	926931	927737	927922	927339	928812	930248	931648	932290	932487	932570	933060	933733
50		Initial (nt)	923061	923464	923661	924407	924727	924895	925134	926935	927242	927474	927752	927785	928117	928884	930410	931706	932290	932974	933710	934302
		SEQ NO.		4465	4466	4467	4468	4469	4470	4471	4472	4473	4474	4475	4476	4477	4478	4479	4480	4481	4482	4483
55		SEQ NO.	964	965	996	296	998	696	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	576	978	979	980	186	982	983

						Table 1 (continued)				
S S S	SEQ.	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
984	4484	934423	935319	897	pir.JC4985	Xanthomonas campestris	42.2	689	296	UTP-glucose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase
985	4485	935351	936607	1257	prf.2403296B	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans moeA	31.8	62.6	390	molybdopterin biosynthesis protein
986	4486	936615	937274	099	sp:RIMJ_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 rimJ	29.0	54.9	193	ribosomal-protein-alanine N- acetyttransferase
	4487	937382	938401	1020	pir.G70601	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0996	30.3	54.8	367	hypothetical membrane protein
988	4488	938427	939626	1200	Sp:CYNX_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 cynX	26.6	62.4	380	cyanate transport protein
989	4489	939217	937799	1419						
066	4490	939686	940090	405	sp:YG02_HAEIN	Haemophilus influenzae Rd H11602	32.1	9.09	137	hypothetical membrane protein
991	4491	940041	940754	714	sp:Y05C_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0093c	25.3	59.6	225	hypothetical membrane protein
992	4492	940759	941925	1167	sp:CDAS_BACSH	Bacilus sphaericus E-244 CDase	26.8	53.6	444	cyclomaltodextrinase
993	4493	943940	942381	1560	pir.E70602	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv	43.0	75.2	488	hypothetical membrane protein
994	4494	944009	944833	825	sp:Y19J_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1003	54.0	78.3	272	hypothetical protein
995	4495	946840	948669	1830	sp:SYM_METTH	Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Delta H MTH587 metG	33.8	66.7	615	methionyl-IRNA synthelase
966	4496	948791	950839	2049	prf. 1306383A	Escherichia coli recQ	26.2	49.0	741	ATP-dependent DNA helicase
266	4497	951460	950828	633	pir.869206	Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Delta H MTH796	27.6	53.3	210	hypothetical protein
866	4498	952991	951834	1158	sp:YXAG_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 yxaG	30.0	99.0	363	hypothetical protein
666	4499	953573	953043	531						
1000	4500	953973	954266	294	gp:AF029727_1	Enterococcus faecium	33.0	59.6	98	transposase

EP 1 108 790 A2

	_							_					_			-				- 1		
5		Function	transposase	transposase subunit		D-lactate dehydrogenase	site-specific DNA-methyltransferase		transposase	transposase	transcriptional regulator	cadmium resistance protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	dimethyladenosine transferase	isopentenyl monophosphate kinase		ABC transporter	pyridoxine kinase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15		Matched length (a.a.)	139	112		565	231		98	139	91	205		263	362	265	315		478	242	159	108
20		Similarity (%)	97.9	88.4		75.6	62.8		59.6	67.6	84.6	66.8		70.7	63.5	65.3	67.0		85.8	67.4	58.5	78.7
		Identity (%)	41.7	73.2		46.4	30.8		33.0	41.7	62.6	31.7		46.4	34.8	34.3	42.5		65.5	40.1	27.0	45.4
25 <del>Q</del>				_			89				. <u>s</u>	용		.s	ë		si		aea		sis	3(2)
% Table 1 (continued)	Samuel Lange	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12	Brevibacterium linens tnpA		Escherichia coli did	Klebsiella pneumoniae OK8 kpn!M		Enterococcus faecium	Escherichia coli K12	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1994c	Staphylococcus aureus cadD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1008	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1009 rpf	Escherichia coli K12 ksgA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1011		Saccharopolyspora erythraea ertX	Escherichia coli K12 pdxK	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2874	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF1.02
35		\ <u></u>					Z		_							=				٦	2	
40		db Match	pir.TQEC13	an AF052055	1	prf:2014253AE	sp:MTK1_KLEPN		qp. AF029727 1	pir TQEC13	sp:YJ94_MYCTU	prf.2514367A		pir.C70603	pir.D70603	sp:KSGA_ECOLI	pir.F70603		pir.S47441	SP. PDXK_ECOLI		gp:SCF1_2
		유 구 (학	477	418	864	1713	840	219	294	477	357	621	342	831	1071	879	933	642	1833	792	480	321
45		Terminal (nt)	954753	056254	956774	955686	957844	959185	960374	960861	961653	962249	961321	963639	964934	965852	966784	965950	968660	969458	969461	970349
50		Initial (nt)	954277	2000	954541	957398	958683	959403	L.	960385		961629	961662		963864	964974	965852	966591	966828	968667	969940	970029
		SEQ	450.	3	4503	504	4505	4506	4507	4508	4509	4510	4511	4512	4513	4514	4515	4516	4517	4518	4519	4520
55		SEQ.		_				1006		_		1010	_	+	1013	1014		1016	_	1018		1020

1						_												
	Function	hypothetical protein	regulator	hypothetical protein	enoyl-CoA hydratase				major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor	transcriptional regulator (tetR family)	membrane transport protein	S-adenosylmethionine:2- demethylmenaquinone methyltransferase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		peptide-chain-release factor 3	amide-urea transport protein
	Matched length (a.a.)	107	261	276	337				440	100	802	157		121	482		546	404
	Similarity (%)	69.2	88.1	59.1	70.9				56.8	0.07	70.0	75.8		63.6	48.3		68.0	72.8
	Identity (%)	35.5	64.8	27.2	35.6				27.7	44.0	42.6	38.2		29.8	24.9		39.2	42.8
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF1.02	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ1.15	Bacillus subtilis 168 yxeH	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv echA9				Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF56.06	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE87.17c	Haemophilus influenzae Rd H10508 menG		Neisseria meningitidis NMA1953	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1128c		Escherichia coli K12 prfC	Methylophilus methylotrophus fmdD
	db Match	gp:SCF1_2	gp:SCJ1_15	sp:YXEH_BACSU	pir.E70893	:			sp.CSP1_CORGL	gp:SCF56_6	gp:SCE87_17	sp:MENG_HAEIN		gp:NMA6Z2491_21	pir.A70539		pir.159305	prf.2406311A
	ORF (bp)	321	096	792	1017	654	117	1212	1386	629	2373	498	999	381	1551	936	1647	1269
	Terminal (nt)	970738	971823	972244	974155	973304	974962	974965	977734	008776	978368	981490	982287	982294	984650	985845	984864	988007
	Initial (nt)	970418	970864	973035	973139	973957	974186	976176	976349	978378	980740	980993	981622	982674	983100	984910	986510	986739
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4521	4522	4523	4524	4525	4526	4527	4528	4529	4530	4531	4532	4533	4534	4535	4536	4537
	SEQ NO (DNA)	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037

EP 1 108 790 A2

																		_
5	Function	amide-urea transport protein	amide-urea transport protein	high-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport ATP-binding prolein	high-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport ATP-binding protein	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase	2-nitropropane dioxygenase	glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	peptidyi-tRNA hydrolase	50S ribosomal protein L25	actoylglutathione lyase	DNA alkylation repair enzyme	ribose-phosphate pyrophosphokinase	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine pyrophosphorylase		sufl protein precursor	nodulation ATP-binding protein I
15	Matched length (a.a.)	77	234 a	253	236	187	361	342 9	51	174	194	143	208	316	452		909	310
<b>20</b>	Similarity (%)	61.0	68.0	70.0	69.1	9.07	54.0	72.8	61.0	63.2	65.0	54.6	62.5	79.1	71.9		61.7	64.8
	identity (%)	40.8	34.6	37.9	35.2	39.0	25.2	39.5	54.0	38.5	47.0	28.7	38.9	44.0	42.0		30.8	35.8
8 \$ \$\$	Homologous gene	Methylophilus methylotrophus fmdE	Methylophilus methylotrophus fmdF	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO braF	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO braG	i K12 pth	di IFO 0895	Streptomyces roseofulvus gap	ingitidis	ii K12 pth	n tuberculosis	himurium D21	s ATCC 10987	s prs	s gcaD		ili K12 sufi	N33 nodl
35 Jac P	Homolo	Methylophilus r fmdE	Methylophilus r	Pseudomonas braF	Pseudomonas braG	Escherichia coli K12 pth	Williopsis mrakii IFO 0895	Streptomyces	Neisseria meningitidis	Escherichia coli K12 pth	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv rplY	Salmonella typhimurium D21 gloA	Bacillus cereus ATCC 10987 aIkD	Bacillus subtilis prs	Bacillus subtilis gcaD		Escherichia coli K12 suff	Rhizobium sp. N33 nodl
40	db Match	prf:2406311B	prf:2406311C	sp:BRAF_PSEAE	sp:BRAG_PSEAE	sp.PTH_ECOLI	SP:2NPD_WILMR	sp:G3P_ZYMMO	GSP:Y75094	sp:PTH_ECOLI	pir.870622	sp:LGUL_SALTY	prt.2516401BW	sp:KPRS_BACCL	pir.S66080	-	sp:SUFI_ECOLI	sp:NODI_RHIS3
	ORF (bp)	882	1077	726	669	612	1023	1065	369	531	009	429	624	975	1455	1227	1533	918
45	Terminal (nt)	988904	989980	990705	991414	991417	993080	994613	994106	994845	995527	996830	996833	997466	998455	1000016	1002864	1003930
50	Initial (nt)	988023	988904	086686	990716	992028	992058	. !	994474	995375	996126	996402	997456	998440	606666	1001242	1001332	1003013
	SEQ NO.		4539	4540	4541	4542	4543	4544	4545	4546	4547	4548	4549	4550	4551	4552	4553	4554
55	SEQ NO.	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054

	<del> </del>									,				,								
	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	two component transcriptional regulator (luxR family)		hypothetical membrane protein	ABC transporter		ABC transporter	gamma-glutamyttranspeptidase precursor					transposase protein fragment	transposase (IS1628 TnpB)				transcriptional regulator (TetR-family)	transcription/repair-coupling protein	
	Matched length (a.a.)	272	459	202		349	535		573	999					37	236				183	1217	
	Similarity (%)	63.2	48.4	67.3		64.5	57.0		74.0	58.6					72.0	100.0				59.6	65.1	
	Identify (%)	30.2	24.6	36.6		31.5	28.6		44.0	32.4					64.0	93.6				23.0	36.2	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces lividans ORF2	Escherichia coli K12 uhpB	Streptomyces peucetius dnrN		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF15.07	Streptomyces glaucescens strV		Mycobacterium smegmatis exiT	Escherichia coli K12 ggt					Corynebacterium glutamicum TnpNC	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R-plasmid pAG1 tnpB				Escherichia coli tetR	Escherichia coli mfd	
	db Match	pir.JN0850	1257 sp:UHPB_ECOLI	prf.2107255A		gp:SCF15_7	pir.S65587		pir.T14180	sp:GGT_ECOLI					GPU:AF164956_23	gp:AF121000_8				sp:TETC_ECOU	sp:MFD_ECOLI	
	ORF (bp)	831	1257	609	204	1155	1440	153	1734	1965	249	519	192	606	243	708	462	597	312	651	3627	1224
	Terminal (nt)	1004783	1006085	1006697	1006734	1008152	1010061	1008534	1011790	1011797	1014264	1014343	1015116	1016560	1015450	1015145	1017018	1017274	1018393	1019066	1022716	1019390
	Initial (nt)	1003953	1004829	1006089	4558 1006937	4559 1006998	4560 1008622	4561 1008686	4562 1010057	1013761	1014016	1014861	1014925	1015652	1015692	1015852	1016557	1017870	1018082	1018416	4574 1019090	4575 1020613
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	4561	4562	4563	4564	4565	4566	4567	4568	4569	4570	4571	4572	4573	4574	4575
	SEQ NO. (DNA)	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073		1075

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	r cita	Tunction	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and discounties.	multidrug resistance-like ATP-	binding protein, ABC-type transport protein	ABC transporter	membrane protein	nypomencamina	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	hypothetical protein			that I protein	pyc respective services of the	dehydratase)(2-phospho-D- glycerate hydro-lyase)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	guanosine pentaphosphatase of	diodova diodova	threonine dehydratase		
15	Matched		76	<u> </u>	632	574	$\top$	368	7	183			241	ţ	422	41	191		153	329		314	-	
20		Similarity (%)	0.69		62.7	81.9		100.0		57.4		i   	9	28	86.0	58.0	25.0	3	77.8	55.0	_	64 7	+	4
		identify (%)	48.0		31.3	50.2		100.0		33.4			;	46.5	64.5	68.0	3	8.18	59.5	25.2		33		1
<b>25</b>			9		æ	rculosis		utamicum		1			promocie	O Compara		K1 APF2459	erculosis		berculosis	49		9	9	
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	ere of the control of	and a second	Escherichia coli mdlB	venhacterium tube	H37Rv Rv1273c	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf3		des elitario	Bacillus subrills yanı		4.4	Mycobacterium tuber curosis H37Rv Rv1022 lpqU	Bacillus subtilis eno	Apr. 2459	Alicebacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv Rv1024	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1025		Escherichia coli gpp.		Escherichia coil tuco	
35	-		-	2		$\top$			:	_	_	1	-	<u> </u>						1	ior ior		灵	
40		db Match		GSP:Y75301	Sp:MDLB_ECOLI		sp:YC73_MYCTU	sp:YLI3_CORGL			Sp.YABN_BACSU			pir.A70623	sp:ENO_BACSU		PIR:8/24//	pir.C70623	pir:D70623	_	sp:GPPA_ECOLI		sp.THD2_ECOLI	
		ORF	(de)	228	1968	<del></del> -	1731	2382	$\overline{}$	297	585	426	378	786	1275		4	240	546	<del>-</del> +	963	984	930	195
45		Te .	£ 2	1021078	1022699		1024666	1026505		1032181	1032780	1032760	1033269	1034739	1036223		1036016	1036855	1037445	3	1038410	1036498	1038721	1039977
50		-	æ	1021305	1024666		1026396	102886	2000	1031885	1032196	1033185	1033646				1036159	1036316	1038000		1037448	1037481	1039650	4592 1039783
		SEO	(a. a.)	4576	1677		4578	4570		4580	4581	4582	4583	_		_	4586	4587		4566	4589	4590	4591	
55		SEG		1076		2	1078		8 2 2	1080	$\overline{}$	1082		1084	1004	<u> </u>	1086	1087		1088	1089	1090	169	1092

_									<u> </u>												
	Function		hypothetical protein	transcription activator of L-rhamnose operon	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	transcription elongation factor	hypothetical protein	lincomycin-production		3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7- phosphate synthase		hypothetical protein or undecaprenyl pyrophosphate synthetase	hypothetical protein			pantothenate kinase	serine hydroxymethyl transferase	p-aminobenzoic acid synthase	
·	Matched length (a.a.)		56	242	282		140	143	140	300		367		6	28			80E	434	969	
	Similarity (%)		74.1	55.8	80.1		57.1	60.1	72.1	56.3		99.5		97.3	100.0			79.9	100.0	70.1	
	Identity (%)		46.3	24.8	57.8		30.0	35.0	34.3	31.7		99.2		96.0	100.0			53.9	99.5	47.6	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Thermotoga maritima MSB8	Escherichia coli rhaR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1072		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF55.39	Escherichia coli greA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1081c	Streptomyces lincolnensis ImbE		Corynebacterium glutamicum aroG		Corynebacterium glutamicum CCRC18310	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum)			Escherichia coli coaA	Brevibacterium flavum MJ-233 glyA	Streptomyces griseus pabS	
	db Match		pir:B72287	sp:RHAR_ECOLI	pir:F70893		gp:SCF55_39	sp:GREA_ECOLI	pir:G70894	pir.S44952		sp:AROG_CORGL		sp:YARF_CORGL	SP:YARF_CORGL			sp.COAA_ECOLI	gsp:R97745	sp:PABS_STRGR	
	ORF (bp)	330	189	993	816	387	450	522	483	873	318	1098	633	675	174	519	318	936	1302	1860	723
	Terminal (nt)	1040325	1040682	1041917	1042842	1042850	1043298	1043774	1044477	1046030	1046390	1047707	1046820	1048501	1048529	1049043	1049068	1049427	1051925	1053880	1054602
	Initial (nt)	1039996	1040494	1040925	1042027	1043236	1043747	1044295	1044959	1045158	1046073	1046610	1047452	1047827	1048356	1048525	1049385	1050362	1050624	1052021	1053880
	SEQ NO.	4593	4594	4595	4596	4597	4598	4599	4600	4601	4602	4603	4604	4605	4606	4607	4608	4609	4610	4611	4612
	SEQ NO.	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112

EP 1 108 790 A2

																									_	
5		Function			phosphinothricin resistance protin	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	lactam utilization protein	hypothetical membrane protein			transcriptional regulator	ranscription a regarding	TOSTITUTE CONTEST	tumarate nyoratase precuisor	oxydoreductase			reductase	dibenzothiophene desulfunzation enzyme A	dibenzothiophene desulfurization enzyme C (DBT sulfur dioxygenase)	dibenzothiophene desulfurization enzyme C (DBT sulfur dioxygenase)			
15		Matched length (a.a.)			165 p	300	T	225	Τ	T	T		$\top$	504	7	456	159			184	443	372	391			
<b>20</b>		Similarity (%)			58.8	20.0	23	57 B	5.53	32.2	7.10		3	63.2		79.4	65.4			81.0	67.7	51.3	61.6			
		Identity (%)			30.3	30.3	3	37.8	2 6	90.0	40.6			26.0		52.0	32.7			55.4	39.1	25.8	28.9			
25	(pan	9			۵					اع						fumH	olis			or A3(2)	SB soxA	S8 soxC	S8 soxC			
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			The following who	Alcaligenes lactails proix	Escherichia coli yogn		Escherichia coil yogu	Emericella nidulans lamb	Bacillus subtilis ycsH			Bacillus subtilis ydhC		Rattus norvegicus (Rat) fumH	Rhodocaccus erythropolis IGTS8 dszD			Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) StAH10.16	Rhodococcus sp. IGTS8 soxA	Rhodococcus sp. IGTS8 soxC	Rhodococcus sp. IGTS8 soxC			
<i>35</i> 40		db Match					sp:YBGK_ECOLI E		$\neg$	SP:LAMB_EMENI	Sp:YCSH_BACSU E			sp. YDHC_BACSU_I		Sp:FUMH_RAT	gp:AF048979_1			gp:SCAH10_16	sp:SOXA_RHOSO	sp:SOXC_RHOSO	SP.SOXC_RHOSO			
		ORF (bp)	:	8		537	879	1056	699	756	591	672	603	681	1278	1419	489	261	447	564	1488	1080	1197	780	8	
45		Terminal		1055722	1054640	1056319	1056322	1058628	1057200	1057843	1058624	1059889	1059962	1060792	1062146	1062211	1064424	1064478	1064754	1065304	1067570		1069845	1068913		2
50		Initial	1	1054859		1055783	4616 1057200	_	1057868	1058598	1059214		1059360	1060112	1060869			1064738	1065200		1086083			4633 1069692	4634 106080B	Inconce
		SEO NO	(a.a.)	4613	4614	4615	4616	4617	4618	4619			4622	4623			_	4627	4628		4630			_	_	—∹
55		SEO.	DNA)	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	_	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	7.5	2

· 5

				T	$\overline{}$		T												
Function	FMNH2-dependent aliphatic sulfonate monooxygenase	glycerol metabolism	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		transmembrane efflux protein	exodeoxyribonuclease small subunit	exodeoxyribonuclease large subunit	penicillin tolerance	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics		Dermease		sodium-dependent proline transporter	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor	GTP-binding profesio	Vintence-accordated protein	ornithine carbamovificans ferase	hypothetical protein
Matched length (a.a.)	397	325	211	727		82	62	466	311	131		338		552	412	361	1	1	1
	73.1	75.7	56.4	1.99		78.1	67.7	55.6	78.8	47.0		63.9		61.4	60.0	88.6	80.0	58.8	6.69
Identity (%)	45.3	44.3	27.5	31.3		36.6	40.3	30.0	50.5	33.0		26.3		30.3	29.9	70.1	57.3	29.6	39.2
Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 ssuD	Escherichia coli K12 glpX	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1100	Bacillus subtilis ywmD		Streptomyces coelicofor A3(2) SCH24.37	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 xseB	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 xseA	Escherichia coli K12 iytB	Neisseria gonorrhoeae		Escherichia coli K12 perM		Rattus norvegicus (Rat) SLC6A7	Corynebacterium glutarnicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1	Bacillus subtilis yyaF	Dichelobacter nodosus intA	Pseudomonas aeruginosa argF	Bacillus subtilis 168 ykkB
db Match	gp:ECO237695_3	sp:GLPX_ECOLI	pir:B70897	pir:H70062		gp:SCH24_37	sp:EX7S_ECOLI	sp:EX7L_ECOLI	sp:LYTB_ECOLI	GSP:Y75421		Sp.PERM_ECOLI		sp:NTPR_RAT	sp.CSP1_CORGL		$\vdash$		sp:YKKB_BACSU
ORF (bp)	1176	963	570	1902	285	225	243	1251	975	429	828	1320	180	1737	1233	1083	297	822	501
Terminal (nt)	1071134	1071479	1073245	1073340	1075641	1075329	1075667	1075933	1078271	1077306	1078319	1079221	1080786	1080972	1082951	1085462	1086087	1086917	1087044
Initial (nt)	1069959	1072441	1072676	1075241	1075357	1075553	1075909	1077183	1077297	1077734	1079146	1080540	1080965	1082708	1084183	1084380	1085791		1087544
SEQ NO (a.a.)			4637	_	4639		4641	4642	4643			4646	4647	4648	4649		4651	4652	4653
SEQ NO.	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151		1153
	SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene Identity Similarity Hength length (%) (nt) (hp) (bp)	SEQ Initial (a.a.)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity length (length (%)         Matched (%)           4635         1069959         1071134         1176         gp:ECO237695_3         Escherichia coli K12 ssuD         45.3         73.1         397	SEQ Initial NO. (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity length (%)         Matched (%)           4635         1071134         1176         gp:ECO237695_3         Escherichia coli K12 ssuD         45.3         73.1         397           4636         1072441         1071479         963         sp:GLPX_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 glpX         44.3         75.7         325	SEQ (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ Initial (a.a.)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity length (a.g.)         Matched (a.g.)           4635         1071134         1176         gp:ECO237695_3         Escherichia coli K12 ssuD         45.3         73.1         397           4636         1072441         1071479         963         sp:GLPX_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 glpX         44.3         75.7         325           4637         1072676         1073245         570         pir:B70897         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         27.5         56.4         211           4638         1075241         1073340         1902         pir:H70662         Bacillus subtilis ywmD         31.3         66.1         227	SEQ Initial NO. (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (pt)         db Match         Homologous gene (pt)         Identity (pt)         Similarity length (aa)         Matched (ab)           NO. (nt)         (nt)         (pt)         (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (pt)         (pt)	SEQ (nt) a (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity length (%)         Matched (%)           NO. (nt)         (nt)         (ht)         (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         (%	SEQ Initial NO.         Initial (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         (h)	SEQ NO. (a.a.)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (bp)         ORF (bp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Match	SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (bp)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEQ (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEO (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         Terminal (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         ORF (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         deb Match (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         Homologous gene (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEO (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEC   Initial   Terminal ORF   Charles   Charles   Homologous gene   Hourity   Similarity   Matched   Homologous gene   Hourity   Charles   Homologous gene   Hourity   Charles   Homologous gene   Homologous g	SEQ   Initial   Terminal   ORF   The Match   Homologous gene   Hantity Similarity Inghibit   NO.   (nt)   (nt)   (hp)   (hp)	SEG   Initial   Terminal ORF   db Match   Homologous gene (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%)	SEC   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%

EP 1 108 790 A2

_							_							т			_	
5	Function	9-cis retinol dehydrogenase or oxidoreductase	transposase/integrase (IS110)	hypothetical membrane protein	N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase			transposase (insertion sequence IS31831)	transposase	transposase				oxidoreductase or morpyine-6- dehydrogenase (naloxone reductase)	4-carboxymuconolactone decarboxlyase			frenolicin gene cluster protein involved in frenolicin biosynthetic
15	Matched length (a.a.)	198 9	396 tr	_	259 N			97	125 tı	48 tr				264 0	108			146
20	Similanty (%)	9.09	73.0	52.2	47.1			93.8	94.4	95.8				66.3	63.9			66.4
	Identity (%)	33.8	42.2	23.0	22.8			82.5	79.2	87.5				37.5	33.3			34.9
55 (panijungq)	s gene	4	color	2 yegE	nodC			lutamicum	lutamicum ctofermentum)	jutamicum ctofermentum)				da M10 norA	oaceticus			ofulvus frnS
8 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mus musculus RDH4	Streptomyces coelicolor SC3C8.10	Escherichia coli K12 yegE	Rhizobium meliloti nodC			Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31831	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869				Pseudomonas putida M10 norA	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus dc4c			Streptomyces roseofulvus frnS
35							-	0 4	OSA	054								
40	db Match	gp:AF013288_1	sp:YIS1_STRCO	sp:YEGE_ECOLI	SP:NODC_RHIME			pir.S43613	pir.JC4742	pir.JC4742				sp:MORA_PSEPU	sp:DC4C_ACICA			gp.AF058302_19
	ORF (bp)	630	1208	3042	765	219	333	291	375	144	141	366	498	843	321	663	195	654
45	Terminal (nt)	1087664	1088535	1093216	1094693	1094911	1095384	1095387	1095719	1096188	1096331	1096746	1097726	1098592	1098929	1099750	1099015	1099115
50	Initial (nt)	1 =	1089740	1090175		1094693	1095052	1095677	1096093	1096331	1096471	1097111	1097229	1097750	1098609	1099088	1099209	1099768
		(a.a.) 4654	4655	4656	4657	4658	4659		4661	4662	4663	4664	4665	4666	4667	4668	4669	4670
55	SEQ	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170

- (			_				_		,					<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
	Function	biolin carboxylase						hypothetical protein	magnesium chelatase subunit	2,3-PDG dependent phosphoglycerate mutase	hypothetical protein	carboxyphosphonoenolpyruvate phosphonomutase	tyrosin resistance ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	alkylphosphonate uptake protein	transcriptional regulator	multi-drug resistance efflux pump	transposase (insertion sequence IS31831)
	Matched length (a.a.)	563						655	329	160	262	248	593	136	111	134	296	436
	Similarity (%)	78.5						80.3	52.6	62.5	60.7	59.3	54.1	6.99	82.0	62.7	59.4	8.66
	Identity (%)	48.1						57.9	27.7	33.8	38.2	29.4	31.7	29.4	55.0	32.1	22.6	99.5
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942 accC						Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0959	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ATCC 17023 bchl	Amycolatopsis methanolica pgm	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2133c	Streptomyces hygroscopicus SF 1293 BcpA	Streptomyces fradiae ttrC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2923c	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 phnA	Bacillus subtilis 168 yxaD	Streptococcus pneumoniae pmrA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 31831
	db Match	gp:SPU59234_3						sp:YT15_MYCTU	sp.BCHI_RHOSH	gp:AMU73808_1	pir.A70577	gp:STMBCPA_1	sp:TLRC_STRFR	sp:Y06C_MYCTU	sp:PHNA_ECOLI	sp:YXAD_BACSU	gp:SPN7367_1	1308 pir.S43613
	ORF (bp)	1737	282	498	345	153	639	1956	1296	642	705	762	1641	396	342	474	1218	1308
	Terminal (nt)	1101653	1102639	1103192	1103524	1104103	1105561	1104103	1106086	1108201	1108905	1109754	1111432	1111425	1112230	1112484	1114319	1115793
	Initial (nt)	1099917	1102043	1102695	1103180	1103951	1104923	1106058	1107381	1107560	1108201	1108993	1109792	1111820	1111889	1112957	1113102	1114486
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4671	4672	4673	4674	4675	4676	4677	4678	4679	4680	4681	4682	4683	4684	4685	4686	4687
į	SEQ NO.	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	cysteine desulphurase	nicotinate-nucleotide pyrophosphorylase	quinolinate synthetase A	DNA hydrolase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	lipoate-protein ligase A	alkylphosphonate uptake protein and C-P lyase activity	transmembrane transport protein or 4-hydroxybenzoate transporter	p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase (4- hydroxybenzoate 3- monooxygenase)	hypothetical membrane protein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypothetical membrane protein	Act Carte it a second	CaZ+/H+ aniipoitei CiiaA	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein
15	Matched	+	376 cyst	283 nico	361 quin	235 DN/	192 hyp	214 hyp	108 hyp	216 lipo	148 alk)	420 trar	395 hyc	191 hy		250 hyr	十	339		221 hy
20	-	Similarity le (%)	73.4	6.89	77.6	6.09	54.7	66.4	74.1	60.7	80.8	64.3	68.6	9.69	47.6	61.6		0.69	57.6	61.1
2γ		Identity Si (%)	43.9	42.1	49.3	37.0	23.4	36.0	41.7	30.1	29.7	28.8	40.8	36.7	24.8	25.6		33.3	28.4	27.6
<i>25</i>	inen)	e.	iens gene	losis		_	ns R1	_	G1655	₹	8ur	caK	osa phhy	90E		၁၀၁			say	
30	lable i (cuillinea)	Homologous gene	Ruminococcus flavefaciens	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Bacillus subtilis nadA	Streptomyces coelicolor	Deinococcus radiodurans R1 DR1112	Streptomyces coelicolor SC3A7.08	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 vbdF	Escherichia coli K12 lplA	Escherichia coli K12 phnB	Pseudomonas putida pcaK	Pseudomonas aeruginosa phhy	Bacillus subtilis 168 ykoE	Escherichia coli yijK	Bacillus subtilis 168 ykoC		Escherichia coli chaA	Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB1341	Bacillus subtilis ywaF
35 40		db Match	gp:RFAJ3152_2 RI	2	+	7	5_1	gp:SC3A7_8	sp:YBDF_ECOLI	ap: AAA21740 1 E	_	1_	Sp.PHHY_PSEAE   F	oir.A69859 E	TO5			sp:CHAA_ECOLI	pir.C75001	sp. YWAF_BACSU
		ORF (bp)	1074 gp	837 Sp.	<del>- i -</del>			900 gp	342 sp	789 00	+-	1293 sp	1185 sp	588	+		531	1050 s	708 p	723
45		Terminal (nt)	1115832	+-		1110086		1120833	1121468	1121818			1124836	1127009	1128350	1129102	1129832	1130704	1131428	1131401
50		Initial (nt)	1116905		<del></del> -	1118932	1120205	1121432	1121809					1176422	1127013	1128350		1129655	4704 1130721	4705 1132123
		SEQ.	(a.a.)			4690	4692	4693		_	4696			7500			_	4703		
55		NO SE	UNA)	3   3	20	1190	1192	1193	1194		1196	1197	1198	9	200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205

20 .

					~		· · · · ·		_	_	_	_		_							
	Function	excinuclease ABC subunit A	thioredoxin peroxidase			hypothetical membrane protein	oxidoreductase or thiamin biosynthesis protein			4 - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A -		chymotrypsin BII	arsenate reductase (arsenical pump modifier)	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	GTP-binding protein (tyrosine phsphorylated protein A)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		ferredoxin [4Fe-4S]
	Matched length (a.a.)	946	164			318	282					271	111	340	147	221	614	506	315		103
	Similarity (%)	58.7	81.7			72.0	49.0					51.3	72.1	62.4	71.4	62.9	76.7 ,	54.9	61.9		91.3
	Identity (%)	35.5	57.3			39.9	34.0			_		28.8	43.2	23.5	43.5	35.8	46.3	27.9	38.7		78.6
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Thermus thermophilus unrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv tpx			Escherichia cali yedL	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)					Penaeus vannamei	Escherichia coli	Bacillus subtilis yyaD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1632c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1157c	Escherichia coli K12 typA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1166	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1170		Streptomyces griseus fer
	db Match	sp:UVRA_THETH	sp:TPX_MYCTU			sp:YEDI_ECOLI	gp:SCF76_2					sp:CTR2_PENVA	sp:ARC2_ECOLI	sp:YYAD_BACSU	pir.F70559	pir.F70555	sp:TYPA_ECOLI	pir.F70874	pir:870875		sp:FER_STRGR
	ORF (bp)	2340	495	216	1776	954	900	366	297	261	387	834	345	1200	537	714	1911	1506	870	438	315
	Terminal (nt)	1132133	1135055	1135691	1135058	1136938	1138859	1139245	1139492	1139617	1139635	1140028	1140901	1142472	1142479	1143026	1146028	1147602	1148461	1148882	1149267
	Initial (nt)	1134472	1134561	1135476	1136833	4710 1137891	1137960	1138880	1139196	1139357	1140021	1140861	1141245	1141273	1143015	1143739	4721 1144118	1146097	1147592	4724 1148445	1148953
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4706	4707	4708	4709	4710	4711	4712	4713	4714	4715	4716	4717	4718	4719	4720	4721	4722	4723	4724	4725
	SEQ NO.	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	aspartate aminotransferase			tetrahydrodipicolinate succinylase of	succinylation of piperionic -; dicarboxylate		hypothetical protein	evaluase	dinydropierodie symmes	hypothetical protein	handhelical protein	hypometric process of the vaccines	antigen Investment of for prevention or treatment of tuberculosis	mycinamicin-resistance gene	o all other hydrolese	sucrose-o-pnospilate ilyurologial	ADPglucose-station(pages)	glucose-1-phosphate	adenylyltransterase	methyltransferase	RNA polymerase sigma factor (sigma-24); heat shock and oxidative stress		
15	Matched		397				229		211		273	245	9	200	47	286		524	433	400		93	194		
20	_	Similarity (%)	52.9				100.0		100.0		69.0	73.1	,	67.7	91.5	67.8		51.0	51.3	4	2	62.4	57.2		
		Identity (%)	25.9				100.0		100.0		29.0	45.7		31.3	72.3	36.7		23.5	24.7	3	2	25.8	27.3	-	
25	T		M-2 aat				utamicum		lutamicum		color A3(2)	rae u17561	- de la constantina della cons	Securiosis	oerculosis	riseorubida		osaceus scrB	12 MG1655	licolor A3(2)		carofaciens	POE		
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	The CMV and strain VM-2 and	aciille sp. su an			Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 dapD		Corvnebacterium glutamicum	ATCC 13032 art2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) dhoS	Muscharterium lennae u17561	nycopacienam ich	Mycobacterium tuber curosis H37Rv Rv1209	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Micromonospora griseorubida	myrA	Pediococcus pentosaceus scrB	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655	Strantomyces coelicalor A3(2)	glgC	Streptomyces mycarofaciens MdmC	Escherichia coli rpoE		
35				$\top$	<u> </u>	+		+	10		υt	十	寸	<u> </u>		+-		1	1	1	STRCO				
40		db Match		sp:AAT_BACSP			gp:CGAJ4934_1			pir.S60064	gp:SCP8_4		gp.MLU15180_14	pir.G70609	gsp:W32443		sp:MYRA_MICGR	SORB PEDPE	SD:GLGA ECOLI		sp:GLGC	Sp:MDMC_STRMY	sp:RPOE_ECOL!		
		ORF		1101	621	1185	891	150	SS SS	768	831		729	306	165		864	1494			1215	639		-	492
45		Terminal	(uf)	1150379	1151028	1152370	1152373		1155875	1157669	1158524		1159252	1159572	1159799		1160728	416073R	446237		1164916	1164974	116636		1167067
50		-	(m)	1149279	1150408	1151186	1153263	L	1156537	1156902	4777 1157694		4733 1158524	1159267	1159635		1159865	4460004	1 .		1163702	1165612			1166576
		SEO	(a.a.)	4726	4727	4728	4729	1	4730	4731	4732	11.05	4733	4734			4736	_		4/30	4739	4740			4742
55			D (S)		_	_	1229		1230	1231	,	767	1233	1234	1235		1236	1	123/	1238	1239	0,00	1241		1242

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function	hypothetical protein	ATPase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase	ABC transporter or multidrug resistance protein 2 (P-glycoprotein 2)	hypothetical protein	shikimate dehydrogenase	para-nitrobenzyl esterase				tetracycline resistance protein	metabolite export pump of tetracenomycin C resistance	
	Matched length (a.a.)	112	257	154	434	140			1257	1288	240	255	501				409	444	
	Similarity (%)	73.2	72.0	83.8	77.0	87.1			93.8	60.4	72.1	61.2	64.7				61.4	64.2	
	Identity (%)	45.5	43.6	60.4	49.8	57.9			99.4	28.8	31.7	25.5	35.7				27.1	32.4	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1224	Escherichia coli mrp	Mycobacterlum tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1231c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1232c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1234			Corynebacterium glutamicum AJ12036 odhA	Cricetulus griseus (Chinese hamster) MDR2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1249c	Escherichia coli aroE	Bacillus subtilis pnbA				Escherichia coli transposon Tn1721 tetA	Streptomyces glaucescens tomA	
	db Match	pir.C70508	Sp:MRP_ECOLI	pir.B70509	pir.C70509	pir.A70952			prf.2306367A	sp:MDR2_CRIGR	pir.H70953	sp:AROE_ECOLI	sp:PNBA_BACSU	•			sp:TCR1_ECOLI	sp:TCMA_STRGA	
	ORF (bp)	468	1125	6/5	1290	516	999	594	3771	3741	717	804	1611	651	876	525	1215	1347	705
	Terminal (nt)	1167577	1167587	1168747	1169321	1171187	1171871	1171869	1172501	1176308	1180121	1180872	1183603	1184257	1185155	1185218	1187039	1188389	1190526
	Initial (nt)	1167110	1168711	1169325	1170610	1170672	1171206	1172462	1176271	1180048	1180837	1181675	4754 1181993	4755 1183607	1184280	1185742	1185825	4759 1187043	1189822
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4743	4744	4745	4746	4747	4748	4749	4750	4751	4752	4753	4754	4755	4756	4757	4758	4759	4760
	SEQ NO. (DNA)	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	5- methyltetrahydropteroyltriglutamate- homocysteine S-methyltransferase	ciatora coitora-	thiophene biotransionnamon protein						ABC transporter	ABC transporter	cytochrome bd-type menaquinol oxidase subunit II	cytochrome bd-type menaquinol oxidase subunit I	helicase		mutator mutT protein ((7,8-dihydro- 8-oxoguanine-triphosphatase)(8- oxo-dGTPase)(dGTP pyrophosphohydrolase)		proline-specific permease
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	774		444						526	551	333	512	402		86		433
20		Similarity (%)	72.2		79.5						63.5	58.4	93.0	99.0	55.0		65.6		85.0
		(%)	45.2		55.2					ļ	28.7	29.4	92.0	9.66	26.4		36.9		51.3
30 (bendimon) t energy	(200111100)	Homologous gene	oseus metE		Nocardia asteroides strain KGB1						Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 cydC	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 cydD	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) cydB	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) cydA	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 yejH		ris mutT		Salmonella typhimurium proY
•	Iadic	Нотою	Catharanthus roseus metE		Nocardia aster						Escherichia co cydC	Escherichia co cydD	Corynebacterii (Brevibacteriur cydB	Corynebacteri (Brevibacteriur cydA	Escherichia co yejH		Proteus vulgaris mut T		Salmonella typ
35 40		db Match	pir.S57636		gsp: Y29930	•					sp:cYDC_ECOLI	sp:cypD_ECOLI	gp:AB035086_2	gp:AB035086_1	sp:YEJH_ECOLI		sp:MUTT_PROVU		1404 SP:PROY_SALTY
		ORF (bp)	2235	456	1398	324	945	792	1647	192	1554	1533	666	1539	2265	342	393	765	:
45		Terminal (nt)	1188388	1191542	1193807	1194190	1195109	1195125	1197620	1197815	1197990	1199543	1201090	1202094	1203916	1206657	1206831	1208138	1208212
50		Initial (nt)	4761 1190622	1191087	1192410	4764 1193867	1194165	1195916	1195974	1197624	1199543	1201075	4771 1202088	1203632	4773 1206180	1206316		1207374	1277 4777 1209615
		SEO SEO	4761	4762	·	4764	4765	4766	4767	4768		4770	4771	4772		4774		4776	4777
55	- F		1261	1262			1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function	DEAD box ATP-dependent RNA helicase	bacterial regulatory protein, tetR family	pentachlorophenol 4- monooxygenase	maleylacetate reductase	catechol 1,2-dioxygenase		hypothelical protein	transcriptional regulator		hypothelical protein	phosphoesterase	hypothetical protein			esterase or lipase		
	Matched length (a.a.)	643	247	295	354	278		185	878		203	395	915			220		
	Similarity (%)	74.3	47.4	47.7	72.0	59.4		58.4	55.4		56.2	67.3	59.6			64.6		
	Identity (%)	48.1	24.7	24.5	40.4	30.6		31.9	24.9		29.6	39.2	29.7			37.3		
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Klebsiella pneumoniae CG43 DEAD box ATP-dependent RNA helicase deaD	Mycobacterium leprae B1308_C2_181	Sphingomonas flava pcpB	Pseudomonas sp. B13 clcE	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2972c	Saccharomyces cerevisiae SNF2		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) orf2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1277	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1278			Petroleum-degrading bacterium HD-1 hde		
	db Match	2196 sp.DEAD_KLEPN	pri:2323363BT	sp:PCPB_FLAS3	sp:CLCE_PSESB	sp:CATA_ACICA		pir.A70672	3102 sp:SNF2_YEAST		gp:SCO007731_6	pir.E70755	sp:Y084_MYCTU			gp:AB029896_1		
	ORF (bp)	2196	687	1590	1068	885	471	540	3102	1065	858	1173	2628	306	318	774	378	786
	Terminal (nt)	1212129	1212429	1214858	1215938	1216836	1216904	1217443	1222996	1221841	1223843	1225059	1227693	1227282	1227340	1228636	1229095	1229935
	Initial (nt)	1209934	1213115	1213269	1214871	1215952	1217374	1217982	1219895	1222905	1222986	1223887	1225066	1227587	1227657	1227863	4793 1228718	1294 4794 1229150
. 1	SEQ NO (8.8.)	4778	4779	4780	4781	4782	4783	4784	4785	4786	4787	4788	4789	4790	4791	4792		4794
1	SEQ NO. (DNA)	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294

EP 1 108 790 A2

	٦	<del></del>		_		Т	T	. <u>u</u>		G a T	7	T	Т	Т	$\neg$	T	Т		T	Т	$\neg$	П	7
5		Function	short-chain fatty acids transporter	regulatory protein		Colonbar (atasia base)	regulatory protein	mercunc transort protein periplasmic component precursor	zinc-transporting ATPase Zn(II)- translocating P-type ATPase	GTP pyrophosphokinase (ATP:GTP 3-pyrophosphotransferase) (ppGpp synthetase I)	tripeptidyl aminopeptidase			homoserine dehydrogenase			nitrate reductase gamma chain	nitrate reductase delta chain	nitrate reductase beta chain	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	nitrate reductase alpha chain	nitrate extrusion protein
15		Matched length (a.a.)	122 s	166		1	228	81 c	605	137	601			24		$\neg$	220	175	505	137	83	1271	461
20		Similarity (%)	69.7	9.99			57.9	66.7	70.6	58.4	49.3			98.0			9.69	63.4	83.4	48.0	55.0	73.8	67.9
		Identity (%)	37.7	24.7			25.0	33.3	38.0	32.9	26.6			95.0			45.0	30.3	56.6	36.0	36.0	46.9	32.8
25	nued)	ne	_	Soa			G1655 fnr	is merP	G1655		tap			micum						4PE1291	APE1289		arK
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor SC1C2.14c atoE	Erwinia chrysanthemi recS			Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 fin	Shewanella putrefaciens merP	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 atzN	Vibrio sp. S14 relA	Streptomyces lividans tap			Corynebacterium glutamicum			Bacillus subtilis narl	Bacillus subtilis narJ	Bacillus subtilis narH	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1291	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1289	Bacillus subtilis narG	Escherichia coli K12 narK
35		ے		$\blacksquare$				-	1		"											1	
40		db Match	sp:ATOE_ECOLI	sp:PECS_ERWCH			SP.FNR_ECOLI	Sp:MERP_SHEPU	sp:ATZN_ECOLI	sp:RELA_VIBSS	gsp:R80504			GSP:P61449			Sp:NARI_BACSU	sp:NARJ_BACSU	SP:NARH_BACSU	PIR:D72603	PIR:872603	sp:NARG_BACSU	1350 SP:NARK_ECOLI
		ORF (bp)	537	486	222	519	750	234	1875	630	1581	603	120	108	1260	690	777	732	1593	594	273	3744	
45		Terminal (nt)	1229180	1230480	1230831	1230914	1232479	1232836	1234881	1235612	1236545	1241554	1242156	1243728	1243942	1244843	1245720	1246508	1247199	1250444	1251817	1248794	1252557
50		Initial (nt)	1229716	1229995	1230610	1231432	1231730	1232603	1233007	1234983	1238125	1242156	1242275	4806 1243621	4807 1245201	1245532	1246496	4810 1247239	1248791	1249851	1251545		4815 1253906
		SEQ.	+	4796	4797	4798	4799	4800	4801	4802	4803	4804	4805			4808	4809	+	4811	4812	_	4814	4815
55		SEQ.		1296		1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315

	<u> </u>			<u>,                                     </u>																
	Function	molybdopterin biosynthesis cnx1 protein (molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis enzyme cnx1)	extracellular serine protease precurosor		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	molybdopterin guanine dinucleotide synthase	molybdoptein biosynthesis protein	molybdopterin biosynthsisi protein Moybdenume (mosybdenum cofastor biosythesis enzyme)	edium-chain fatty acid-CoA ligase	Rho factor				Dentide chain release factor 1	protonormania de la constanta della constanta de la constanta de la constanta de la constanta		hypothetical protein	undecaprenyl-phosphate alpha-N-	acetyigiucosaminyitransierase
	Matched length (a.a.)	157	738		334	472	178	366	354	572	753	$\top$			363	T	T	215	322	<u> </u>
	Similarity (%)	65.0	45.9		62.6	60.2	52.3	58.2	73.7	65.7	73.8				71.9	57.9		86.0	58.4	_
	Identity (%)	32.5	21.1		30.8	31.6	27.5	32.8	51.4	36.7	50.7				41.9	31.1		62.3	31.1	_
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Arabidopsis thaliana CV cnx1	Serratia marcescens strain IFO- 3046 prtS		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1841c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1842c	Pseudomonas putida mobA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0438c moeA	Arabidopsis thaliana cm2	Pseudomonas oleovorans	Micrococcus luteus rho				Escherichia coli K12 RF-1	Escherichia coli K12		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1301	Escherichia coli K12 rfe	
	db Match	sp:CNX1_ARATH	sp:PRTS_SERMA		sp:Y0D3_MYCTU	sp:YOD2_MYCTU	gp:PPU242952_2	sp:MOEA_ECOLI	1131 sp:CNX2_ARATH	sp:ALKK_PSEOL	sp:RHO_MICLU				sp.RF1_ECOLI	Sp:HEMK_ECOLI		sp:YD01_MYCTU	1146 sp.RFE_ECOLI	,
	ORF (bp)	489	1866	684	1008	1401	561	1209	1131	1725	2286	603	969	1023	1074	837	774	648	1146	
	Terminal (nt)	1254634	1254737	1257750	1256851	1257865	1259429	1259993	1261688	1262886	1267427	1266267	1265611	1265427	1268503	1289343	1268267	1270043	1271192	
	Initial (nt)	1254146	1256602	1257067	1257858	1259265	1259989	1261201	1262818	1264610	1265142	1265665	1266306	1266449	1267430	1268507	1269040	1269396	1270047	
	SEQ NO.	4816	4817	4818	4819	4820	4821	4822		4824	4825	4826	4827	4828	4829	4830	4831	4832	4833	
	SEO NO. (DNA)	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322		_	1325	1326	1327	1328	<del></del>	1330	1331	1332 4	1333 4	

EP 1 108 790 A2

												<u> </u>						
5		Function		hypothetical protein	ATP synthase chain a (plotein o)	H+-transporting ATP synthase liptu- binding protein. ATP synthase C chane	H+-transporting ATP synthase chain b	H+-transporting ATP synthase delta chain	H+-transporting ATP synthase alpha chain	H+-transporting ATP synthase gamma chain	H+-transporting ATP synthase beta chain	H+-transporting ATP synthase epsilon chain	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	putative ATP/GTP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	thioredoxin
15		Matched length (a.a.)			245 AT	71 + ig 643	151 H	274 H+-tra	516 ‡	320 H+	483 H+	122 H+	132 hy	230 hy	95 pu	134 hy	101 hy	301 thi
20		Similarity (%)		0.66	56.7	85.9	6.99	67.2	88.4	76.6	100.0	73.0	67.4	85.7	26.0	68.7	79.2	71.4
		identity (%)		98.0	24.1	54.9	27.8	34.3	6.9	46.3	99.8	41.0	38.6	70.0	45.0	35.8	54.5	37.9
25	Table 1 (continued)	us gene		glutamicum	(12 atpB	dans atpl.	dans atpF	idans atpD	idans atpA	idans atpG	n glutamicum	idans atpE	uberculosis	uberculosis	selicolor A3(2)	ÄC	tuberculosis	luberculosis
30 :	Table 1 (	Homologous gene		Corynebacterium glutamicum atpl	Escherichia coli K12 atpB	Streptomyces lividans atpL	Streptomyces lividans atpF	Streptomyces lividans atpD	Streptomyces lividans atpA	Streptomyces lividans atpG	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Streptomyces lividans at pE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1312	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1321	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Bacillus subtilis yajC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1898	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1324
35 40		db Match	-	GPU:AB046112_1	SD:ATP6 ECOLI		SP.ATPF STRLI		SP.ATPA_STRLI	sp.ATPG_STRLI	sp:ATPB_CORGL	sp:ATPE_STRLI	sp:Y02W_MYCTU	sp:Y036_MYCTU	GP:SC26G5 35	Sp:YQJC BACSU	sp:YC20_MYCTU	sp:YD24_MYCTU
40		75 (d	80	249 GP	810 SD:	+	564 sp:		<del></del>		1449 sp.	372 sp	471 sp	ds 069	285 GF	-	+	921 sp
		hal ORF (bp)	98 486	6	g	1 12	1 2	<u> </u>	<del></del>		8		8	၂	150	123	8	4
45		Terminal (nt)	127169	12721	12731	127352	127412	1274943	1276648	1277682	12791	1279522	12802	12809	12812	-		1283
50		Initial (nt)	1271213		127234D	1273286	1273559						1279770	1280270	1280967			4849 1282194
		SEO NO (a.a.)		4835	4036	4837	4838						4844	4845	4846	_		4849
		O O S	334	335	300	337	3.28	200	3   8	34	342	343	344	345	346	12 7	348	1349

						,												
	Function	FMNH2-dependent aliphatic sulfonate monooxygenase	alphatic sulfonates transport permease protein	alphatic sulfonates transport permease protein	sulfonate binding protein precursor	1,4-alpha-glucan branching enzyme (glycogen branching enzyme)	alpha-amylase		ferric enterobactin transport ATP- binding protein or ABC transport ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		electron transfer flavoprotein beta- subunit	electron transfer flavoprotein alpha subunit for various dehydrogenases		nitrogenase cofactor sythesis protein		hypothetical protein
	Matched length (a.a.)	366	240	228	311	710	467		. 211	260	367		244	335		375		397
	Similarity (%)	74.3	75.8	72.8	62.1	72.7	50.5		87.6	68.5	70.0		64.8	61.8		67.7		55.7
	Identify (%)	50.3	40.8	50.4	35.1	46.1	22.9		31.8	39.6	43.1		31.2	33.1		35.2		29.5
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 ssuD	Escherichia coli K12 ssuC	Escherichia coli K12 ssuB	Escherichia coli K12 ssuA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1326c glgB	Dictyoglomus thermophilum amyC		Escherichia coli K12 fepC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3040c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3037c		Rhizobium meliloti fixA	Rhizobium meliloti fixB		Azotobacter vinelandii nifS		Rhizobium sp. NGR234 plasmid pNGR234a y4mE
	db Match	gp ECO237695_3	sp:SSUC_ECOLI	sp:SSUB_ECOLI	sp:SSUA_ECOLI	sp:GLGB_ECOLI	sp:AMY3_DICTH		sp.FEPC_ECOLI	pir.C70860	pir.H70859		sp:FIXA_RHIME	sp:FIXB_RHIME		sp:NIFS_AZOVI		1146 sp:Y4ME_RHISN
	ORF (bp)	1143	768	729	256	2193	1494	348	879	804	1056	612	786	951	615	1128	312	1146
	Terminal (nt)	1284466	1285284	1286030	1286999	1287281	1289514	1291373	1292577	1294025	1295206	1294436	1296220	1297203	1297093	1298339	1298342	1299000
	Initial (nt)	1283324	1284517	1285302	1286043	1289473	1291007	1291026	1291699	1293222	1294151	4860 1295047	1295435	1296253	1296479	1297212	1298653	4866 1300145
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4850	4851	4852	4853	4854	4855	4856	4857	4858	4859	4860	4861	4862	4863	4864	4865	4866
į	SEO NO.		1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366

EP 1 108 790 A2

10		Function	transcriptional regulator	acetyltransferase			The state of the s	tRNA (5-metnyiaminometry:-2- thiouridylate)-methyttransferase		hypothetical protein	tetracenomycin C resistance and export protin		DNA ligase (polydeoxyribonucleotide synthase [NAD+]	hypothetical protein	glutamyl-tRNA(GIn) amidotransferase subunit C	glutamyl-tRNA(Gin) amidotransferase subunit A	vibriobactin utilization protein / iron- chelator utilization protein	hypothetical membrane protein	pyrophosphatefructose 6- phosphate 1-phosphotransrefase
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	59	181				361		332	200		677	220	97	484	263	96	358
20		Similarity (%)	76.3	55.3				60.9		66.0	65.8		70.6	70.9	64.0	83.0	54.0	79.2	77.9
		Identity (%)	47.5	34.8				61.8		33.7	30.2		42.8	40.0	53.0	74.0	28.1	46.9	54.8
30 edder	(communo) i a	Homologous gene	Rhizobium sp. NGR234 plasmid pNGR234a Y4mF	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 yhbS				Mycobacterium tubercutosis H37Rv Rv3024c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3015c	Streptomyces glaucescens tcmA		Rhodothermus marinus dnlJ	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3013	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) gatC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv gatA	icus viuB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE6.24	Amycolatopsis methanolica pfp
	190	Hom	Rhizobium sp. NG pNGR234a Y4mF	Escherichia ( yhbS				Mycobacterium t H37Rv Rv3024c		Mycobacterium to H37Rv Rv3015c	Streptomyce		Rhodotherm	Mycobacterium H37Rv Rv3013	Streptomyce gatC	Mycobacteri H37Rv gatA	Vibrio vulnificus viuB	Streptomyc SCE6.24	Amycolatop
35 40		db Match	Sp.Y4MF_RHISN	Sp:YHBS_ECOLI				pir:C70858		pir:B70857	SP:TCMA_STRGA		sp:DNLJ_RHOMR	pir.H70856	sp.GATC_STRCO	sp.GATA_MYCTU	sp:VIUB_VIBVU	gp:SCE6_24	sp.PFP_AMYME
		ORF (bp)	225 s	504 s	942	1149	396	1095	654	<del></del>	1461	735		663	297	1491	849	306	1071
45		Terminal (nt)	1300145	1301055	1300988	1301975	1303694	1304923	1303883	1305921	1305924	1307462	1310369	1310435	1311616	1313115	1314118	1314470	1316083
50		Initial (nt)	1300369	1300552	4869 1301929	-	1303299	4872 1303829	4873 1304536	1304932	1307384	1308106	1308330	1311097	1311320	1311625	1313270	1314775	4883 1315013
		SEO	_	4868	4869	4870	4871	4872	4877	4874	4875	3701	4877	4878	4879	4880	4881	4882	
55		SEQ		1368	1369	1370			1373	1374	1375	376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383

	-		_											_			
Function		glucose-resistance amylase regulator (catabolite control protein)	ripose transport ATP-binding protein	high affinity ribose transport protein	periplasmic ribose-binding protein	high affinity nbose transport protein	hypothetical protein	iron-siderophore binding lipoprotein	Na-dependent bile acid transporter	RNA-dependent amidotransferase B	putative F420-dependent NADH reductase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein		dihydroxy-acid dehydratase	hypothetical protein
Matched length (a.a.)		328	499	329	305	139	200	354	268	485	172	317	234	325		613	105
Similarity (%)		31.4	76.2	76.9	1.17	68.4	58.0	60.2	61.9	71.8	61.1	6.99	62.4	52.6	İ	99.4	68.6
Identity (%)		31.4	44.7	45.6	45.9	41.7	31.0	31.4	35.8	43.1	32.6	39.8	39.3	27.4		99.2	33.3
		Bacillus megaterium ccpA	Escherichia coli K12 rbsA	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 rbsC	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 rbsB	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 rbsD	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YIR042c	Streptomyces coelicolor SCF34.13c	Rattus norvegicus (Rat) NTC!	Staphylococcus aureus WHU 29 ratB	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ1501 f4re	Escherichia coli K12 yajG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2972c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3005c		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ilvD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3004
db Match	:	Sp.CCPA_BACME	sp:RBSA_ECOLI	sp:RBSC_ECOLI	sp:RBSB_ECOLI	sp:RBSD_ECOLI	sp:YIW2_YEAST	gp:SCF34_13	sp:NTCl_RAT	gsp:W61467	sp:F4RE_METJA	sp:YQJG_ECOLI	pir.A70672	pir.H70855		gp:AJ012293_1	pir.G70855
ORF (bp)	630	1107	1572	972	942	369	929	1014	1005	1479	672	1077	774	1056	237	1839	564
Terminal (nt)	1315325	1317444	1319005	1319976	1320942	1321320	1322111	1323406	1324537	1326256	1327049	1329891	1331875	1333008	1333188	1333442	1335412
Initial (nt)	1315954	1316338	1317434	1319005	1320001	1320952	1321476	1322393	1323533	1324778	1326378	1330967	1331102	1331953	1333424	1335280	4900 1335975
SEQ NO.	4884		4886	4887	4888	4889	4890	4891	4892	4893	4894	4895	4896	4897	4898	4899	4900
SEQ NO (DNA)	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400
	SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene (%) (nt) (hp) (hp) (hp) (hp) (hp) (hp) (hp) (hp	SEQ Initial (a.a.)         Terminal (h)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (sa.a.)         Identity (%)         Similarity length length length (a.a.)           4884 1315954 1315325         630         (a.a.)         (a.a.)         (a.a.)	SEQ NO. (a1)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (bp)         ORF (bp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (a2)           4884         1315325         630	SEQ Initial (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ Initial NO. (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity length (a.a.)         Matched (%)           4884         1315924         1315325         630         8acillus megaterium ccpA         31.4         31.4         31.4         328           4885         1317434         1107         sp:CCPA_BACME         Bacillus megaterium ccpA         31.4         31.4         328           4886         1317434         1319005         1572         sp:RBSA_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 rbsA         44.7         76.2         499           4887         1319005         972         sp:RBSC_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 MG1655         45.6         76.9         329	SEO Initial (a.a.)         (ht) (ht) (ht) (ht) (ht) (ht) (ht) (ht)	SEO Initial (a.a.)         Terminal (bp) (bp) (bp)         Matched (bp) (bp) (bp)         Matched (bp) (bp) (bp) (bp) (bp) (bp)         Matched (bp) (bp) (bp) (bp) (bp) (bp) (bp) (bp)	SEQ NO. (a.1)         Initial (bt)         Terminal (bt)         ORF (bp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matche	SEQ NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%) </td <td>SEO (nitial) (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched</td> <td>SEC (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)</td> <td>SEC (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)</td> <td>SEC (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)</td> <td>SEQ (nitial)         Terminal (nt) (nt)         ORF (pp)         date Match         Homologous gene         (44) (48) (48) (74) (74) (75)         Matched (75) (75) (75) (75)         Matched (75) (75) (75) (75) (75) (75) (75) (75)</td> <td>  SEQ   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%</td> <td>  SEQ   Initial   Terminal ORF   4b Match   Homologous gene   14</td> <td>  SEO   Initial   Terminal ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (4a.) (11) (101) (bp)   Match   Homologous gene (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (4a.) (11) (11) (4b) (4b)   Match   Homologous gene (%) (%) (%) (%) (4a.) (4a.) (4b) (11) (4b) (4b) (4b) (4b) (4b) (4b) (4b) (4b</td>	SEO (nitial) (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched	SEC (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEC (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEC (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ (nitial)         Terminal (nt) (nt)         ORF (pp)         date Match         Homologous gene         (44) (48) (48) (74) (74) (75)         Matched (75) (75) (75) (75)         Matched (75) (75) (75) (75) (75) (75) (75) (75)	SEQ   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%	SEQ   Initial   Terminal ORF   4b Match   Homologous gene   14	SEO   Initial   Terminal ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (4a.) (11) (101) (bp)   Match   Homologous gene (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (4a.) (11) (11) (4b) (4b)   Match   Homologous gene (%) (%) (%) (%) (4a.) (4a.) (4b) (11) (4b) (4b) (4b) (4b) (4b) (4b) (4b) (4b

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein		nitrate transport A P-binding potein	maltose/maltodextrin transport ATP- binding protein	nitrate transporter protein			actinorhodin polyketide dimerase	cobalt-zinc-cadimium resistance protein			hypothetical protein		D-3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase	hypothetical serine-rich protein			hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	62	99		167	87	324			142	304			642		530	105			620	
20	Similarity (%)	100.0	55.0		80.8	78.2	56.8			73.2	72.7			53.7		100.0	52.0			63.1	
	Identity (%)	100.0	45.0		50.9	46.0	28.1			39.4	39.1			22.9		93.8	29.0			32.9	
% \$ \$ \$	Hamologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 yilV	Sulfolobus solfataricus		Synechococcus sp. nrtD	Enterobacter aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes) malK	Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 nrtA			Streptomyces coelicolor	Ralstonia eutropha czcD			Methanococcus jannaschii		Brevibacterium flavum serA	Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPAC11G7.01			Rhodobacter capsulatus strain SB1003	
35	I	Coryneb ATCC 13	Sulfolobi		Synecho	Enterobe (Aerobar	Anabaer nrtA			Strepton	Raistoni			Methano		Brevibad	Schizos: SPAC11			Rhodoba SB1003	
40	db Match		GP:SSU18930_26 3		SP NRTD_SYNP7	Sp:MALK_ENTAE	sp:NRTA_ANASP			SP. DIME_STRCO	sp:CZCD_ALCEU			sp:Y686_METJA		gsp:Y22646	SP:YEN1_SCHPO			pir T03476	
	ORF (bp)	1473	231	909	498	267	882	447	369	486	954	153	069	1815	1743	1590	327	867	1062	1866	402
45	Terminal (nt)	1336095	1338379	1342677	1341960	1342461	1342794	1344464	1344808	1345420	1346439	1345335	1345642	1348272	1350076	1352444	1351727	1353451	1354540	1357554	1356853
50	Initial (nt)	1337567	1338609	1342072	1342457	1342727	1343675	1344018	1344440	1344935	4910 1345486	1345487	1346331	1346458	1348334	1350855	1352053	1352585	1355601	1355689	1356452
	SEQ NO.	4901	4902	4903	4904	4905	4906	4907	4908	4909	4910	4911	4912	4913	4914	4915	4916	4917	4918	4919	4920
5 <b>5</b>	SEQ.		1402	1403	1404	_	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420

EP 1 108 790 A2

.

Table 1 (confinued)   Confinued)   Confinued)   Confinued)   Confinued)   Confinued   Confinued)   Confinued   C	_																				
SEO   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%		Function		homoprotocatechiuate catabolism bifunctional isomerase/decarboxylase [includes: 2-hydroxyhepta-2,4-diene-1,7-dioate isomerase(hhdd isomerase); 5- carboxymethyl-2-oxo-hex-3-ene-1,7- dioate decarboxylase(opet	methyltransferase or 3- demethylubiquinone-9 3-O- methyltransferase	isochorismate synthase	glutamy-tRNA synthetase	transcriptional regulator													thiamin biosynthesis protein
SEO   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (a.a.)   (int)		Matched length (a.a.)		228	192	371	485	67													865
SEO   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (a.a.)   (int)		Similarity (%)		59.2	2:25	70.4	2.69	0.08													81.0
SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match (a.a.) (nt) (nt) (bp) db Match (a.a.) (nt) (nt) (bp) db Match (a.a.) (1357557 1358210 654 db Match (a.a.) (a		identity (%)		33.3	23.4	38.0	37.3	0.77													65.1
SEQ (ni) (ni) (hp) (hp) (bp) (a.a.) (ni) (ni) (hp) (hp) (a.a.) (ni) (ni) (hp) (hp) (a.a.) (ni) (ni) (hp) (a.a.) (a	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Escherichia coli C hpcE	Escherichia coli K12	Bacilius subtilis dhbC	Bacillus subtilis gitX	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)													Bacillus subtilis thiA or thiC
SEQ Initial Terminal (a.a.) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt		db Match		sp:HPCE_ECOLI	sp:UBIG_ECOLI	sp:DHBC_BACSU	sp:SYE_BACSU	gp:SCJ33_10													$\Box$
SEQ (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt).  (a.a.) (nt) (nt).  (4921 1357557 1358210  4922 1358259 1359062  4924 1361295 1359062  4925 1361361 1362848  4926 1361361 1362848  4926 1361361 1362869  4927 1363657 1363140  4930 1364960 1364340  4931 1365180 1364878  4932 1365396 1365217  4933 1365808 1365137  4934 1367293 1367505  4935 1368078 1368395  4936 1368400 1369877  4938 1369551 1369877		ORF (bp)	654	804	618	1128	1488	213	516	522	342	621	303	180	330	213	183	318	1152	324	1761
SEO NO. NO. 1			1358210	1359062	1359669		1362848	1362926	1363142	1363732	1365256	1364340	1364878	1365217	1366137	1367505	1367888	1368395	551	1369874	111
		Initial (nt)	1357557	1358259			L	1363138		1364253	1364915			1365396			1368070				1371637
SEO NO		SEQ NO.	4921		4923	4924	4925		4927		4929	4930	4931	4932	4933	4934	4935	4936	4937	4938	4939
		SEQ NO. (DNA)	1421	1422	1423	1424				1428	1429	Ī	1431	1432		1434					

EP 1 108 790 A2

								_	_,_	_		_		$\overline{}$							
5		Function			upoprotein		giycogen phosphorytase			hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein		guanosine 3',5'-bls(diphosphate) 3'- pyrophosphatase	acetate repressor protein	3-isopropylmalate dehydratase large subunit	3-isopropylmatate dehydratase small subunit		mutator mutT protein ((7,8-dihydro- 8-oxoguanine-triphosphatase)(8- oxo-dGTPase)(dGTP pyrophosphohydrolase)		NAD(P)H-dependent dihydroxyacetone phosphate reductase	D-alanine-D-alanine ligase
15	Matched	(a.a.)		1	44	_	6 /6/		$\top$	238	256		178	257	473	195		294		331	374
20		Similarity (%)		1	74.0		74.0			52.8	64.8		60.1	60.7	87.5	89.2		71.4		72.2	67.4
		identity (%)			61.0		44.2			25.4	25.4		29.8	26.1	68.1	67.7		45.9		45.0	40.4
30 F	Olumbaco)	is gene			natis		(Rat)			ŔŦ	nnaschii Y441		12 spoT	12 iclR	omyceticus	urium		berculosis .35c		Фрс	12 MG1655
•	n) i algei	Homologous gene			Chlamydia trachomatis		Rattus norvegicus (Rat)			Bacillus subtilis yrkH	Methanococcus jannaschii Y441		Escherichia coli K12 spoT	Escherichia coli K12 iclR	Actinoplanes teichomyceticus leu2	Salmonella typhimurium		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv MLCB637.35c		Bacillus subtilis gpdA	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 ddIA
<i>35</i>		db Match			GSP:Y37857 C		sp.PHS1_RAT F			Sp. YRKH_BACSU E			SPOT_ECOLI E	Sp.ICLR ECOLI		sp:LEUD_SALTY 8		gp:MLCB637_35		sp.GPDA_BACSU	1080 Sp:DDLA_ECOLI
	F	ORF (bp)	348	531	132 G	936	2427 st	183	156	1407 S		477	1-	705	+	591	318	954 g	156	s 966	1080
45		Terminal (nt)	1371979	1373131	1373929	1375491	1373350	1375805	1375933	1376149	+	1378466	1379566	1379555	82	1382492	1382502	1382845	1384085	1385125	1386232
50		Initial (nt)	1372326	1372601	4942 1373798	4943 1374556	1375776	1375987	1376088	1377555	1378415	1378942	1379003	1380259		1381902	1382819		1383930		1385153
		SEQ NO.	4940	4941	4942	4943	4944	4945			4948	4949	4950	4951	4952	4953	4954		4956	4957	4958
55		SEQ NO.	_	1441	1442	1443		1445		_			1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458

45 ,

1				r—					_	1	T-								
	Function		thiamin-phosphate kinase	uracil-DNA glycosylase precursor	hypothetical protein	ATP-dependent DNA helicase	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	biotin carboxyl carrier protein	methylase	lipopolysaccharide core blosynthesis protein		Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	ABC transporter or glutamine ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein	nopaline transport protein	glutamine-binding protein precursor		hypothetical membrane protein		phage integrase
	Matched length (a.a.)		335	245	568	693	108	29	167	155		65	252	220	234		322		223
	Similarity (%)		57.6	59.6	56.3	60.0	48.0	67.2	63.5	78.7		74.0	78.6	75.0	29.0		60.3		52.5
	Identity (%)		32.2	38.8	23.1	35.4	31.0	38.8	37.1	42.6		67.0	56.4	32.7	27.4		28.6		26.9
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Escherichia coli K12 thil.	Mus musculus ung	Mycoplasma genitalium (SGC3) MG369	Escherichia coli K12 recG	Neisseria meningilidis	Propionibacterium freudenrelchii subsp. Shermanii	Escherichia coli K12 yhhF	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 kdtB		Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Bacillus stearothermophilus glnQ	Agrobacterium tumefaciens nocM	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 glnH		Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum MTH465		Bacteriophage L54a vinT
	db Match		sp:THIL_ECOLI	sp:UNG_MOUSE	sp:Y369_MYCGE	sp:RECG_ECOLI	GSP:Y75303	sp:BCCP_PROFR	Sp:YHHF_ECOLI	sp:KDTB_ECOLI		GSP:Y75358	sp.GLNQ_BACST	sp:NOCM_AGRT5	Sp:GLNH_ECOLI		pir:H69160		sp:ViNT_8PL54
	ORF (bp)	978	993	762	1581	2121	324	213	582	480	1080	204	750	843	861	807	978	408	35
	Terminal (nt)	1386293	1388324	1389073	1390788	1392916	1391638	1393151	1393735	1394221	1395933	1395097	1394800	1395568	1396561	1398468	1398557	1401333	1400185
	Initial (nt)	1387270	1387332	1388312	1389208	1390796	1391961	1392939	1393154	1393742	1394854	1394894	1395549	1396410	1397421	1397662	1399534	1400926	1400940
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4959	4960	4961	4962	4963	4964	4965	4966	4967	4968	4969	4970	4971		4973	4974		4976
	SEQ NO (DNA)	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471		1473	1474		1476

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function						insertion element (IS3 related)		hypothetical protein										DNA polymerase I	cephamycin export protein	DNA-binding protein	morphine-6-dehydrogenase	
15	Matched length (a.a.)			-		-	. 26 i	$\top$	3/										896	456	283	284	
20	Similarity (%)						96.2		97.0										80.8	67.8	65.4	76.1	
	identity (%)						88.5		0.68										56.3	33.8	41.3	46.5	
25 (pən	91						nicum		nicum										losis	ırans	r A3(2)	PorA	
8 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene						Corynebacterium glutamicum orf2		Corynebacterium glutamicum		!								Mycobacterium tuberculosis polA	Streptomyces lactamdurans cmcT	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ9A. 15c	Pseudomonas putida morA	
35					j		0 0															1	
40	db Match						pir.S60890		PIR:S60890										sp:DPO1_MYCTU	Sp:CMCT_NOCLA	gp:SCJ9A_15	sp: MORA_PSEPU	
	ORF (bp)	744	432	507	864	219	192	855	==	369	315	321	375	948	306	564	222	291	2715	1422	606	873	159
45	Terminal (nt)	1402076	1402703	1402368	1403991	1404215	1404694	1405320	1406999	1407167	1407559	1408703	1409428	1410064	1411119	1411437	1412572	1412626	1416459	1416462	1418870	1419748	1419878
50	tnitial (nt)	1401333	4978 1402272	1402874	1403128	1403997	1404885	4983 1406174	1407109	1407535	1407873	4987 1409023	1409802	1411011	1411424	4991 1412000	1412351	1412916	1413745	1417883	1417962	4997 1418876	1420036
	SEQ NO.	<del></del> -	4978	4979	4980	4981	4982	4983	4984	4985	4986	4987	4988	4989	4990	4991	4992	4993		4995	4996		4998
55	SEQ	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483			1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495	1496	1497	1498

EP 1 108 790 A2

_				_		_																
	Function	hypothetical protein	30S ribosomal protein S1		hypothetical protein					inosine-uridine preferring nucleoside hypolase (purine nucleosidase)	aniseptic resistance protein	ribose kinase	criptic asc operon repressor, ranscription regulator		excinuclease ABC subunit B	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hydrolase
	Matched length (a.a.)	163	451		195					310	517	293	337		671	152	121	579		628	150	214
	Similarity (%)	58.3	71.4		93.9					81.0	53.8	67.6	65.6		83.3	29.5	80.2	17.1	,	47.2	68.0	58.4
	Identity (%)	31.9	39.5		80.5		-			61.9	23.6	35.5	30.0		57.4	33.6	38.8	53.8		23.2	32.7	30.4
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor SCH5.13 yafE	Escherichia coli K12 rpsA		Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 yacE					Crithidia fasciculata iunH	Staphylococcus aureus	Escherichia coli K12 rbsK	Escherichia coli K12 ascG		Streptococcus pneumoniae plasmid pSB470 uvrB	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0531	Escherichia coli K12 ytfH	Escherichia coli K12 ytfG		Bacillus subtilis yvgS	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC9H11.26c	Escherichia coli K12 ycbL
	db Match	sp.YAFE_ECOLI	sp.RS1_ECOLI		sp:YACE_BRELA					sp:IUNH_CRIFA	1449 Sp. QACA_STAAU	sp:RBSK_ECOLI	1038 sp. ASCG_ECOLI		sp:UVRB_STRPN	sp:Y531_METJA	sp:YTFH_ECOLI	sp:YTFG_ECOLI		plr:H70040	gp:SC9H11_26	sp:YCBL_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	654	1458	1476	909	1098	582	246	957	936	1449	921	1038	798	2097	441	381	846	684	2349	912	900
	Terminal (nt)	1420071	1422556	1421096	1425878	1427354	1427376	1427804	1429246	1428224	1429194	1430659	1431575	1433547	1436201	1436775	1436869	1438201	1440028	1438212	1440675	1441793
	Initial (nt)	1420724	1421099	1422571	1425279	1426257	1427957	1428049	1428290	1429159	1430642	1431579	1432612	1432750	1434105	1436335	1437249	1437356	1439343	1440560	1441586	1442392
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4999	2000	5001	5005	5003	5004	5005	2006	5007	5008	6009	5010	5011	5012	5013	1514 5014	5015	5016	5017	5018	5019
	SEQ NO.	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505	1506	1507	1508	1509	1510	1511	1512	1513	1514	1515	1516	1517	1518	1519

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	excinuclease ABC subunit A	hypothetical protein 1246 (uvrA	hypothetical protein 1246 (uvrA			translation initiation factor IF-3	Constant Indiana	Solitial protein Eco	50S ribosomal protein L20			sn-glycerol-3-phosphate namepon system permease protein	sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system protein	sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system permease proein	sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase	IRNA(guanosine-2'-0-}- methlytransferase	phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase alpha chain
15		- in the		i	$T^{-}$		-	T	Т	7		1	1							153 tRNA(g methly	phenyl chain
		Matched / length (a.a.)	952	5	145		-	1,5		3	11	$\downarrow$	$\dashv$	292	270	436	393	74	244		
20		Identity Similarity (%)	9.08	57.0	,	9.74			78.7	29.7	92.7			71.6	70.4	57.6	71.3	26.0	20.0	71.2	
		Identity (%)	56.2	40.0	3	31.0			52.5	4.7	75.0			33.2	33.3	26.6	44.0	47.0	26.2	34.0	
25	tinued)	gene	A						oides InfC	lans	Jae pv.			MG1655	MG1655	MG1655	MG1655	1 APE0042	) a	2 MG1655	syfA
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Arvi C13 ilos cideischen	Micrococcus luteus		Micrococcus luteus			Rhodobacter sphaeroides infC	Mycoplasma fermentans	Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae			Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 ugpA	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 upqE	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 uqpB	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE0042	Bacillus subtilis glpQ	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 trmH	Bacillus subtilis 168 syfA
35		atch		1						E					ECOLI				ACSU	SP:TRMH_ECOLI	sp:SYFA_BACSU
40		db Match	!	sp:UVRA_ECULI	PIK:3G0400	PIR.JQ0406			Sp:IF3_RHOSH	Sp. RL35_MYCFE	sp:RL20_PSESY			sp:UGPA_ECOLI	sp:UGPE_	sp:UGPB_ECOLI	sp:UGPC_ECOLI	PIR-E72756	sp.GLPQ	sp:TRM	sp:SYFA
		ORF	2	2847	98	450	717	2124	567	192	381	822	567	903	834	1314	1224	249	+	594	1020
45		Terminal	(m)	1445333	1443810	1444944	1446874	1445323	1448358	!		1449119			1452653	1454071	1455338	1454102	14553	1456948	1458066
50		initial		1442487	1444115	1445393	1446158	1447446			1448645	1449940	1450126		1451820	1452758	1454115	1454350			1457047
		SEO		_	5021	5022	5023	5024			5027	5028	5020		5031	5032	5033				5037
		00	$\overline{a}$	220	521	522	523	524	_	338	527	52B	200	530	531	532	533	16	535	- 1536	1537

	Function	phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase beta chain		esterase	macrolide 3-O-acyttransferase		N-acetylglutamate-5-semialdehyde dehydrogenase	glutamate N-acetyltransferase	acetylornithine aminotransferase	argininosuccinate synthetase		argininosuccinate lyase				hypothetical protein	tyrosyl-tRNA synthase (tyrosine-tRNA ligase)	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein
	Matched length (a.a.)	343		363	423		347	388	391	401		478				50	417	149		42
	Similarity (%)	71.7		55.1	56.3		99.1	99.7	99.2	99.5		0.06				72.0	9.67	64.4		75.0
	Identity (%)	42.6		26.5	30.0		98.3	99.5	99.0	99.5		83.3				48.0	48.4	26.9		71.0
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 syfB		Streptomyces scabies estA	Streptomyces mycarofaciens mdmB		Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 argC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argJ	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argD	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 argG		Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 argH				Escherichia coli K12 ycaR	Bacillus subtilis syy1	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0531		Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129
	db Match	sp:SYFB_ECOLI		sp:ESTA_STRSC	sp:MDMB_STRMY		gp:AF005242_1	sp:ARGJ_CORGL	sp:ARGD_CORGL	sp:ASSY_CORGL		gp:AF048764_1				sp:YCAR_ECOLI	sp:SYY1_BACSU	sp:Y531_METJA		PIR:F81737
	ORF (bp)	2484	121	972	1383	402	1041	1164	1173	1203	1209	1431	1143	1575	612	177	1260	465	390	141
	Terminal (nt)	1460616	1458198	1462128	1463516	1463934	1465123	1466373	1468548	1471413	1470154	1472907	1474119	1475693	1476294	1476519	1477809	1477929	1478503	1483335
	Initial (nt)	5038 1458133	5039 1458966	5040 1461157	5041 1462134	5042 1463533	5043 1464083	1465210	1467376	5046 1470211	1471362	5048 1471477	1472977	5050 1474119	1475683	1476343	1476550	1478393	1478892	5056 1483475
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)		5039	5040	5041	5042		5044	5045		5047	5048	5049	5050	5051	5052	5053	5054	5055	5056
	SEQ NO. (DNA)	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544	1545	1546	1547	1548	1549	1550	1551	1552	1553	1554	1555	1556

													<u> —</u> -т		-			<del></del>	$\neg \tau$	$\neg$	_		
5				tor IF-2									ammonia			-binding		ing protein or Xive bacterial			ferase		nit se B
o o		Function	hypothetical protein	translation initiation factor IF-2	hypothetical profein		hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	DNA repair protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	CTP synthase (UTP-ammonia ligase)	hypothetical protein	tyrosine recombinase	tyrosin resistance ATP-binding	protein	chromosome partitloning protein or ATPase involved in active partitioning of diverse bacterial plasmids	hypothetical protein		thiosulfate sulfurtransferase	hypothetical protein	ribosomal large subunit pseudouridine synthase B
15		Matched length (a.a.)	84	182	Π	Τ	1 260	$\top$	225	574	394	313	549	157	300			258	251		270	172	229
ęo		Similarity (%)	0.99	67.0	16	3	9 09	0.50	31.6	63.4	73.1	68.1	7.97	71.3	717		08.7	73.6	64.5		67.0	65.7	72.5
		Identity (%)	61.0	26.3	3 8	75.0	300	38.5	31.6	31.4	41.9	30.4	55.0	36.3	2		30.5	44.6	28.3		35.6	33.1	45.9
25	(pan	9							losis	Z	losis	losis	ပ္		6	O Vol.	<u>5</u>	s parA					
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	deinominana cibymolao	namyara pineminamas	Borrella burgdonen Ir.z	Bacillus subtilis yzgu		Bacillus subtilis yqxC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1695	Escherichia coli K12 recN	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1697	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1698	Escherichia coli K12 pyrG	Booillus subtille voko	Out simple solling	Stapnyidcoccus auteus verd	Streptomyces fradiae tlrC	Caulobacter crescentus parA	Bacillus subtilis ypuG		Datisca otomerata tst	Bacillus subtilis voul	Bacillus subtilis rluB
35		-	1			一	-+			1		21	1	+	+	$\top$			+-	1	1	_	<del></del>
40		db Match		GSP: Y35814	1353 sp.IF2_BORBU	sp:YZGD_BACSU		sp:Yaxc_BACSU	sp:YFJB_HAEIN	SP. RECN ECOLI	pir.H70502	pir.A70503	Sp. PYRG_ECOLI	0,000	Sp:YUKG BALSU	gp:AF093548_1	sp:TLRC_STRFR	gp.CCU87804_4	se YPUG BACSU		AE 100158 1	gp.XPitta BACS1	sp:RLUB_BACSU
		ORF (bo)	-	233	1353	984	162	819	873	1779		963	1662		82	912	1530	783	765	+	+-	┿	756
45		Terminal		1483724	1486027	1487025	1487193	1488056	1489018	1490881	1492134	1493109	1495174			1496772	1496795	1499645	1500695	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7			1504238
50		Initial	(IIII)	1483996	1484675	1486042	1487032	1487238	1488146	1489103		1492147	5066 1493513		1495205	5068 1495861	1498324	1498863	1400031				1503483
		SEO.	(9.8.)	5057	5058	5059	2060	5061		5083	5064	5065				_	5069	5070	5074		_		5075
55		SEO NO	DNA)	1557	1558	1559	1560	1561	1562	1563	1564	1565	3 8	3	1567	1568	1569	1570	1671	70	15/2	1573	1574

											_									
	Function	cytidylate kinase	GTP binding protein			methyltransferase	ABC transporter	ABC transporter		hypothetical membrane protein		Na+/H+ antiporter			hypothetical protein	2-hydroxy-6-oxohepta-2,4-dienoate hydrolase	preprotein translocase SecA subunit	signal transduction protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
	Matched length (a.a.)	220	435			232	499	602		257		499			130	210	908	132	234	133
	Similarity (%)	73.6	74.0			67.2	60.1	56.3		73.2		61.5			57.7	63.8	61.7	93.2	74.4	63.2
	identity (%)	38.6	42.8			36.2	29.7	31.2	,	39.7		25.7			36.9	25.2	35.2	75.8	41.9	30.8
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis cmk	Bacillus subtilis yphC			Mycobacterium tuberculosis Rv3342	Corynebacterium striatum M82B tetA	Corynebacterium striatum M82B tetB		Escherichia coli K12 ygiE		Bacillus subtilis ATCC 9372 nhaG			Escherichia coli K12 o249#9 ychJ	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF0675	Bacillus subtilis secA	Mycobacterium smegmatis garA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1828	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1828
	db Match	sp:KCY_BACSU	sp:YPHC_BACSU			sp:YX42_MYCTU	1554 prf.2513302B	prf.2513302A		sp:YGIE_ECOLI		gp:AB029555_1			sp:YCHJ_ECOLI	pir.C69334	sp:SECA_BACSU	gp:AF173844_2	sp:Y0DF_MYCTU	sp:Y0DE_MYCTU
	ORF (bp)	069	1557	999	498	813	1554	1767	825	789	189	1548	186	420	375	1164	2289	429	756	633
	Terminal (nt)	1504945	1506573	1506662	1507405	1507917	1510366	1512132	1510843	1512977	1514693	1512980	1514974	1515815	1515408	1515799	1519458	1520029	1520945	1521589
	Initial (nt)	1504256	1505017	1507327	1507902	1508729	1508813	1510366	1511667	1512189	1514505	1514527	1515159	1515396	1515782	1516962	1517170	1519601	1520190	5094 1520957
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5076	5077	5078	5079	2080	5081	5082	5083	5084	5085	9809	5087	5088	5089	2090	5091	5092	5093	5094
	SEQ NO (DNA)	1576	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594
														_						

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	e diam'r.	runcion	hypothetical protein					hemolysin	hemolysin		DEAD box RNA helicase	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase	thioesterase		nodulation ATP-binding protein I	hypothetical membrane protein	transcriptional regulator	phosphonates transport system permease protein	phosphonates transport system permease protein	phosphonates transport ATP-binding protein		
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	178 hур				$\top$		65 hen	$\dashv$	374 DE	245 AB(	492 6-p	121 thio		235 noc	232 hyp	277 trai	281 pho	268 phr	250 pho		
<i>2</i> 0	Similarity		84.3		-			0.69	65.5		69.5	66.1	99.2	67.8		68.1	76.3	63.9	63.4	62.3	72.0		
	Identity		71.4					33.9	31.4		41.2	34.3	99.0	39.7		39.6	43.1	26.7	29.9	27.2	44.8		
25 (banninoo) t eldaT		Homologous gene	uberculosis					hdP	/hdT		philus herA	uberculosis	lavum	uberculosis		33 nodi	uberculosis	K12 yfhH	K12 phnE	K12 phnE	K12 phnC		
·		Нотою	Mycobacterium tubercutosis H37Rv Rv1828					Bacillus subtilis yhdP	Bacillus subtilis yhdT		Thermus thermophilus herA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1348	Brevibacterium flavum	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1847		Rhizobium sp. N33 nodl	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1686c	Escherichia coli K12 yfhH	Escherichia coli K12 phnE	Escherichia coli K12 phnE	Escherichia coli K12 phnC		
<b>35</b>		db Match	sp:YODE_MYCTU					sp:YHDP_BACSU	sp:YHDT_BACSU		gp.TTHERAGEN_1	sp:YD48_MYCTU	gsp:W27613	pir.G70664		sp:NODI_RHIS3	pir.E70501	SP.YFHH_ECOLI	sp:PHNE_ECOLI	sp.PHNE_ECOLI	sp:PHNC_ECOLI		
	6	\$ 2	573 s	510	1449	009	930	1062 s	1380 s	219	1344 g	735 \$	1476 g	462 р	675	741 S	741 p	873 s	846 s	804	804	210	1050
45		Terminal (nt)	1522343	1522432	1523052	1525973	1524568	1525473	1526534	1528186	1527987	1530220	1530341	1532394	1532996	1533781	1534521	1534529	1535382	1536227	1537030	1538968	1537870
50		(nt)	1521771	1522941	1524500	5098 1525374	5099 1525497	5100 1526534	1527913	1527968	1529330	1529486	1531816	1531933	1532322	5108 1533041	1533781	1535401	1536227	1537030	1537833	1538759	5115 1538919
	SFO	(a.a.)	5095	9609	5097	<u>.                                      </u>			5101	5102	5103	5104	5105	5106	5107	-	5109	5110	5111	5112	5113	5114	5115
55	SEO	S S S S	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615

		_	_	T	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	т	_		_	т	_	_	<del></del>		<u> </u>						
	Function		phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase	hydoxyethylthiazole kinase	cyclopropane-fatty-acyt-phospholipid synthase	sugar transporter or 4-methyl-o- phthalate/phthalate permease	purine phosphoribosytransferase	hypothetical protein	arsenic oxyanion-transfocation pump membrane subunit		hypothetical protein	sulfate permease	hypothetical protein					hypothetical protein	dolichol phosphate mannose synthase	apolipoprotein N-acyltransferace		secretory lipase
	Matched length (a.a.)		262	249	451	468	156	206	381		222	469	97					110	217	527		392
	Simitarity (%)		70.2	77.5	55.0	6.99	59.0	68.5	54.6		83.8	83.6	50.0					87.3	71.0	55.6		55.6
ļ	Identity (%)		47.3	46.6	28.6	32.5	36.5	39.8	23.3		62.2	51.8	39.0					71.8	39.2	25.1		23.7
. Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Salmonella typhimurium thiD	Salmonella typhimurium LT2 thiM	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv ufaA1	Burkholderia cepacia Pc701 mopB	Thermus flavus AT-62 gpt	Escherichia coli K12 yebN	Sinorhizobium sp. As4 arsB		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI7.33	Pseudomonas sp. R9 ORFA	Pseudomonas sp. R9 ORFG					Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2050	Schizosaccharomyces pombe dpm1	Escherichia coli K12 Int		Candida albicans lip1
	db Match		Sp:THID_SALTY	sp:THIM_SALTY	pir.H70830	prf.2223339B	prf.2120352B	sp:YEBN_ECOLI	gp.AF178758_2		9p.SCI7_33	gp:PSTRTETC1_6	GP:PSTRTETC1_7					pir.A70945	prf:2317468A	Sp:LNT_ECOLI		1224 gp.AF188894_1
	ORF (bp)	702	1584	804	1314	1386	474	669	966	483	693	1455	426	615	207	189	750	396	810	1635	741	1224
	Terminal (nt)	1538963	1539820	1542119	1546289	1546307	1547967	1549349	1550398	1550951	1552237	1553972	1553297	1554070	1555067	1554891	1555086	1556771	1557014	1557859	1559497	12
	Initial (nt)	1539664	1541403	5118 1542922	5119 1544976	1547692	1548440	1548651	1549403	1550469	1551545	5126 1552518	1553722	1554684	1554861	5130 1555079	1555835	1556376	5133 1557823	1559493	5135 1560237	5136 1561660 15604
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5116	5117	5118	5119	5120	5121	5122	5123	5124	5125	5126	5127	5128	5129	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136
	SEQ NO.	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630	1631	1632	1633		1635	1636

EP 1 108 790 A2

																			_
5			ferase					peptidase		nelicase	in translocase								
10		Function	precorrin 2 methyltransferase	precorrin-6Y C5, 15- methyltransferase			oxidoreductase	dipeptidase or X-Pro dipeptidase		ATP-dependent RNA helicase	sec-independent protein translocase protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15	Matched		291	411			244	382		1030	268	85	317	324	467		61	516	159
20		Similarity (%)	26.7	60.8			75.4	61.3		55.7	62.7	69.4	61.2	64.8	77.3		80.3	74.2	20.0
		Identity (%)	31.3	32.4			54.1	36.1		26.5	28.7	44.7	31.9	32.4	53.1		54.1	48.6	45.0
25	$_{\perp}$												9		S		s	s	2014
	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv cobG	Pseudomonas denitrificans SC510 cobl.			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3412	Streptococcus mutans LT11 pepQ		Saccharomyces cerevisiae YJL050W dob1	Escherichia coli K12 tatC	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB2533.27	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2095c	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB2533.25	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2097c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2111c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2112c	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2014
35 40		db Match	pir.C70764	SEDE			sp:YY12_MYCTU	gp:AF014460_1		Sp:MTR4_YEAST	sp:TATC_ECOLI	sp:YY34_MYCLE	sp:YY35_MYCTU	sp:YY36_MYCLE	sp:yy37_MYCTU		pir.B70512	pir.C70512	PIR:H72504
		ORF (bp)	774		366	246	738	1137	639	+	1002	315	981	972	1425	249	192	1542	88
45		Terminal (nt)	1562553	52	1564237	1564482	1564565	1565302	1567106	111	1569932	1571068	1571508	1572492	1573491	1575205	1574945	1575406	1577806
50		initial (nt)	+-		—	+			1566468	1569903	1570933		1572486	1573463	1574915	1574957	1575136	1576947	1577327
		SEO.	<del></del>						5143		5145	5146	5147	5148	5149	5150	5151	5152	5153
<i>55</i>			DNA)			<del></del> -			1842		1645	1646	1647	1648	1649	1650	1651	1652	1653

										<b>,</b>								
	Function	AAA family ATPase (chaperone-like function)	protein-beta-aspartate methyltransferase	aspartyl aminopeptidase	hypothetical protein	virulence-associated protein	quinolon resistance protein	aspanate ammonia-iyase	ATP phosphoribosytransferase	beta-phosphoglucomutase	5-methyltetrahydrofolate- homocysteine methyltransferase		alkyl hydroperoxide reductase subunit F	arsenical-resistance protein	arsenate reductase	arsenate reductase		cysteinyl-IRNA synthetase
	Matched length (a.a.)	545	281	436	269	69	385	526	281	195	1254		396	388	129	123		387
	Similarity (%)	78.5	79.0	67.2	71.4	72.5	61.0	93.8	87.5	63.1	62.4		49.5	63.9	64.3	75.6		64.3
	Identity (%)	51.6	57.3	38.1	45.4	40.6	21.8	8.66	96.8	30.8	31.6		22.4	33.0	32.6	47.2		35.9
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Rhodococcus erythropolis arc	Mycobacterium leprae pimT	Homo sapiens	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2119	Dichelobacter nodosus A198 vapl	Staphylococcus aureus norA23	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) MJ233 aspA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 hisG	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM1254	Escherichia coli K12 metH		Xanthomonas campestris ahpF	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YPR201W acr3	Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pl258 arsC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv arsC		Escherichia coli K12 cysS
	db Match	prf.2422382Q	pir:S72844	gp:AF005050_1	pir.B70513	sp:VAPI_BACNO	prf:2513299A	sp.ASPA_CORGL	gp:AF050166_1	pir.H72277	sp:METH_ECOLI	·	SP:AHPF_XANCH	sp:ACR3_YEAST	sp:ARSC_STAAU	pir.G70964		1212 sp.SYC_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	1581	834	1323	834	264	1209	1578	843	693	3663	570	1026	1176	420	639	378	1212
	Terminal (nt)	1576951	1578567	1579449	1581640	1582114	1582273	1583913	1585603	1586812	1587573	1591912	1591941	1594512	1594951	1595668	1595844	1596249
	Initial (nt)	1578531	1579400	1580771	1580807	1581851	1583481	1585490	1586445	1587504	1591235	1591343	1592966	1593337	1594532	1595030	1596221	1597460
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5154	5155	5156	5157	5158	5159	5160	5161	5162	5163	5164	5165	5166	5167	5168		5170
	SEQ NO. (DNA)	1654	1655	1656	1657	1658	1659	1660	1661	1662	1663	1664	1665	999	1991	899		029

EP 1 108 790 A2

10		Function	bacitracin resistance protein		OXIDOLEGACIASE	lipoprotein	dihydroorotate denydrogenase			transposase		hin operan ORF I (biotin biosynthetic	enzyme)	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics		ABC transporter		ABC transporter	in M. sections (Section )	puromycin N-acetyillansierase	LAO(lysine, arginine, and ornithine)/AO (arginine and ornithine)transport system kinase	methylmalonyl-CoA mutase alpha subunit
15		Matched length (a.a.)	255	1	326	359	334			360			152	198		597		535		20	338	741
<i>20</i>		Similarity (%)	69.4		62.6	53.5	67.1			55.3			75.0	33.0		68.7		67.1		58.4	72.3	87.5
		Identity (%)	27.3	?	33.4	27.0	44.0			24.7	5		44.1	26.0		43.6		36.8		32.4	43.1	72.2
<b>25</b>	nnunea)	eue	4004	300	raciens	rculosis	ıra1				igae inpo		2 ybhB	dis		triatum M826		triatum M82B		atus pac	12 argK	amonensis
	Table 1 (confinued)	Homologous gene	200	Escherichia coil N12 bach	Agrobacterium tumefaciens mocA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv lppL	Agrocybe aegerita ura1				Pseudomonas synngae uipa		Escherichia coli K12 ybhB	Neisseria meningitidis		Corynebacterium striatum M82B tetB		Corynebacterium striatum M82B tetA		Streptomyces anulatus pac	Escherichia coli K12 argK	Streptomyces cinnamonensis A3823.5 mutB
35 40		db Match	1	Sp.BACA_ECOLI	prf.2214302F	pir.F70577	SO:PYRD AGRAE	1			gp.r occ. co.		sp:YBHB_ECOLI	GSP:Y74829		prf.2513302A		prf.2513302B		pir.JU0052		sp:MUTB_STRCM
		ORF		879	948	666	1113			S	1110	486	531	729	603	1797	249	1587	351	609	+	12211
45		Terminal	(mt)	1597745	1599614	1600677	1601804	4601031	1001	1503466	1604629	1604830	1605281	1606689	1608248	1605861	1609335	1607661	1609842	1610844	1611150	1612234
50		Initial	 E	1598623	1598667	1599679				1602660	1603520	1605315	1605811	1605961	1607646	1607657	1609087	1609247	1610192	1610236		1614444
		SEO	(a.a.)	5171		5173		, ,	2/16	5176	5177	5178			5181	5182	5183	5184	5185	51BB	5187	5188
55		SEO	-=							1676	1677	1678	1679	1680	1681	1682	1683	1684	1685	1686	1687	1688

EP 1 108 790 A2

									_	Ε-	<del></del>		<del></del>				
Function	methylmalonyl-CoA mutase beta subunit	hypothetical membrane protein		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein		ferrochelatase	invasin		aconitate hydratase	transcriptional regulator	GMP synthetase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein
Matched length (a.a.)	610	224		370	141	261		364	611		929	174	235	221	88		446
Similarity (%)	68.2	70.1		87.0	7.87	72.8		65.7	56.5		85.9	81.6	51.9	62.0	80.2		1.98
Identity (%)	41.6	39.7		64.1	44.7	51.0		36.8	25.5		6.69	54.6	21.3	32.6	37.2	·	61.2
Homologous gene	Streptomyces cinnamonensis A3823.5 mutA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1491c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1488	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1487	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC77.24	-	Propionibacterium freudenreichli subsp. Shermanii hemH	Streptococcus faacium		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv acn	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1474c	Methanococcus jannaschli MJ1575 guaA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCD82.04c	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ1558		Neisseria meningitidis MC58 NMB1652
db Match	sp.MUTA_STRCM	sp:YS13_MYCTU		sp:YS09_MYCTU	pir.B70711	9p-SCC77_24		sp.HEMZ_PROFR	sp:P54_ENTFC		pir.F70873	pir.E70873	pir.F64496	gp:SCD82_4	pir.E64494		gp:AE002515_9
ORF (bp)	1848	723	265	1296	435	843	783	1110	1800	498	2829	564	756	663	267	393	1392
Terminal (nt)	1614451	1617300	1617994	1618321	1819672	1620167	1621838	1621841	1623027	1625428	1629107	1629861	1630668	1630667	1631926	1631353	1633324
Initial (nt)	1616298	1616578	1617398	1619616	1620106	1621009	1621056	1622950	1624826	1625925	1626279	1629298	1629913	1631329	1631660	1631745	1705 5205 1631933
SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5189	5190	5191	5192	5193	5194	5195	5196	5197	5198	5199		5201	5202	5203	5204	5205
SEQ NO. (DNA)	1689	1690	1691	1692	1693	1694	1695	1696	1697	1698	1699	1700	1701	1702	1703	1704	1705
	SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene (%) (%) (a2)	SEQ Initial NO. (nt)         Terminal (bp)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           (a.a.)         (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (pp)         (pp)	SEQ Initial (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ Initial (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (bp)         Terminal (bp)         ORF (bp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (bp)         Identity (bp)         Similarity (bp)         Matched (	SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (sa.)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%	SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)<	SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)<	SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (pp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)<	SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)<	SEQ NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (pp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEQ NO. (a1)         Initial (n1)         Terminal (n1)         ORF (bp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (%)         Homologous gene (%)	SEQ Initial (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEC NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match (nt)         Homologous gene (%)         Homologous gene (%)	SEQ (nt) (nt) al (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ (a.a.)         Initial (rtl)         Terminal (rtl)         ORF (rtl)         db Match         Homologous gene (sea.)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           5.189         1616298         1614451         1848         sp.MUTA_STRCM         Streptomyces crinamonensis         41.6         68.2         610           5.190         1616298         1617300         723         sp.YS13_MYCTU         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         64.1         87.0         70.1         224           5.191         1617304         597         A3         pir.B7071         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         64.1         87.0         37.0           5.192         1619616         16189612         435         pir.B7071         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         64.1         87.0         37.0           5.194         1621006         1621641         11.1         sp.YE09_MYCTU         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         64.7         78.7         141           5.194         1621006         1621641         11.1         sp.HEMZ_PROFR         Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         51.0         72.8         261           5.195         16224826         1621841         11.1         sp.HEMZ_PROFR         Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         51.0         <	SEC (a.t.)         Initial (bp) (bp) (bp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%) <t< td=""><td>SEQ (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)</td></t<>	SEQ (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	antigenic protein	antigenic protein	cation-transporting ATPase P		hypothetical protein					host cell surface-exposed lipoprotein	integrase	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein		sialidase	transposase (IS1628)	transposase protein fragment	hypothetical protein		dTDP-4-keto-L-rhamnose reductase	nitrogen fixation protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	113	152	883		120					107	154	497		387	236	37	88		107	149
20	Similarity (%)	0.09	0.69	73.2		58.3					73.8	60.4	64.4		72.4	100.0	72.0	43.0		70.1	85.2
	identity (%)	54.0	59.0	42.6		35.8					43.0	34.4	32.8		51.9	9.66	64.0	32.0		32.7	63.8
30 30 Leived) Leived	Homologous gene	Neisseria gonorrhoeae ORF24	rrhoeae	sp. PCC6803		coelicolor A3(2)					thermophilus	304L int	li K12 yijK		Micromonospora viridifaciens ATCC 31146 nedA	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R-plasmid pAG1 tnpB	Corynebacterium glutamicum TnpNC	9		yssi Orsay	n leprae nifU7
·	Homolo	Neisseria gono	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 stl1614 pma1		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC3D11.02c					Streptococcus thermophilus phage TP-J34	Corynephage 304L int	Escherichia coli K12 yijK		Micromonospora vi ATCC 31146 nedA	Corynebacterii 22243 R-plasn	Corynebacterii TnpNC	Plasmid NTP16		Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB1087	Mycobacterium leprae MLCL536.24c nifU7
<b>35</b>	db Match	GSP: Y38838	GSP: Y38838	sp:ATA1_SYNY3		gp:SC3D11_2					ргт.2408488Н	prf.2510491A	sp:YJJK_ECOLI		sp:NANH_MICVI	gp:AF121000_8	GPU:AF164956_23	GP:NT1TNIS_5		pir.B75015	pir.S72754
	ORF (bp)	480	+	2676 s	783	489	1362	357	156	162	375	456	1629	1476	1182	708	243	261	585	423	447
45	Terminal (nt)	1632109	1632682	1636241	1633781	1636244	1638442	1638778	1639520	1639817	1640155	1641001	1641046	1642743	1644318	1646368	1646063	1645601	1647133	1647212	1647651
50	Initial	16325AR	-	1633566	1634563	1636732	1637081	1639132	1639365	1639656	1639781	1640546	1642674	1644218	1645499	1645661	1645821	1645861	1646549	1647634	1648097
	SEQ.	(a.a.)			5209		5211			5214		5216	5217	5218	5219	5220	5221	5222	5223		5225
55		(DNA)			1709		1711	$\overline{}$		1714	1715	1716	1717	1718	1719	1720	1721	1722	1723	1724	1725

		,	_	,														
	Function	hypothetical protein	nitrogen fixation protein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	ABC transporter	DNA-binding protein	hypothetical membrane protein	ABC transporter	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		helicase	quinone oxidoreductase	cytochrome o ubiquinol oxidase assembly factor / heme O synthase	transketolase	transaldolase	
	Matched fength (a.a.)	52	411	252	377	493	217	518	317	266	291		418	323	295	675	358	
	Similarity (%)	57.0	84.4	89.3	83.0	73.0	71.4	67.8	77.3	74.8	74.6		51.0	70.9	66.8	100.0	85.2	
	Identity (%)	48.0	64.7	70.2	55.2	41.0	46.1	36.3	50.2	41.0	43.0		23.4	37.5	37.6	100.0	62.0	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2025	Mycobacterium leprae nifS	Streptomyces coelicolar A3(2) SCC22.04c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1462	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 slr0074	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC22.08c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1459c	Mycobacterium leprae MLCL536.31 abc2	Mycobacterium leprae MLCL536.32	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1456c		Pyrococcus horikoshii PH0450	Escherichia coli K12 qor	gp:NWCOXABC_3 Nitrobacter winogradskyi coxC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31833 tkt	Mycobacterium leprae MLCL536.39 tal	
	db Match	PIR:C72506	pir.S72761	gp:SCC22_4	pir.A70872	1443 sp:Y074_SYNY3	gp:SCC22_8	pir.F70871	1020 pir.S72783	pir:S72778	pir.C70871		pir.C71156	sp:GOR_ECOLI	gp:NWCOXABC_3	gp:AB023377_1	1080 Sp.TAL_MYCLE	
	ORF (bp)	162	1263	756	1176	1443	693	1629		804	666	357	1629	975	696	2100	1080	164
į	Terminal (nt)	1648709	1648100	1649367	1650249	1651433	1652894	1655671	1656700	1657515	1658675	1659140	1661136	1662552	1662630	1666502	1667752	1666601
	Initial (nt)	1648548	1649362	1650122	1651424	1652875	1653586	1654043	1655681	1656712	1657677	1659496	1659508	1661578	1663598	1664403	1666673	1667764
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5236	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242
		1726	1727	1728	1729	1730	1731	1732	1733	1734	1735	1736		1738	1739	1740	741	1742

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	1	Function	glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase	oxppcycle protein (glucose 6- phosphate dehydrogenase assembly protein)	6-phosphogluconolactonase	sarcosine oxidase	transposase (IS16/b)	sarcosine oxidase				triose-phosphate Isomerase	probable membrane protein	phosphoglycerate kinase	glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	excinuclease ABC subunit C	
15	Matched		484 glu	318 ph	258 6-	一	500 tra	205 se	+		+	259 tr	128 р	405 p	333 6	324 h	308	281	707	
20		Similarity (%)	100.0	7.17	58.1	57.8	46.6	100.0				9.66	51.0	98.5	99.7	87.4	82.5	76.2	61.5	
	_	identity (%)	99.8	40.6	28.7	35.2	24.8	100.0				99.2	37.0	98.0	99.1	63.9	56.3	52.0	34.4	
25 5	(pan)	e C		ulosis	siae		olis	amicum				amicum piA	ńsiae	amicum pgk	amicum gap	culosis	culosis	culosis	C6803	
·	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Brevibacterium flavum	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1446c opcA	Saccharomyces cerevisiae	Bacillus sp. NS-129	Rhodococcus erythropolis	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 soxA				Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 tpiA	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YCR013c	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 pgk	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 gap	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1423	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1422	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1421	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 uvrC	
35 40		db Match	OSD W27612 B		sp. SOL3_YEAST	1_	1	νo.				sp.TPIS_CORGL	SP:YCQ3_YEAST	sp:PGK_CORGL	sp:G3P_CORGL	pir.D70903	sp:YR40_MYCTU	sp:YR39_MYCTU	sp:UVRC_PSEFL	
	   	ORF (bp)			705	18		840	174	687	981	777	408	1215	1002	981	1023	927	2088	
45		Terminal (nt)	1680401	1670375	1671099		16/2/13	1673266	1677384	1678070	1680128	1680332	1681670	1681190	1682624	1684117	1685110	1686152	1687103	
50		Initial	/ Jan 1	1669419	1670395		1671677	1674105	1677211		1679148		1681263	1682404	1683625	1685097	1686132	1687078	1689190	
		SEO	!	5243	5745		5246	5248	5249			5252	5253	5254		5256	5257	5258	5259	
55		SEO	_ ;	1743	1746			1748	1749	1750	1751	1752	1753	1754	1755	1756	1757	1758	1759	

15.

.

					ושחופ ו (כמווווומפת)				
SEQ Initial Termir		la (	- ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
1689779 1689	1689	á	579	sp:YR35_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1417	32.7	68.7	150	hypothetical protein
5261 1690345 16896	1689	698	477	sp:RISB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12	43.5	72.1	154	6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine synthase
5262 1690694 16906		129	228	GSP: Y83273	Bacillus subtilis	59.0	68.0	72	polypeptide encoded by rib operon
1690708		12	┿	T	Bacillus subtilis	26.0	48.0	217	riboflavin biosynthetic protein
1691012	<del></del>	18	336	GSP:Y83273	Bacillus subtilis	44.0	52.0	106	polypeptide encoded by rib operon
1691625	<del> </del>	360	<del> </del>	1266 gp:AF001929_1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis ribA	65.6	84.7	404	GTP cyclohydrolase II and 3, 4- dihydroxy-2-bulanone 4-phosphate synthase (riboflavin synthesis)
5266 1692271 1691	┼──	1639	9 633	sp:RISA_ACTPL	Actinobacillus pteuropneumoniae ISU-178 ribE	47.4	79.2	211	riboflavin synthase alpha chain
5267 1693258 1692	┿	12275	5 984	sp.RIBD_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ribD	37.3	62.7	365	riboflavin-specific deaminase
5268 1693918 16	<b>├</b> ──	1693262	2 657	sp:RPE_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YJL121C rpe1	43.6	73.1	234	ribulose-phosphate 3-epimerase
5269 1695298 16	┷	1693967	7 1332	sp:SUN_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 sun	30.8	60.7	448	nucleolar protein NOL 1/NOP2 (eukaryotes) family
5270 1696443 16	╄-	1695499	9 945	Sp:FMT_PSEAE	Pseudomonas aeruginosa fmt	41.6	67.9	308	methionyl-RNA formyltransferase
1696972	+	1696466	6 507	sp:DEF_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 def	44.7	72.7	150	polypeptide deformylase
5272 1699147 1697	+	97084	4 2064	sp:PRIA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli priA	22.9	46.3	725	primosomal protein n°
5273 1700397 16	├	1699177	7 1221	1 gsp:R80060	Brevibacterium flavum MJ-233	99.3	99.5	407	S-adenosylmethionine synthetase
5274 1701767 17	—	1700508		1260 sp:DFP_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV1381 dfp	58.0	80.9	409	DNA/pantothenate metabolism flavoprotein
5275 1702322 17	<del> </del>	1702032	2 291	sp:YD90_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1390	70.4	87.7	81	hypothetical protein
5276 1703037 17		1702411	1 627	pirKIBYGU	Saccharomyces cerevisiae guk1	39.8	74.7	186	guanylate kinase
5277 1703308 1	↓	1702991	11 318	pir.B70899	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1388 mIHF	80.6	90.3	103	integration host factor
	-		+						

5		Function	orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase	carbamoyl-phosphate synthase large chain	carbamoyl-phosphate synthase	dihydroorotase		aspartate carbamoyltransferase	phosphoribosyl transferase of pyrimidine operon regulatory protein	cell division inhibitor				N utilization substance protein B	(regulation of rRNA biosynthesis by transcriptional antitermination)	elongation factor P	cytoplasmic peptidase	3-dehydroquinate synthase	shikimate kinase	type IV prepilin-like protein specific leader peptidase
15	Matched		276	1122 G	381 6	402	十	311	176	297					137	187	217	361	166	142
20	-	Similarity (%)	73.6	77.5	76.5	67.7		7.67	80.1	73.4					69.3	98.4	100.0	99.7	100.0	54.9
		identity (%)	51.8	53.1	45.4	8.04	27	48.6	54.0	39.7					33.6	97.9	99.5	98.6	100.0	35.2
25 E			ŝ			405			405	sis					-	entum	icum Icum	icum	icum	Qde
30 54 54 F	ושחום ו בחווווים	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Escherichia coli carB	Pseudomonas aeruginosa	ATCC 15692 carA  Bacillus caldolyticus DSM 405	pyrC	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692	Bacillus caldolyticus DSM 405	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	U3/RV RV2210				Bacillus subtilis nusB	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 efp	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 pepQ	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 aroB	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Aeromonas hydrophila tapD
<i>35</i>		db Match	SP-DCOP MYCTU	<del></del>	1		sp:PYRC_BACCL	sp.PYRB_PSEAE			1				sp:NUSB_BACSU	Sp.EFP_BRELA	gp:AF124600_4	gp:AF124600_3	gp:AF124600_2	sp:LEP3_AERHY
40			_								_		2	0		+	1089 gp:A	1095 gp:/	492 gp:/	
		ORF (bp)		<del></del> -		2	1341	88	576	1184		-	0 462	0 210	2 681	2 561	<del></del>		<del></del>	
45		Terminal (nt)	1703517	4704250	2007	1707706	1709011	1710413	1711352	1742750		1714306	1714760	1714950	1715382	1716132	1716780	1717938	1719107	12
50		Initial	1 5		180/0/1	1708884	1710357	1711348	1711927			1713830	5286 1714299	1714741	1716062	1716692	1717868	1719032		
	,	S S			6/76	2280	5281	5282			5284	5285	5286	5287	5288	5289	5290	5291	4202	5293
55					6//	1780	1781	1782			1784	1785	1786	1787	1788	1789	1790	1791	4702	1793

			<del>,</del>				·	<del>,</del>	<del>,</del>	<del></del> -				_				
	Function	bacterial regulatory protein, arsR family	ABC transporter		iron(III) ABC transporter, periplasmic-binding protein	ferrichrome transport ATP-binding protein	shikimate 5-dəhydrogenase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	alanyl-tRNA synthelase	hypothetical protein		aspartyl-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical protein	glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase	chare infection protein		transcriptional regulator
	Matched length (a.a.)	83	340		373	230	259	395	161	894	454		591	297	839	742	1	192
	Similarity (%)	68.7	73.2		50.7	7.17	0.09	70.1	69.6	71.8	84.8		89.2	74.1	53.6	54.0		62.0
	Identity (%)	45.8	35.9		23.6	38.3	20.0	41.8	52.8	43.3	65.4		71.1	46.1	26.1	23.1		29.2
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1A2.22	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuU		Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB0349	Bacillus subtilis 168 muC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv aroE	Mycobacterium tubercutosis H37Rv RvZ553c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2554c	Thiobacillus ferrooxidans ATCC 33020 alaS	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2559c		Mycobacterium leprae aspS	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2575	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1	Bacillus subtilis yhgE		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE68.13
	db Match	gp:SC1A2_22	gp:AF109162_2		pir.A75169	sp:FHUC_BACSU	pir:D70660	pir.E70660	pir.F70660	sp:SYA_THIFE	sp:Y0A9_MYCTU		sp:SYD_MYCLE	sp:Y08Q_MYCTU	sp.AMYH_YEAST	sp:YHGE_BACSU		gp:SCE68_13
	ORF (bp)	303	1074	909	957	753	828	1167	546	2664	1377	1224	1824	891	2676	1857	648	594
	Terminal (nt)	1721423	1722853	1722202	1723826	1724578	1724612	1725459	1726625	1727385	1730166	1731599	1732988	1735946	1736004	1738713	1740572	1741906
	Initial (nt)	1721725	1721780	1722807	1722870	1723826	1725439	1726625	1727170	1730048	1731542	1732822	1734811	1735056	5307 1738679	1740569	1741219	1741313
ĺ	SEO NO. (a.a.)	5294	5295	5296	5297	5298	5299	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	530B	5309	5310
	SEQ. NO.	1794	1795	1796	1797	1798	1799	1800	1801	1802	1803	1804	1805	1806	1807	808	1809	1810

EP 1 108 790 A2

	_		_				_								$\neg \neg$			- 1		ł	1
5		Function		oxidoreductase		NADH-dependent FMN reductase	L-serine dehydralase		alpha-glycerolphosphate oxidase	histidyl-tRNA synthetase	ase	hilin		hypothetical protein		GTP pyrophosphokinase	adenine phosphoribosyltransferase	dipeptide transport system	hypothetical protein	protein-export membrane protein	
15		P = G			-			$\dashv$			1 hydrolase	5 cyclophilin			-		i			П	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	_	37.1		116	462		28	421	211	175	_	128		760	185	49	558	332	
20		Similarity (%)		1.88		77.6	71.4		53.9	72.2	62.1	61.1	j	100.0		6.66	100.0	98.8	6.09	57.2	
		Identity (%)		72.8		37.1	46.8		28.4	43.2	40.3	35.4		98.4		6.66	99.5	98.0	30.7	25.9	
25	ntinued)	gene		olor A3(2)		ginosa PAO1	sdaA		iliflavus glpO	eus	i. 3c	omalius		utamicum		utamicum	utamicum	utamicum	erculosis	2 secF	
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE15.13c		Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 slfA	Escherichia coli K12 sdaA		Enterococcus casseliflavus glpO	Staphylococcus aureus SR17238 hisS	Campylobacter jejuni NCTC11168 Cj0809c	Streptomyces chrysomallus sccypB		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf4		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 rel	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 apt	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 dciAE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2585c	Escherichia coli K12 secF	
35											1			4		۳,	2-	-,	OT.	S.	
40		db Match		gp:SCE15_13		sp:SLFA_PSEAE	Sp. SDHL_ECOLI		prf.2423362A	sp:SYH_STAAU	gp:CJ11168X3_12	prf:2313309A	     !	gp:AF038651_4		gp:AF038651	gp:AF038651_2	gp:AF038651_1	sp:Y0BG_MYCTU	sp:SECF_ECOLI	
		ORF (bp)	714	1113	126	495	1347	861	1686	1287	639	507	237	555	342	2280	555	150	1743	1209	630
45		Terminal (nt)	1742606	1743813	1743968	1744519	1746230	1747588	1746233	1747990	1749325	1750933	1751200	1752051	1752527	1752615	1754925	1755599	1755486	1757589	1760336
<i>50</i>		Initial (nt)	1741893	1742701	1743843	1744025	1744884	5316 1746728	1747918	1749276	1749963	1750427	1750964	1751497	1752186	5324 1754894	1755479	1755748	1757228	5328 1758797	1759707
		SEQ NO.	5311	5312	5313		5315				5319	5320	5321	<del></del>	5323		5325	5326	5327		5329
5 <i>5</i>		SEQ NO.	1811	1812	1813	1814	1815	1816	1817	1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829

Table 1 (2004)   18.0			П	T			Т	7	$\neg$	$\neg$							Τ									
Sand   176896   177880   177				protein-export membrane protein	nyporneucal protein	holliday junction DNA helicase	holliday junction DNA helicase	crossover junction	hypothetical protein	לב הייסים ליסופוו	acyl-CoA thiolesterase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hexosyltransferase or M	acetylglucosaminyl- phosphatidylinositol hiosynthesic	protein	acytransferase	OP-diacylniveeral alternation	hosphate phosphatidytransferace	ictiding the duties and	Section (TIL) ramily protein	hreonyl-tRNA synthetase	ypothetical protein			
San			(a.a)	9 9	90	331	210	180	250	200	283	11						$\top$								
SEC   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene		Similarity (%)	5 6	92.U	3	81.9	74.3	63.3	78.4	9 09	0.00	61.3	61.2		49.3		8.79	9	79.0	78.4		68.9	61.8			
SEQ		Identity (%)	24.4	306	2	55.3	45.2	35.6	49.2	38.5	3 3	d.Fc	38.2		21.7	1	46.4	48.2	7.0	54.6	1	45.0	34.3		1	
SEO	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Rhodobacter capsulatus serD	Mycobacterium leprae	IMLCB1239.04	Escherichia coli K12 ruvB	Mycobacterium leprae ruvA	Escherichia coli K12 ruvC	Escherichia coli K12 ORF246 yebC	Escherichia coli K12 tesB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	SC10A5.09c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2609c	1000	S288C spt14	Strentomycee	SCL2.16c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	NS/ RVZ012C pgsA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2613c	Bacillus subtile thrz	Pacillic culture	Sandilla ywork			
SEO (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)					Sp. Ri IVB ECOL	מייים אייים ברסבו	→	sp:RUVC_ECOLI			gp:SC10A5 9		pir.H70570		sp:GPI3_YEAST		gp.scLZ_16	pir:C70571			SP.SYT2_BACSU	7	7			
Carrier (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)			1	-	_	-		963	753	846	474		462		1083	8	g	657			2058	1206		546	735	1
SEO (nl) (a.a.) (nl) (a.a.) (nl) (a.a.) (nl) (a.a.) (nl) (a.a.) (nl) (a.a.) (nl) (a.a.)		Termina (nt)	1758803	1761005				1763177	1763990	1765015	1766442	1000	1/0048/	4766040	1 00948	1758034	1	1769022	70000	1,09081			1774444	8	15	
CO SECONO CO SECONO			L I							- 1	1765969	1755040	0.00340	1758030	2000	1768996			-		_					
				5331	_	5333		5334	5335	5336	5337	533B	3							5			345	346 1		
		SEO NO (DNA)	1830	1831	1832	1833		1834	1835	1836	1837	1838						_		_				_		

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function					N. pretylrancferase	טונטווואכווו ע-פרפוא ויו פוופופו											ferric transport ATP-binding protein					pantothenate metabolism flavoprotein		
15	Matched length					1	OB.											202					129		
20	Similarity (%)						54.2											28.7					66.7		
	Identity (%)						36.3											28.7					27.1		
25 (panujuo	gene						stus pac											afuC					dyp si		
8 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene						Streptomyces anulatus pac											Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae afuC					Zymomonas mobilis dfp		
<i>35</i>	db Match						Sp.PUAC_STRLP											Sp.AFUC_ACTPL					gp:AF088896_20		
	ORF	(do)	594	1407	615	399	567 s	1086	1101	669	2580	1113	1923	483	189	312	429	S97 s	666	159	1107	420	591	864	420
45	ā	(m)	1778037	1	1779554	1780507	1781019	1782790	1784381	1783382	1782894	1785732	1786907	1789562	1789768	1790057	1790461	1792438	1793426	1793496	1794820	1795621	1796181	1797049	1797789
50	Initial		5348 1///269	5350 1779508	1780168	1780905		1781705	1783281	1784080	1785473	1786844	1788829	1789080	1789580	1789746	1790889	1791842	1792428	1793654	1793714	1795202		1796186	5371 1797350
	SEO		5348		5351	5352		5354	5355	5356	_		5359	5360	5361	5362	5363	5364	5365	5366	5367	5368		5370	5371
	SEQ			1850		1852	$\overline{}$	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871

EP 1 108 790 A2

,**55** 

		_			_						<u>.                                    </u>															
	Function																			transposon TN21 resolvase			protein-tyrosine phosphatase			
	Matched length (a.a.)																			186	$\top$	† 	164			
	Similarity (%)																			78.0			51.8			
	Identity (%)							_												51.1			29.3			
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene																			Escherichia coli tnpR			Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR026C yvh1			
	db Match																			sp:TNP2_ECOLI			sp:PVH1_YEAST			
	ORF (bp)	120	735	225	894	156	474	753	423	289	429	465	237	681	096	480	681	285	375	612	1005	375	477	726	423	
	Terminat (nt)	1797850	1798023	1799406	1800366	1800449	1801307	1802096	1802155	1803419	1803893	1804598	1804865	1805599	1806686	1807396	1808113	1808421	1808832	1810372	1811545	1811938	1812691	1813606	1812460	
	tnitial (nt)	1797969	5373 1798757	1799182	1799473	5376 1800604	1800834	1801344	1802577	1802733	1803465	1804134	1804629	1804919	1805727	1806917	1807433	1808137	5389 1808458	5390 1809761	1810541	5392 1811564	1812215	1812881	5395 1812882	
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5372		5374	5375	5376	5377	5378	5379	5380	5381	5382	5383	5384	5385	5386	5387	5388	5389	5390	5391	5392	5393	5394	5395	
	SEQ NO. (DNA)	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883			1886	1887		1889			1892	1893	1894	1895	

EP 1 108 790 A2

							1	T	Т	T	Т	Т				Ţ	1		- 1	1	ı	- 1	1	- 1		
5		Function	sporulation transcription factor										hypothetical protein				Transfer I profess	nypothetical protein	insertion element (IS3 related)	insertion element (IS3 related)			single-stranded-DNA-specific exonuclease		primase	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	216	$\neg$									545				55,	98	298	101			622		381	
20		Similarity (%)	65.7										55.2				,	75.0	95.6	84.2			50.6		64.3	
		Identity (%)	34 3	;									22.6					63.0	87.9	72.3			24.0		31.8	
<i>25</i>	(ga)		A3(2)										SB8					icum	icum	nicum			Z.		ni-01205	
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	whiH									Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM1189					Corynebacterium glutamicum	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf2	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf1			Erwinia chrysanthemi recJ		Streptococcus phage phi-O1205 ORF13	
35 40		db Match	-	gp:SCA32WHIH_6									pir.C72285					PIR:S60891	pir.S60890	pir.S60889			Sp.RECJ_ERWCH		pir.T13302	
		ORF (bp)	-	738 91	789	456	186	672	417	315	369	207	2202 p	1746	219	144	429	534 F	894	294	213	1299	$\overline{}$	280	1650	
45		Terminal (	-	1814517	1815651	1816128	1816636	1817803	1818219	1818774	1819168	1819748	1820181	1824322	1824589	1824927	1825178	1826557	1825751	1826644	1829688	1832063	1834044	1834149	1838324	
50		Initial	i_	1813780	1814863	5398 1815673	1816451	1817132	5401 1817803	5402 1818460	1818798	1819954		1822577	1824371	1824784	5409 1825606	1826024	1826644	1826937	1829900	1830765	1832167	1834928		
		SEO O	(a.a.)	5396 1	5397	5398	5399	2400	5401	5402	5403	5404		5406	5407			5410	5411	5412	5413			5416		
55			DNA)	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902		1904		1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	

EP 1 108 790 A2

			ī				_		$\overline{}$		_	$\overline{}$			_	_				_				
	Function				helicase		phage N15 protein gp57										actin binding protein with SH3 domains					ATP/GTP binding protein		ATP-dependent Clp proteinase ATP-binding subunit
	Matched length (a.a.)				620		109										422					347		630
	Similarity (%)				44.7		64.2										49.8					52.5		61.0
	Identity (%)				22.1		36.7										28.7					23.6		30.2
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene				Mycoplasma pneumoniae ATCC 29342 yb95		Bacteriophage N15 gene57										Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPAPJ760.02c					Streptomyces coelicolor SCSC7.14		Escherichia coli K12 clpA
	db Match				sp:Y018_MYCPN		pir.T13144										gp:SPAPJ760_2					gp:SC5C7_14		1965 sp.CLPA_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	3789	447	534	1839	375	336	366	618	537	528	798	186	372	438	576	1221	852	1395	594	180	1257	1854	1965
	Terminal (nt)	1842137	1842681	1843337	1845356	1845857	1846207	1846333	1847932	1848474	1849036	1849785	1849966	1850406	1849978	1850474	1852440	1852324	1853873	1854854	1855237	1856788	1858738	1860727
	Initial (nt)	1838349	5419 1842235	1842804	5421 1843518	1845483	5423 1845872	1846698	5425 1847315	5426 1847938	5427 1848509	1848988	1849781	5430 1850035	1850415	5432 1851049	1851220	5434 1851473	5435 1852479	1854261	1855058	1855532	1856885	5440 1858763
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5418		5420	5421	5422	5423	5424		5426	5427	5428	5429	5430	5431	5432	5433	5434	5435	5436	5437	5438	5439	5440
	SEQ NO.	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function					ATP-dependent helicase					hypothetical protein	deoxynucleotide monophosphate kinase					type It 5-cytosoine methyltransferase	type II restriction endonuclease			hypothetical protein	
15		Matched length (a.a.)					693					224	208					363	358			504	
20		Simllarity (%)					45.9					47.8	61.5					99.7	99.7	-		45.8	
		Identity (%)					21.4					25.9	31.7					99.2	99.7			24.6	
25 30	continued)	ıs gene					ureus SA20					licolor A3(2)	i-C31 gp52					glutamicum M	glutamicum R			licolor A3(2)	
30	) i aldei	Homologous gene					Staphylococcus aureus SA20 pcrA					Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH17.07c	Bacteriophage phi-C31 gp52					Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 cgltM	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 cglIR			Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1A2.16c	
<i>35</i> 40		db Match					sp.PCRA_STAAU					gp:SCH17_7	prf.2514444Y					prf:2403350A	pir.A55225			gp:SC1A2_16	
		ORF (bp)	474	156	324	312	2355 sp	558	378	465	264	qg 777	702 pr	225	2166	273	6507	1089 pr	1074 pi	1521	717	1818 95	186
45		Terminal (	1861225	1861475	1861519	1862399	1865299	1865822	1866219	1866792	1867095	1867874	1868587	1868671	1868927	1871101	1871380	1879400	1880485	1882470	1884220	1887047	1887590
50		Initial (nt)	1860752	1861320	1861842	1862088	1862945	1865265	1865842	5448 1866328	1866832	1867098	1867886	1868895	1871092	1871373	1877886	1878312	1879412	1883990	1884936	1885230	1887405
		SEQ NO.		5442		5444	5445	5446	5447	_	5449	5450	5451	5452	5453	5454	5455	5456	5457	5458	5459	5460	5461
55		SEO NO.	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961

EP 1 108 790 A2

				$\neg$ r		$\neg \neg$	Т			$\neg \neg$	$\neg$		- T	7	Т	$\neg \tau$	T		$\neg \tau$		$\neg$		Т		$\neg$
	Function	SNF2/Rad54 helicase-related protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein				endopeptidase Clp ATP-binding chain B							nuclear mitotic apparatus protein									
	Matched length (a.a.)	90	163		537				724							- 1004									
	identity Similarity (%)	70.0	56.4		47.9				52.5							49.1									
	Identity (%)	46.7	33.1		20.7	·			25.3							8.7									
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Deinococcus radiodurans DR1258	Lactobacillus phage phi-gle Rorf232		Bacillus anthracis pXO2-16				Escherichia coli clpB							Homo sapiens numA									
	db Match	gp:AE001973_4	pir.T13226		gp.AF188935_16				sp.CLPB_ECOLI							pir.S23647									
	ORF (bp)	351	864	330	1680	1206	1293	2493	1785	621	1113	846	981	879	198	2766	600	1251	969	714	1008	1659	1488	339	1509
	Terminal (nt)	1887688	1888231	1889859	1890028	1891832	1893388	1894739	1897374	1899233	1899804	1901066	1902955	1902005	1903225	1903113	1905973	1906664	1907965	1908785	1909501	1910642	1912333	1913973	1914725
	Initial (nt)	1888038	1889094	1889530	1891707	1893037	5467 1894680	1897231	5469 1899158	1899853	1900916	1901911	5473 1901975	5474 1902883	5475 1903028	5476 1905878	1906572	5478 1907914	5479 1908660	5480 1909498	5481 1910508	5482 1912300	5483 1913820	5484 1914371	5485 1916233
	SEQ NO.	5462	5463	5464	5465	5466	5467	5468	5469	5470	5471	5472		5474		5476	5477				_	<u> </u>		5484	5485
	SEQ NO.		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function										submaxillary anomicio			modification methylase					hypothetical protein			hypothetical protein				
15	<u> </u>	length (a.a.)										1408			61					114			328				
20	Similarity											49.2			65.6					58.8			54.6				
	Identity	(%) (%)	_									23.2			42.6					38.6			27.1				1
30 enginos) t	(common)	Homologous gene										stica			coR1					berculosis			nnaschii				
30 dd		Нотого										Sus scrofa domestica			Escherichia coli ecoR1					Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1956			Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0137				
35	1.00	do Match													sp:MTE1_ECOLI E								sp.Y137_METJA M				
40	<u></u>		9	2	5	5	6		0	9	7	4 pir. T03099	00	2		19	1			pir:H70638				_			
	al ORF		360	5 222	9 312	4 645	3 759	6 549	7 930	5 306	9 357	7 4464	9 579	5 945	171	3 375	1821	201	468	381	202	837	942	624	210	534	
45	Terminal	(ut)	1916733	1917165	1917329	1917564	1918703	1919646	1920347	1925695	1926038	1921547	1926259	1927245	1928381	1928908	1929059	1930990	1931421	1931935	1932373	1933522	1934971	1936849	1937411	1937486	
50	Initial		1916374	1916944	1917640	1918208	1919461	1920194	1921276	1925390	1925682	1926010	1926837	1928189	1928211	5499 1928534	5500 1930879	1931190	1931888	1932315	1932879	5505 1934358	1935912	1936226	1937202	1938019	
	SEQ		5486	5487	5488	5489	5490	5491	5492	5493	5494	5495		5497			2200	5501	5502	5503	5504	5505	5506	5507	5508	5509	
<i>55</i>	SEO	(DNA)	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997		1999		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	

EP 1 108 790 A2

'

_					_																			_
	Function										surface protein				major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor			DNA topoisomerase III					major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor	
	Matched length (a.a.)										304				270			597					344	
	identity Similarity (%)							İ			44.1				54.4			50.9					54.7	
	Identity (%)										23.0				30.7			23.8					29.7	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene										Enterococcus faecalis esp				Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1			Escherichia coli topB				-	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1	
٠	db Match										prf:2509434A				1581 sp.CSP1_CORGL			sp:TOP3_ECOLI					sp:CSP1_CORGL	
	ORF (bp)	1191	534	588	444	753	303	216	309	885	828	297	381	429	1581	2430	867	7722	2085	891	432	744	1887	291
	Terminal (nt)	1940135	1938531	1940844	1941550	1941732	1942812	1943310	1943653	1944564	1944608	1945595	1945952	1946609	1947070	1949021	1951619	1952546	1956203	1958450	1959765	1960371	1961114	1963139
	Initial (nt)	1938945	1939064	1940257	1941107	1942484	5515 1942510	1943095	1943345	1943680	5519 1945435	1945891	5521 1946332	1947037	1948650	1951450	5525 1952485	5526 1954822	1958287	5528 1959340	5529 1960196	1961114	5531 1963000	5532 1963429
	SEQ NO.	5510	5511	5512	5513	5514	5515	5516	5517	5518	5519	5520	5521	5522	5523	5524	5525		5527	5528	5529	9230	5531	
	SEQ NO.	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function				thermonuclease										single stranded DNA-binding protein								serine protease				
15		Matched length (a.a.)				227						İ				225								249				
20		Similarity (%)				57.7										59.1								52.6				
		Identity (%)				30.4										24.9								25.7				
25 30 30	(maniminan)	อนอธิ รกเ				ureus nuc										ą								ae AgSP24D				
30	ישחום	Homologous gane				Staphylococcus aureus nuc										Shewanella sp. ssb								Anopheles gambiae AgSP24D				
35		db Match			1	sp:NUC_STAAU S					<u>                                     </u>					prf:2313347B					-			sp:S24D_ANOGA A				
40			l R	9				4	25	တ	¥7.	တ	-	9	7	_	6	- 2	_	~	•				_			
		al ORF (bp)	4 1230	7 1176	1 357	4 684	9 147	7 564	5 1452	3 459	4 1221	0 1419	7 591	4 396	3 237	4 624	4 579	3 462	205 6	985 6	1 333	258	8 570	5 912	7 693	366	747	180
45		Terminal (nt)	1963514	1964727	1965911	1966984	1967289	1968167	1969715	1970203	1971474	1973090	1973737	1974204	1974503	1975794	1976494	1976983	1977549	1978329	1978721	1979217	1979808	1980885	1981657	1982028	1982817	1981912
50		Initial (nt)	1964743	1965902	1966267	1966301	1967435	1967604	5539 1968264	1969745	1970254	1971672	1973147	1973809	1974267	1975171	1975916	1976522	1977043	1977742	1978389	1978660	1979239	1979974	1980965	1981663	1982071	1982091
		SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5533	5534	5535	5536	5537	5538	5539	5540	5541	5542	5543	5544	5545	5546	5547	5548	5549	5550	5551	5552	5553	5554	5555	9556		5558
55		SEQ NO. (DNA)	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	_	2041	2042			2045	$\neg$	2047	2048	2049		2051	202	2053	2054	2055	2056		2058

.

				_								_									
	Function								integrase	transposase (divided)	transposase (divided)		transposition repressor	insertion element (IS3 related)	transposase					major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor	integrase
	Matched length (a.a.)								406	124	111		31	43	270					153	223
	Similarity (%)								55.9	94.4	84.6		8.36	88.4	53.7					37.0	56.1
	identity (%)								29.6	83.9	70.9		80.7	74.4	31.1					25.0	28.7
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene								Mycobacterium phage L5 int	Brevibacterium lactofermentum CGL 2005 ISaB1	Brevibacterium lactofermentum CGL 2005 ISaB1		Brevibacterium lactofermentum CGL2005 ISaB1	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ11.12					Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1	Mycobacterium phage L5 Int
	db Match	•							Sp.VINT_BPML5	gsp:R23011	gsp:R23011		gsp:R21601	plr:S60889	gp:SCJ11_12					1584 sp.CSP1_CORGL	sp:VINT_BPML5
	ORF (bp)	363	273	264	234	342	273	303	1149	390	417	207	114	135	828	354	168	432	744	1584	687
	Terminal (nt)	1983548	1983883	1984181	1984450	1984728	1985364	1985071	1985442	1987507	1987887	1988589	1988370	1988530	1988778	1991020	1989874	1991189	1991795	1992538	1994608
	Initial (nt)	1983186	5560 1983611	1983918	1984217	5563 1984387	1985092	1985373	1986590	1987896	1988303	1988383	1988483	1988664	1989605	1990667	1990764	1991620	1992538	1994121	1995294
	SEO NO (a.a.)	5559	5560	5561	2955	5563	5564	5565	5566	5567	5568	5569	5570	5571	5572	5573	5574	5275	5576	5577	5578
	SEQ NO. (DNA)	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	5069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	sodium-dependent transporter	hypothetical protein			riboslavin biosynthesis protein	potential membrane protein	methionine sulfoxide reductase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ribonuclease D	1-deoxy-D-xylulose-5-phosphate synthase	RNA methyltransferase		hypothetical protein	deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	88	62			233	384	126		232	201	371	618	472		268	140	150	
20	Similarity (%)	76.1	81.5			64.4	71.9	67.5		77.2	78.6	52.8	78.5	52.3		62.7	82.1	7.07	
	Identity (%)	39.8	48.9			33.5	42.5	41.3		55.2	55.7	25.9	55.3	25.4		38.1	55.0	46.0	
os 52 Table 1 (continued)	us gene	ri 26695	(aA			iberculosis 5D	berculosis	rdonii msrA		iberculosis	Iberculosis	Jenzae Rd	CL190 dxs	lima MSB8		ıberculosis	elicolor A3(2)	berculosis	
Table 1	Homologous gene	Helicobacter pylori 26695 HP0214	Bacillus subtilis yxaA			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2671 ribD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2673	Streptococcus gordonii msrA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2676c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2680	Haemophilus influenzae Rd KW20 HI0390 md	Streptomyces sp. CL190 dxs	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM1094		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2696c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2E9.09 dut	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2698	
35	db Match	pir.F64546	sp:YXAA_BACSU E			pir.C70968	pir:E70968	gp:AF128264_2		pir.H70968	pir:C70528	SP.RND_HAEIN	gp:AB026631_1	pir.E72298		pir.C70530	STRCO	pir.E70530	
40	보a	306 pir.F6	<del>i</del>	345	336	696 pir.C	1254 pir.E	408 gp:A	426	696 pir.H	624 pir.C	1263 sp.R	1908 gp:A	1236 pir.E	282	861 pir.C	447 sp:DUT	549 pir.E	70
	ORF (bp)	<del> </del>	7 432	├	├	<del> </del>		┼	├─	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		<del> </del> -	1	<del> </del>	-		<del> </del>	5 207
45	Terminal (nt)	1995783	1996537	1997112	1997503	1998240	1999542	1999949	1999707	2000521	2002112	2003334	2003402	2005462	2006979	2006777	2007738	2008798	2008876
50	Initial (nt)	1996088	1996106	1996768	1997168	1997545	1998289	1999542	2000132	2001216	2001489	2002002	2005309	2006697	2006698	2007637	2008184	2008250	2096 5596 2009082
	SEQ.	5579	5580	5581	5582	5583	5584	5885	5586	5587	5588	5589	9290	5591	5592	5593	5594	5655	5596
55	SEQ NO.		2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2002	2093	2094	2095	2096

,

_	<u> </u>																	
	Function	hypothetical protein	extragenic suppressor protein	polyphosphate glucokinase	sigma factor or RNA polymerase transcription factor	hypothetical membrane protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	transferase	hypothetical protein	iron dependent repressor or diphtheria toxin repressor	putative sporulation protein	UDP-glucose 4-epimerase		hypothetical protein	ATP-dependent RNA helicase
	Matched length (a.a.)	100	198	248	200	422		578	127	76	523	144	228	11	329		305	991
	Similarity (%)	81.0	68.2	80.2	98.6	51.4		80.8	59.1	85.5	61.2	100.0	9.66	64.0	99.1		0.67	Ş0.7
	Identity (%)	58.0	38.4	54.4	98.0	23.9		61.3	32.3	65.8	33.5	97.2	2.86	62.0	1.66		45.3	24.4
Table 1 (continued)	Homologaus gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2699c	Escherichia coli K12 suhB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2702 ppgK	Corynebacterium glutamicum sigA	Bacillus subtilis yrkO		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2917	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2709	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2708c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH5.08c	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 ORF1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 dxR	Streptomyces aureofaciens	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) gaIE		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2714	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YJL050W dob1
	db Match	pir.F70530	SP. SUHB_ECOLI	sp:PPGK_MYCTU	prf.2204286A	Sp.YRKO_BACSU		sp.Y065_MYCTU	pir.H70531	pir.G70531	gp:SCH5_8	prt.2204286C	pir:140339	GP:AF010134_1	sp:GALE_BRELA		pir.E70532	2550 sp:MTR4_YEAST
	ORF (bp)	291	816	828	1494	1335	537	1710	636	237	1533	432	684	234	987	1323	957	2550
	Terminal (nt)	2009280	2009724	2011382	2013356	2014162	2015585	2016257	2018754	2017966	2020276	2020724	2022949	2022313	2023945	2023948	2026379	2029043
	Initial (nt)	2009570	2010539	2010555	2011863	2015496	2016121	2017966	2018119	2018202	2018744	2020293	5608 2022266	2022546	5610 2022959	2025270	2025423	2026494
	SEQ NO.	5597	5598	5599	2600	5601	5602	5603	5604	5605	9099	5607	5608	5609	5610	5611	5612	5613
	SEQ NO. (DNA)		2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113

EP 1 108 790 A2

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

Table 1 (continued)	Function	hydrogen peroxide-inducible genes activator		ATP-dependent helicase	regulatory protein		SOS regulatory protein	galactitol utilization operon repressor	phosphofructokinase (fructose 1- phosphate kinase)	phosphoenolpyruvate-protein phosphotransferase	glycerol-3-phosphate regulon repressor	1-phosphofructokinase or 6- phosphofructokinase	PTS system, fructose-specific IIBC component	phosphocarrier protein		uracil permease	ATP/GTP-binding protein			diaminopimelate epimerase
	Matched length (a a)	299		1298	145		222	245	320	265	262	345	549	18		407	419			269
	identity Similarity (%)	65.6		76.2	86.2		71.6	8.79	55.6	64.0	62.6	55.7	69.6	71.6		70.5	90.0			64.7
	Identity (%)	35.8		49.2	61.4		46.9	33.9	27.2	34.3	26.7	33.0	43.0	37.0		39.1	54.4			33.5
	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli oxyR		Escherichia coli hrpA	Streptomyces clavuligerus nrdR		Bacillus subtilis dinR	Escherichia coli K12 gatR	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE22.14c	Bacillus stearothermophilus ptsl	Escherichia coli K12 glpR	Rhodobacter capsulatus fruK	Escherichia coli K12 fruA	Bacillus stearothermophilus XL- 65-6 ptsH		Bacillus caldolyticus pyrP	Streptomyces fradiae orf11*			Haemophilus influenzae Rd KW20 HI0750 dapF
	db Match	sp:OXYR_ECOLI		sp.HRPA_ECOLI	gp:SCAJ4870_3		sp:LEXA_BACSU	sp:GATR_ECOLI	gp:SCE22_14	sp:PT1_BACST	sp:GLPR_ECOLI	sp:K1PF_RHOCA	sp:PTFB_ECOLI	sp:PTHP_BACST		sp:PYRP_BACCL	gp:AF145049_8			831 Sp.DAPF_HAEIN
	ORF (bp)	981	1089	3906	450	420	969	777	096	1704	792	066	1836	267	582	1287	1458	786	537	831
	Terminal (nt)	2030157	2030277	2035383	2035431	2035990	2037507	2038591	2039550	2039618	2042519	2043508	2045571	2046028	2046714	2047320	2048650	2051106	2051842	2051845
	Initial (nt)	2029177	2031365	2031478	2035880	5618 2036409	5619 2036812	5620 2037815	2038591	2041321	2041728	2042519	5625 2043736	2045762	5627 2047295	5628 2048606	5629 2050107	5630 2050321	2051306	5632 2052675
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5614	5615	5616	5617	5618	5619	5620	5621	5622	5623	5624	5625	5626	5627	5628	5629	5630	5631	5632
	SEQ NO.	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132

	Function	tRNA detta-2- isopentenylpyrophosphate transferase		hypothetical protein			hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	glutamate transport ATP-binding protein	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	glutamate transport system permease protein	glutamate transport system permease protein	regulatory protein	hypothetical protein		biotin synthase	putrescine transport ATP-binding protein	hypothetical membrane protein
	Matched length (a.a.)	300		445			190	494	242	7.1	225	273	142	67		197	223	228
	Similarity (%)	68.7		75.7			63.7	86.4	9.66	73.0	100.0	9.66	6.99	71.6		61.4	69.5	58.8
	Identity (%)	40.0		48.5			29.0	68.4	99.6	66.0	100.0	99.3	34.5	40.3		33.0	33.2	24.6
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 miaA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2731			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2732c	Mycobacterium leprae B2235_C2_195	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gluA	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gluC	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 13032 gluD	Mycobacterium leprae recX	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RvZ738c		Bacillus sphaericus bioY	Escherichia coli K12 potG	Bacillus subtilis ybaF
	db Match	sp:MIAA_ECO∐		pir:870506			pir.C70506	sp:Y195_MYCLE	sp:GLUA_CORGL	GSP:Y75358	sp:GLUC_CORGL	sp:GLUD_CORGL	Sp:RECX_MYCLE	pir:A70878		Sp.BIOY_BACSH	sp.POTG_ECOLI	pjr:F69742
	ORF (bp)	903	675	1359	1020	1023	699	1566	726	219	684	819	297	234	738	576	669	88
	Terminal (nt)	2052684	2053609	2055761	2054724	2056787	2057120	2057855	2060499	2060196	2062312	2063259	2063298	2065394	2065667	2067141	2067866	2068474
	Initial (nt)	2053586	2054283	<del></del>	2055743	2055765	2057788	2059420	2059774	2060414	2061629	5643 2062441	5644 2063894	5645 2065627	2066404	2066566	2067168	5649 2067866
	SEQ NO 18 3		5634	5635	5636	5637	5638	5639	5640	5641	5642	5643	5644		5646	5647	5648	
	SEQ.		2134		2136		_	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein (35kD protein)	regulator (DNA-binding protein)	competence damage induced proteins	phosphotidylglycerophosphate synthase	hypothetical protein	surface protein (Peumococcal surface protein A)		tellurite resistance protein	stage III sporulation protein E	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			guanosine pentaphosphate synthetase	30S ribosomal protein S15	nucleoside hydrolase
15			228	269	83	165	160	117	င္က		358	845	216	645	250			742	89	319
		Matched length (a.a.)	22	98	80	16	#	1	ñ		ĕ	å	2	, Q	52			7,	8	3
20		Similarity (%)	78.5	9.68	78.3	68.5	72.5	52.1	70.0		59.8	64.6	61.0	99.4	99.6			85.3	88.8	63.3
		Identity (%)	41.7	72.5	54.2	41.8	38.8	24.8	60.0		31.0	38.0	33.3	99.1	99.2			65.4	64.0	35.1
25 1	Ç		S	S.	S	e R6X	gsA		63				3(2)	шm	um antum)			gpsl		
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2744C	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2745c	Streptococcus pneumoniae R6X cinA	Streptococcus pyogenes pgsA	Arabidopsis thaliana ATSP:T16118.20	Streptococcus pneumoniae DBL5 pspA		Escherichia coli terC	Bacillus subtilis 168 spollIE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4G6.14	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf4	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869 orf2			Streptomyces antibioticus gpsl	Bacillus subtilis rpsO	Leishmania major
-		db Match	92	sp:35KD_MYCTU	9/.	sp.CINA_STRPN	334D	88	1810_1		295D	sp:SP3E_BACSU	36_14	sp:YOR4_CORGL	sp:YDAP_BRELA			311A	00	
40		용	pir: B60176	sp:35KC	pir:H70878	sp:CINA	prf.2421334D	pir.T10688	gp.AF071810_1		prf.2119295D	sp:SP3E	gp:SC4G6_14	sp:YOR	sp:YDA(			prf:2217311A	pir.F69700	prf.2518365A
		ORF (bp)	069	828	321	516	603	285	117	813	1107	2763	633	2154	750	669	264	2259	267	948
45		Terminal (nt)	2069392	2068556	2069618	2069997	2070519	2071599	2071740	2072878	2071799	2073294	2076392	2077122	2080387	2082813	2082105	2082932	2085436	2085879
50		Initial (nt)	2068703	2069383	2069936	2070512	2071121	2071315	2071624	2072066	2072905	2076056	2077024	2079275	2081136	2082115	2082368	2085190	2085702	5667 2086826
		SEQ NO.		5651	5652	5653	5654	5655	5656	5657	5658	5659	2660	5661	5662	5663	5664	5995	5666	2995
55		SEQ NO.	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167

EP 1 108 790 A2

														· ,							
	Function	bifunctional protein (riboflavin kinase	and FAU symmetrics	tRNA pseudouridine synulase D	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	phosphoesterase	DNA damaged inducible protein f	hypothetical protein	ribosome-binding factor A	translation initiation factor IF-2		hypothetical protein	n-utilization substance protein (transcriptional termination/antitermination factor)		hypothetical protein	peptide-binding protein	peptidetransport system permease	oligopeptide permease	peptidetransport system ABC-	transporter ATP-binding protein
	Matched length (a.a.)	329	T	303	47	237	273	433	308	108	1103		83	352		165	534	337	292		552
	Similarity (%)	79.0		61.7	73.0	62.5	68.9	78.8	70.8	70.4	62.9		66.3	71.0		65.5	6.09	69.4	69.2		81.3
	Identity (%)	5.R.7	3	32.7	65.0	42.2	46.9	51.0	36.7	32.4	37.7		44.6	42.3		34.6	25.3	37.7	38 4	3	57.6
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium	ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 ribF	Bacillus subtilis 168 truB	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5A7.23	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2795c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2836c dinF	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2837c	Bacillus subtilis 168 rbfA	Stimmatella aurantiaca DW4 infB	Stigmateria adiameter Day	Streptomyces coelicolof A3(2) SC5H4.29	Bacillus subtilis 168 nusA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2842c	Bacillus subtilis 168 dppE	Cecherichia coli K12 donB		Bacillus subtilis spoors	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3663c dppD
	db Match	1	1023 sp.RIBF_CORAM	SP.TRUB BACSU		gp:SC5A7_23	pir.B70885	pir:G70693	pir:H70693	PACA BACKII	1	sp:IF2_STIAU	gp:SC5H4_29	sp:NUSA_BACSU		pir:E70588	SOUTH BACSU		Sp:UPPB_ECUCI	prf:1709239C	1731 pir.H70788
	ORF (B)		1023	168	<del>1</del>	651	804	1305	986	.,,	1949	3012	336	966	1254	534	tens			8	
	Terminal	_   _	2086919	2088863	2087954	2089218	2089861	2090751	2092051	1,00000	n .	2093712	2096844	2097380	2099815		24040		$\rightarrow$	2103973	2105703
	Initial		2087941	2087973	<del></del>	2089868	2090664	2092055	5674 2093046			2096723	2097179	2098375	2098562					2102975	2103973
	SEO	(a.a.)	2668	0993		5671	5672	5673	5674		5675	9295	5677	5678	5679			_	5682	5683	5684
	NO O	_	168	097		2171	2712	2173	2174		2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180		2181	2182	2183	2184

EP 1 108 790 A2

	ſ		<del>,</del>		т				,											
5		Function	prolyl-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical protein	magnesium-chelatase subunit	magnesium-chelatase subunit	uroporphyrinogen III methyltransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	glutathione reductase					methionine aminopeptidase	penicillin binding protein	response regulator (two-component system response regulator)	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	hypothetical membrane protein
15		Matched length (a.a.)	578 p	243 h	37 "	342 n	237 u	488 h	151 h	338 h	466 gl				-	252 m	630 p	216 re	424 tv	360 hy
20		Similarity (%)	84.6	65.0	60.7	9.69	73.8	68.7	62.3	65.7	76.6					75.8	56.5	72.2	56.8	58.1
		Identity (%)	67.0	39.5	32.4	46.5	49.0	41.2	35.1	37.6	53.0					47.2	27.3	44.0	29.5	24.4
<b>25</b>	iueu)	9.	losis	. A3(2)	es ATCC	-	enreichii	NCIB	A3(2)	osis	1100						s pcbR	riae	riae	10
30 - F	IADIE I (WILLI	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2845c proS	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC30.05	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ATCC 17023 bchD	Heliobacillus mobilis bchl	Propionibacterium freudenreichii cobA	Clostridium perfringens NCIB 10662 ORF2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5H1.10c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2854	Burkholderia cepacia AC1100 gor					Escherichia coli K12 map	Streptomyces clavuligerus pcbR	Corynebacterium diphlheriae chrA	Corynebacterium diphtheriae chrS	Deinococcus radiodurans DRA0279
<i>35</i>	-			SS			ው ያ		ம் ம்	ΣÏ				_	-		ਲ	ਨ ਵ	೮ ಕ	
40		db Match	sp:SYP_MYCTU	gp:Scc30_5	sp.BCHD_RHOSH	prf:2503462AA	prf:2108318B	sp:YPLC_CLOPE	gp:SC5H1_10	pir.A70590	sp.GSHR_BURCE					SP. AMPM_ECOLI	prf.2224268A	prf.2518330B	prf.2518330A	gp:AE001863_70
		ORF (bp)	1764	735	759	1101	750	1422	86	1014	1395	942	474	357	729	789	1866	930	1149	957
45		Terminal (nt)	2105801	2108386	2108389	2109155	2110434	2112659	2112717	2116774	2118310	2117015	2119080	2119495	2120356	2120359	2121296	2123219	2123848	2126045
50		Initial (nt)	2107564	2107652	2109147	2110255	2111183	2111238	2113616	2115761	2116916	2117956	2118607		2119628		2123161	2123848	2124996	2125089
	· -	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5685	5686	5687	5688	5689	2690	5691	5695	5693	5694	5695		2697		5699	5700	5701	5702
55	!	SEQ NO.	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196			2199	2200	2201	2202

						Table 1 (continued)				
SEO NO.	SEQ NO.	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
	5703	2126064	2126753	690	prf.2420410P	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrO	37.3	71.1	225	ABC transporter
	5704	2127087	2126926	162						
2205	5705	2128483	2127350	1134	sp:GCPE_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 gcpE	44.3	73.8	359	hypothetical protein (gcpE protein)
2206	5706	2128850	2129461	612						
2207	5707	2129880	2128669	1212	pir:G70886	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2869c	43.0	73.6	405	hypothetical membrane protein
2208	5708	2130306	2130950	645	GSP:Y37145	Chlamydia trachomatis	36.0	43.0	147	polypeptides can be used as vaccines against Chlamydia trachomatis
2209	5709	2131078	2129903	1176	1176 sp.DXR_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 dxr	22.8	42.0	312	1-deoxy-D-xylulose-5-phosphate reductoisomerase
2210	5710	2131322	2131762	441						
2211	5711	2131726	2131247	480						
2212	5712	2133402	2131825	1578	·					
2213	5713	2134260		855	pir:B72334	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0793	37.1	75.1	245	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
2214	5714	2135551	2134454	1098	sp:YS80_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv	66.0	78.0	356	pyruvate formate-lyase 1 activating enzyme
2215	5715	2135884	2136141	258	pir.A70801	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3760	41.5	74.5	94	hypothetical membrane protein
2216	5716	2137089	2136235	855	sp:CDSA_PSEAE	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15892 cdsA	33.3	56.5	294	phosphatidate cytidylyltransferase
2217	5717	2137840	2137286	555	sp:RRF_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 frr	47.0	84.3	185	ribosome recycling factor
2218	5718	2138664	2137936	729	prf.2510355C	Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyrH	28.4	43.1	109	uridylate kinase
2219	5719	2138994	2139854	861						
2220	5720	2139827	2139003	825	sp.EFTS_STRCO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2E1.42 tsf	49.6	76.8	280	elongation factor Ts
21	2221 5721	2140886	2140071	816	pir.A69699	Bacillus subtilis rpsB	54.7	83.5	254	30S ribosomal protein S2

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		hypothetical protein	site-specific recombinase	hypothetical protein	Mg(2+) chelatase family protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ribonuclease HII		signal peptidase	Fe-regulated protein	0	Sus ribosomal protein L13	niamine prospirate pyrophosphorylase	oxidoreductase	thiamine biosynthetic enzyme thiS (thiG1) protein	thiamine biosynthetic enzyme thiG protein	molybdopterin biosynthesis protein
15	Matched	(a.a)	120	297	395	504	119	101	190		285	323		=	225	376	62	251	437
20	Similarity	( <del>%</del>	58.0	68.7	8.99	75.8	72.3	96.0	69.5		61.1	59.1		88.3	6.09	64.1	74.2	76.9	26.8
	Identity	(%)	46.0	40.1	39.8	46.6	40.3	68.3	42.6		32.3	25.4		70.3	28.4	34.0	37.1	48.2	30.2
25 (panuju	900	o de la composición della composición della comp	erculosis	Q	erculosis	erculosis	erculosis	erculosis	nzae Rd		ans TK21	reus sirA		mophilus rplS	8 thiE	icolor A3(2)	12 thiS	12 thiG	s cnxF
30 Specifical (Confined)		anag spogolomon	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2891	Proteus mirabilis xerD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2896c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2897c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2898c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2901c	Haemophilus influenzae Rd H11059 rnhB		Streptomyces lividans TK21 sipY	Staphylococcus aureus sirA		Bacillus stearothermophilus rplS	Bacillus subtilis 168 thiE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6E10.01	Escherichia coli K12 thiS	Escherichia coli K12 thiG	Emericella nidulans cnxF
35	-			a	<b></b>	i -						S						1	
40		db Match	sp:YS91_MYCTU	ort:2417318A	sp:YX27_MYCTU	sp:YX28_MYCTU	sp:YX29_MYCTU	SP:YT01_MYCTU	sp.RNH2_HAEIN		prf.2514288H	prf.2510361A		sp:RL19_BACST	sp:THIE_BACSU	gp:SC6E10_1	sp:THIS_ECOLI	Sp:THIG_ECOLI	1134 prf.2417383A
	) Jac	( <u>a</u>	504	924	1182	1521	366	303	627	792	786	936	213	339	663	1080	185	780	
45	Torminal	(n)	2141760	2141763	2142885	2144066	2145576	2146264	2146566	2148022	2147261	2149166	2149359	2149634	2150997	2152118	2152329		2154191
50	- I	(t)	2141257	2142686		2145586	2145941	2146566	2147192	2147231	2148046	2148231	2149571	2149972	5734 2150335	2151039	2152135	5737 2152334	2238 5738 2153058
	SEO	S 6		5773	5724	5725	5726	5727	5728	5729		5731	5732		+	5735		<del></del>	5738
55	SEO			_		2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238

Function	transcriptional accessory protein	sporulation-specific degradation regulator protein	dicarboxylase translocator	2-oxoglutarate/malate translocator	3-carboxy-cis, cis-muconate cycloisomerase	-			tRNA (guanine-N1)- methyltransferase	hypothetical protein	16S rRNA processing protein	hypothetical protein	30S ribosomal protein S16	inversin	ABC transporter	ABC transporter	signal recognition particle protein				cell division protein
Matched length (aa)	776	334	456	65	350				273	210	172	69	83	196	256	318	559				505
Similarity (%)	78.7	65.3	78.3	80.0	66.3				64.8	57.6	72.1	2.99	79.5	61.7	69.1	63.8	78.2				1.99
Identity (%)	56.6	27.0	45.8	40.0	39.1				34.8	30.5	52.3	29.0	47.0	32.1	26.6	35.5	58.7				37.0
Homologous gene	Bordetella pertussis TOHAMA I tex	Bacillus subtilis 168 degA	Chlamydophila pneumoniae CWL029 ybhl	Spinacia oleracea chloroplast	Pseudomonas putida pcaB				Escherichia coll K12 trmD	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF81.27	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB250.34. rimM	Helicobacter pylori J99 jhp0839	Bacillus subtilis 168 rpsP	Mus musculus inv	Streptococcus agalactiae cylB	Pyrococcus horikoshii OT3 mtrA	Bacillus subtilis 168 ffh				Escherichia coli K12 fisY
db Match	sp.TEX_BORPE	pir.A36940	pir:H72105	prt.2108268A	sp:PCAB_PSEPU				sp:TRMD_ECOLt	gp:SCF81_27	SP. RIMM_MYCLE	pir.B71881	pir.C47154	pir.T14151	prf.2512328G	prf:2220349C	sp:SR54_BACSU				1530 sp.FTSY_ECOLI
ORF (bp)	2274	975	1428	219	1251	66	393	069	819	648	513	348	495	576	867	9/8	1641	633	417	699	
Terminal (nt)	2154460	2156747	2157754	2159019	2159287	2160768	2161111	2161507	2162198	2163745	2163748	2164737	2164815	2166098	2166124	2166990	2167944	2171058	2172131	2172877	2173759
Initial (nt)	2156733	2157721	2159181	2159237	2160537	2160670	2161503	2162196	2163014	2163098	2164260	2164390	2165309	2165523	2166990	2167865	2169584	2170426	2171715	2172209	2175288
		5740	5741	5742	5743	5744	5745	5746	5747	5748	5749	5750	5751	5752	5753	5754	5755	5756	5757	5758	5759
SEQ NO DNA)	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	_	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259
	SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene (%) (nt) (nt) (bp) (bp) (aa.)	SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene (%) (%) (nt) (nt) (hp) (bp) (bp) (aa.)  (aa.) (nt) (nt) (nt) (bp) (bp) (ab.) (ab.)	SEQ (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ Initial NO. (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ NO. (a.a.)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         M	SEQ NO. (a.a.)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (aa)           5739         2156731         2156747         975         pir.A36940         Bacillus subtilis 168 degA         27.0         65.3         334           5741         2159181         215754         1428         pir.H72105         CMIamydophila pneumoniae         45.8         78.3         456           5742         2159237         2159019         219         pir.H72105         CML029 yhli         Spinacia oleracea chloroplast         40.0         80.0         65           5743         2160537         2159287         1251         sp. PCAB_PSEPU         Pseudomonas putida pcaB         39.1         66.3         350	SEQ NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEQ NO. (a.a.)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         M	SEQ Initial NO. (nt)         Terminal (nt)         CMB (ht)         About (ht)         CMB (ht)         About (ht) <t< td=""><td>SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (pp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (pp)         Identity (pp)         Similarity (pp)         Matched (pp)         Mat</td><td>SEQ (ntital)         Initial (ht)         Terminal (ht)         ORF (b)         db Match (b)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           NO. (a.a.)         (nt)         (nt)         (ht)         (ht)<td>SEQ NO. (m1)         Initial (m1)         Terminal (m1)         ORF (m1)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (m2)         Identity (m2)         Similarity (m2)         Matched (m2)           NO. (m2)         (m1)         (m1)         (m1)         (m1)         (m1)         (m1)         (m1)         (m1)         (m2)         (m2)         (m2)         (ma)         (ma)</td><td>SEQ NO.         Initial (m)         Terminal (m)         ORF (pp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)</td><td>SEC NO.         Initial (m1)         Terminal (m1)         ORF (m1)         db Match (m2)         Homologous gene (m2)         Homologous gene (m</td><td>SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         Matched (%)         Function           5.3.3         (III)         (IIII)         (IIIII)         (IIIII)</td><td>SEC NO. (10.1)         Initial (10.1)         Terminal (10.1)         ORF (10.1)         db Match (10.1)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         &lt;</td><td>SEQ         Initial         (%)         Implication (%)         Implicati</td><td>SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         (%)         Homologous gene         Function           67.39         21.567.33         2154.460         227.4         sp TEX_BORPE         Bacillus subfilis 168 degA         27.0         65.3         3.34         regulator protein           57.40         21.577.21         21.567.47         37.5         pir.H72105         Chlamydophila pneumoniae         45.8         78.3         46.6         dicarboxylarate/malate translocator           57.41         21.597.21         21.587.61         21.590.61         21.697.61         27.0         65.3         3.34         regulator protein           57.42         21.597.12         21.697.61         21.7         pir.H72106         Cyllamydophila pneumoniae         45.8         78.3         46.6         3.2         6.5         2-coxoglutarate/malate translocator           57.41         21.697.12         21.697.12         21.697.12         21.697.12         21.697.12         21.697.12         22.697.12         22.697.12         22.697.12         22.697.12         22.697.12&lt;</td><td>SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         Ab Match         Homologous gene         [44]         (45)         Matched         Function           63.3         11, 67, 32         (11)         (10)</td><td>  National   Termina   ORF</td><td>  Nationary   Termina   ORF</td></td></t<>	SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (pp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (pp)         Identity (pp)         Similarity (pp)         Matched (pp)         Mat	SEQ (ntital)         Initial (ht)         Terminal (ht)         ORF (b)         db Match (b)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           NO. (a.a.)         (nt)         (nt)         (ht)         (ht) <td>SEQ NO. (m1)         Initial (m1)         Terminal (m1)         ORF (m1)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (m2)         Identity (m2)         Similarity (m2)         Matched (m2)           NO. (m2)         (m1)         (m1)         (m1)         (m1)         (m1)         (m1)         (m1)         (m1)         (m2)         (m2)         (m2)         (ma)         (ma)</td> <td>SEQ NO.         Initial (m)         Terminal (m)         ORF (pp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)</td> <td>SEC NO.         Initial (m1)         Terminal (m1)         ORF (m1)         db Match (m2)         Homologous gene (m2)         Homologous gene (m</td> <td>SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         Matched (%)         Function           5.3.3         (III)         (IIII)         (IIIII)         (IIIII)</td> <td>SEC NO. (10.1)         Initial (10.1)         Terminal (10.1)         ORF (10.1)         db Match (10.1)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         &lt;</td> <td>SEQ         Initial         (%)         Implication (%)         Implicati</td> <td>SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         (%)         Homologous gene         Function           67.39         21.567.33         2154.460         227.4         sp TEX_BORPE         Bacillus subfilis 168 degA         27.0         65.3         3.34         regulator protein           57.40         21.577.21         21.567.47         37.5         pir.H72105         Chlamydophila pneumoniae         45.8         78.3         46.6         dicarboxylarate/malate translocator           57.41         21.597.21         21.587.61         21.590.61         21.697.61         27.0         65.3         3.34         regulator protein           57.42         21.597.12         21.697.61         21.7         pir.H72106         Cyllamydophila pneumoniae         45.8         78.3         46.6         3.2         6.5         2-coxoglutarate/malate translocator           57.41         21.697.12         21.697.12         21.697.12         21.697.12         21.697.12         21.697.12         22.697.12         22.697.12         22.697.12         22.697.12         22.697.12&lt;</td> <td>SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         Ab Match         Homologous gene         [44]         (45)         Matched         Function           63.3         11, 67, 32         (11)         (10)</td> <td>  National   Termina   ORF</td> <td>  Nationary   Termina   ORF</td>	SEQ NO. (m1)         Initial (m1)         Terminal (m1)         ORF (m1)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (m2)         Identity (m2)         Similarity (m2)         Matched (m2)           NO. (m2)         (m1)         (m1)         (m1)         (m1)         (m1)         (m1)         (m1)         (m1)         (m2)         (m2)         (m2)         (ma)         (ma)	SEQ NO.         Initial (m)         Terminal (m)         ORF (pp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEC NO.         Initial (m1)         Terminal (m1)         ORF (m1)         db Match (m2)         Homologous gene (m2)         Homologous gene (m	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         Matched (%)         Function           5.3.3         (III)         (IIII)         (IIIII)         (IIIII)	SEC NO. (10.1)         Initial (10.1)         Terminal (10.1)         ORF (10.1)         db Match (10.1)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         <	SEQ         Initial         (%)         Implication (%)         Implicati	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         (%)         Homologous gene         Function           67.39         21.567.33         2154.460         227.4         sp TEX_BORPE         Bacillus subfilis 168 degA         27.0         65.3         3.34         regulator protein           57.40         21.577.21         21.567.47         37.5         pir.H72105         Chlamydophila pneumoniae         45.8         78.3         46.6         dicarboxylarate/malate translocator           57.41         21.597.21         21.587.61         21.590.61         21.697.61         27.0         65.3         3.34         regulator protein           57.42         21.597.12         21.697.61         21.7         pir.H72106         Cyllamydophila pneumoniae         45.8         78.3         46.6         3.2         6.5         2-coxoglutarate/malate translocator           57.41         21.697.12         21.697.12         21.697.12         21.697.12         21.697.12         21.697.12         22.697.12         22.697.12         22.697.12         22.697.12         22.697.12<	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         Ab Match         Homologous gene         [44]         (45)         Matched         Function           63.3         11, 67, 32         (11)         (10)	National   Termina   ORF	Nationary   Termina   ORF

EP 1 108 790 A2

	_		~	_			_							-	,	ŀ		- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	1	1	
5		e			osidase or	precursor		ition protein			tor	ne protein			protein	DNA						į			
10		Function			glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase of	glucoamylase S1/S2 precursor		chromosome segregation protein	acylphosphatase		transcriptional regulator	hypothetical membrane protein			cation efflux system protein	formamidopvrimidine-DNA	glycosylase	ribonuclease III	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	transport protein	ABC transporter	hypothetical protein		
15		Matched length (a.a.)				1144		1206	92		305	257			188		285	221	176	238	559	541	388		
20		Similarity (%)				46.2		72.6	73.9		0.09	73.5			76.8		66.7	76.5	62.5	76.9	55.6	58.8	62.6		
	Ì	Identity (%)				22.4		48.3	51.1		23.9	39.3			A6.8		36.1	40.3	35.8	50.0	28.3	26.6	35.3		
<i>25</i>	led)	a)				ae		sis	osis		<u>م</u>				9		ים ואינו	S	losis	losis		မွ	r A3(2)		
	Table 1 (confinued)	Homologous gene				Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2922c smc	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2922.1C		Escherichia coli K12 yfeR	Mycobacterium leprae			The state of the s	Dichelopacier ilouosus gep	Escherichia coil K12 mutm or fpg	Bacillus subtilis 168 rncS	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2926c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2927c	Streptomyces verticillus	Escherichia coli K12 cvdC	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC9C7.02		
35				1	1						$\top$	1		1	٦,	,						=			
40		db Match				SP:AMYH_YEAST		sp:Y06B_MYCTU	sp:ACYP_MYCTU		SP. VEER FCOLI	pir.S72748				gp:DNINTREG	sp:FPG_ECOLI	pir.B69693	sp:Y06F_MYCTU	sp:Y06G_MYCTU	orf 2104260G				
		ORF (bp)	15.	r F	3	3393	963	3465	282	100,	100 a	831	,	+	-+	615	828	741	534	789	1644	_		441	
45		Terminal (nt)		2175888	2177103	2176110	2181880		2183110	2010010	2183405	2187129		218/342	218/	2187692	2188313	2189166	2189906	2190540	2102165	2000	2198004	2198007	:
50		Initial (nt)		2176046	2176402	2179502	2180918		2183391	0.00		2186299	00,10	5769 218/160	2187679	2188306	2189170	2189906		2191328	2101522		2193162	2198447	
		SEO	(a.a.)	5760	5761	5762	5763		5765	_		5768	<del></del>		5770	5771	5772	5773		5775	27.2		5778	5779	
55		SEO.	ONA	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265		2266	2268		2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	3776	0/77	2277	2279	ا

	Function	hypothetical protein	peptidase	sucrose transport protein		- induction phoenhordage /	glycogen phosphorylase	hypothetical protein	prolipoprotein diacylglyceryl transferase	indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase / anthranilate synthase component II	hypothetical membrane protein	phosphoribosyl-AMP cyclohydrolase	cyclase	inositol monophosphate phosphatase	phosphoribosylformimino-5- aminoimidazole carboxamide ribotide isomerase	glutamine amidotransferase	chloramphenicol resistance protein or transmembrane transport protein
	Matched length (a a.)	405	353	133			814	295	264	169	228	68	258	241	245	210	402
	Similarity (%)	43.7	64.3	51.9			67.4	66.4	65.5	62.1	58.8	79.8	97.7	94.0	97.6	92.4	54.0
	Identity (%)	21.0	32.9	27.1			36.1	33.9	31.4	29.6	29.4	52.8	97.3	94.0	95.9	86.7	25.6
Table 1 (conlinued)	Homologous gene	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0896	Campylobacter jejuni ATCC 43431 hipO	Arabidopsis thaliana SUC1			Thermococcus litoralis malP	Bacillus subtilis 168 yfiE	Staphylococcus aureus FDA 485	Emericella nidulans trpC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1610	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ATCC 17023 hisl	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 hisF	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 impA	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 hisA	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 hisH	Streptomyces lividans 66 cmlR
	db Match	pir.A72322	sp:HIPO_CAMJE	pir.S38197			prf.2513410A	SD: YFIE BACSU	sp:LGT_STAAU	sp.TRPG_EMENI	pir.H70556	sp.HIS3_RHOSH	sp:HIS6_CORG	prf.2419176B	gp:AF051846_1	gp:AF060558_1	1266 SP.CMLR_STRLI
	ORF (bp)	1284	1263	336	135	276	2550	006	948	56	657	354	774	825	738	633	1266
	Terminal (nt)	58	2201070	2201073	2201450	2201594	2201992	2204591	2207302	2208367	2209232	2209920	2210273	2211051	2211882	2212641	2214321
	Initial (nt)	20	2199808	2201408	2201584	2201869	2204541	2205490		2209167	2209888	2210273	2211046	2211875	2212619	2213273	5795 2215586
	S S	(a.a.) 5780	5781	5782	5783	5784	5785	5786		5788	5789	5790	5791	5792	5793	5794	
		(DNA)	2281				2285			2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function		imidazoleglycerol-phosphate dehydratase	histidinol-phosphate aminotransferase	histidinol dehydrogenase	serine-rich secreted protein			histidine secretory acid phosphatase	tet repressor protein	glycogen debranching enzyme	hypothetical protein	oxidoreductase	myo-inositol 2-dehydrogenase	galactitol utilization operon repressor	ferrichrome transport ATP-binding protein or ferrichrome ABC transporter	hemin permease	iron-binding protein	iron-binding protein	hypothetical protein
15		Matched length (a.a.)		198 im	362 his	439 his	342 se		-	211 his	204 tet	722 gh	258 hy	268 ox	343 m	329 ga	fer 246 pro	332 he	103 irc	182 irc	113 hy
20		Similarity Me (%)		81.8	79.3	85.7	54.4			59.7	80.8	75.5	76.0	55.2	6.09	64.4	68.3	71.1	68.0	9.79	73.5
	-	Identily Si (%)		52.5	57.2	63.8	27.2			29.4	28.9	47.4	50.0	29.9	35.0	30.4	32.9	36.8	30.1	34.6	38.1
<i>25</i>	nen)			A3(2)	A3(2)	ıtis	ompe			4cP-1	RP1	is treX	osis	A3(2)	lhA	œ	O		3	0	T
	lable I (continued)	Homologous gene		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) hisB	Streptomyces coeticolor A3(2) hisC	Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607 hisD	Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPBC215.13			Leishmania donovani SAcP-1	Escherichia coli plasmid RP1 tetR	Sulfolobus acidocaldarius treX	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2622	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2G5.27c gip	Sinorhizobium meliloti idhA	Escherichia coli K12 galR	Bacillus subtilis 168 fhuC	Vibrio cholerae hutC	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrC	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrC	Escherichia coli K12 ytfH
35 40		db Match		sp.HIS7_STRCO	sp:HISB_STRCO h	sp.HISX_MYCSM A	gp:SPBC215_13			prf:2321269A	pir.RPECR1	prf:2307203B	pir.E70572 h	gp:SC2G5_27	prf.2503399A S	Sp:GALR_ECOLI E	sp:FHUC_BACSU B	prf:2423441E	pir:G70046 B	pir.G70046 E	Sp:YTFH_ECOLI E
		ORF (bp)	225	909	1098	1326	1200	651	309	642	561	2508	801	774	1011	966	798	1038	348	594	441
45		Terminal (nt)	2215639	2215869	2216494	2217600	2220358	2220459	2221919	2221187	2222518	2225035	2225949	2225990	2226769	2228901	2229099	2229900	2230947	2231339	2232016
50		Initial (nt)	2215863	2216474	2217591	2218925	5800 2219159	2221109	2221611	2221828	2221958	2222528	2225149	2226763	2227779	2227906	2229896	2230937	2231294	2231932	2232456
		SEQ NO.	5796	5797	5798	5799		5801	5802	5803	5804	5805	5806	5807	5808	5809	5810	5811	5812	5813	5814
55		SEQ NO.	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314

		_				_	_	,													
Function	DNA polymerase III epsilon chain		maltooligosyl trehalose synthase	hypothetical protein					alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain	hypothetical protein		mallooligosyltrehalose trehalohydrolase	hypothetical protein	threonine dehydratase			Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019	DNA polymerase III	chloramphenical sensitive protein	histidine-binding protein precursor	hypothetical membrane protein
Matched length (a.a.)	355		814	322					375	120		999	214	436			415	1183	279	149	198
Similarity (%)	50.1		68.6	52.8					54.4	79.2		72.4	72.4	66.3			49.6	80.5	73.8	55.7	64.7
Identity (%)	23.4		42.0	27.6					20.5	58.3		46.3	36.5	99.3			22.7	53.3	37.6	21.5	22.7
Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI8, 12		Arthrobacter sp. Q36 treY	Deinococcus radiodurans DR1631					Photorhabdus luminescens ATCC 29999 luxA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC7H2.05		Arthrobacter sp. Q36 treZ	Bacillus subtilis 168	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ilvA			Catharanthus roseus metE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) dnaE	Escherichia coli K12 rarD	Campylobacter Jejuni DZ72 hisJ	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF2388
db Match	gp:SCI8_12		pir.S65769	gp.AE002006_4					sp:LXA1_PHOLU	gp:SC7H2_5		pir.S65770	sp:YVYE_BACSU	sp:THD1_CORGL			pir:S57636	prf 2508371A	sp:RARD_ECOLI	sp:HISJ_CAMJE	pir.D69548
ORF (bp)	1143	909		1023	399	198	189	1056	1044	378	231	1785	651	1308	205	156	1203	3582	840	468	918
Terminal (nt)	2234070	2234763	2237284	2238353	2238694	2239845	2240058	2239508	2241724	2241738	2242129	2244819	2242393	2244864	2246892	2246295	2247006	2248358	2252856	2253659	2254642
Initial (nt)	2232928	2234158	2234852	2237331	2239092	2240042	2240246	2240563	2240681	2242115	2242359	2243035		2246171	2246386		2248208	2251939	2252017	2253192	5835 2253725
SEQ NO.			5817	5818	5819	5820	5821	5822	5823	5824	5825	5826	5827	5828	5829	5830	5831	5832	5833	5834	5835
SEQ NO (DNA)	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	$\overline{}$	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332			2335
	SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene Identity Similarity Hength (a.a.)	SEO Initial NO. (nt)         Terminal (bp)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity length (matched (%))         Matched (%)           5815         2232928         2234070         1143         gp:SCIB_12         Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         23.4         50.1         355	SEO Initial NO. (nt)         Terminal (bp)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (month)         Identity (month)         Similarity (month)         Matched (month)           5815         2232928         2234070         1143         gp:SCIB_12         Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         23.4         50.1         355           5816         2234158         2234763         606         607         607         607         607	SEQ NO. (at a.)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (b)         db Match (b)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matche	SEQ Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           1a a.)         (nt)         (nt)         (bp)         Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         23.4         50.1         355           58 15         2234158         2234763         606         Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey         42.0         68.6         814           58 17         2234852         2237284         2433         pir.S65769         Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey         42.0         68.6         814           58 18         2237331         2238353         1023         gp.AE002006_4         Deinococcus radiodurans         27.6         52.8         322	SEO NO. (at)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched	SEQ NO. (at a.)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (b)         db Match (b)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matche	SEQ Initial NO. (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           NO. (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (pt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         (%)<	SEO NO. 1 (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (pt)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (pt)         Identity (pt)         Similarity (pt)         Matched (pt)           58.15 58.15 58.16 58.16 58.16 58.16 58.16 58.16 58.20 58.237331         2234763 2234852         606 2234353 2239092         Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey 2239092         23.4 58.10 58.	SEO NO. (a1)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched	SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match (pp)         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEO Initial (a.a.)         Terminal (bp)         (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (cas)         Identity (smilarity (cas))         Similarity (smilarity (cas))         Matched (a.a.)           5815         2232928         2234070         1143         gp:SCIB_12         Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         23.4         50.1         355           5816         2234758         2234763         606         Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey         42.0         68.6         814           5817         2234852         2237284         2433         pir.S65769         Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey         42.0         68.6         814           5818         2237331         2238584         399         Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey         27.6         52.8         322           5820         2240042         22398845         198         Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey         Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey         Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey         Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey           5821         2240563         2239508         1056         Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey         Arthrobacter sp. Q36	SEO Initial (a) (int)         Terminal (int)         OBF (int)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         <	SEO Initial (a.a.)         Initial (a.a.)         Terminal (bp)         ORF (bp)         Match (bp)	SEO (nt) (a.a.)         Initial (nt) (bp)         ORF (bb)         db Match (bb)         Homologous gene (bb)         Identity (bb)         (7%) (7%) (7%)         (7%) (7%) (7%)         Matched (ba)           5815         2234158         2234763         606         3C18_12         SC18_12         SC18_12 <t< td=""><td>SEO (Initial Initial)         Terminal (Int) (Int)         ORF (Int)         db Match (Int)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           5815         2232928         2234070         1143 gp:SCIB_12         Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         23.4         50.1         355           5816         2234158         2234763         606         Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey         42.0         68.6         814           5817         2234852         2237284         2433 pir.S65769         Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey         42.0         68.6         814           5818         22337331         2238639         1023 gp:AE002006_4         Deinococcus radiodurans         27.6         52.8         322           5819         2239092         2238684         399         Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey         68.6         814           582         2240042         2298945         198         Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey         72.4         375           582         2240246         2240246         37.4         37.4         375         37.4         375           582         2242136         378         39.3         36.5         37.4         274         58B           582         2242136</td></t<> <td>SEC Initial (In) (In) (In) (In) (In) (In) (In) (In)</td> <td>SEO         Initial Index (Int) (I</td> <td>SEO         Initial (int)         Terminal (int)         ORF (int)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Match (%)</td> <td>SEO (No.)         Initial (III) (III)         Terminal (PR)         ORF (IIII)         ORD Match         Homologous gene (IVs)         H</td> <td>SEO (ntita) (nt)         Terminal (pp)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         (%)</td>	SEO (Initial Initial)         Terminal (Int) (Int)         ORF (Int)         db Match (Int)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           5815         2232928         2234070         1143 gp:SCIB_12         Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         23.4         50.1         355           5816         2234158         2234763         606         Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey         42.0         68.6         814           5817         2234852         2237284         2433 pir.S65769         Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey         42.0         68.6         814           5818         22337331         2238639         1023 gp:AE002006_4         Deinococcus radiodurans         27.6         52.8         322           5819         2239092         2238684         399         Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey         68.6         814           582         2240042         2298945         198         Arthrobacter sp. Q36 trey         72.4         375           582         2240246         2240246         37.4         37.4         375         37.4         375           582         2242136         378         39.3         36.5         37.4         274         58B           582         2242136	SEC Initial (In) (In) (In) (In) (In) (In) (In) (In)	SEO         Initial Index (Int) (I	SEO         Initial (int)         Terminal (int)         ORF (int)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Match (%)	SEO (No.)         Initial (III) (III)         Terminal (PR)         ORF (IIII)         ORD Match         Homologous gene (IVs)         H	SEO (ntita) (nt)         Terminal (pp)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         (%)

EP 1 108 790 A2

i	<del></del>	<del></del>			-				$\neg \tau$			Т	$\neg$			$\neg$				$\neg$
5	Function	short chain dehydrogenase or general stress protein	diaminopimelate (DAP) decarboxylase	cysteine synthase		ribosomal large subunit pseudouridine synthase D	lipoprotein signal peptidase		oleandomycin resistance protein		hypothetical protein	L-asparaginase	DNA-damage-inducible protein P	hypothetical membrane protein	transcriptional regulator		hypothetical protein	isoleucy-tRNA synthetase		
15	Matched length (a.a.)	280	445	314		326	154		550		158	321	371	286	334		212	1066		
20	Similarity (%)	80.0	47.6	64.3		61.0	61.7		64.0		57.6	62.0	60.7	61.5	73.1		67.0	65.4		
	Identity (%)	48.2	22.9	32.8		36.5	33.8		36.4		36.7	31.2	31.8	31.5	44.3		42.0	38.5		
25 (panuituo	gene	ydaD	iginosa lysA	rus CH34		2 rluD	escens NCIB		ioticus oleB		ropolis or17	lis	2 dinP	2 ybiF	color A3(2)		color A3(2)	revisiae _S1		
so Sapple 1 (Continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis 168 ydaD	Pseudomonas aeruginosa lysA	Alcaligenes eutrophus CH34 cysM		Escherichia coli K12 rluD	Pseudomonas fluorescens NCIB 10586 lspA		Streptomyces antibioticus ole8		Rhodococcus erythropolis or 17	Bacillus licheniformis	Escherichia coli K12 dinP	Escherichia coli K12 ybiF	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF51.06		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF51.05	Saccharomyces cerevisiae A364A YBL076C ILS1		
35 40	db Match	sp.GS39_BACSU	Sp:DCDA_PSEAE	sp:CYSM_ALCEU		sp:RLUD_ECOLI	sp:LSPA_PSEFL		pir.S67863		prf.2422382P	Sp. ASPG_BACLI	Sp.DINP_ECOLI	sp:YBIF_ECOLI	gp:SCF51_6		gp:SCF51_5	sp.SYIC_YEAST		
	ORF (bp)	976	1287	951	579	930	534	1002	1650	303	800	975	1401	858	1002	132	627	3162	216	1095
45	Terminal (nt)	2254683	2255738	2258362	2259421	2260002	2260934	2262689	2264499	2265298	2284509	2266394	2266897	2268388	2269260	2270435	2270258	2270988	2274473	2274767
50	Initial (nt)	10	2257024	2259312	2259999		2261467	2261688	5843 2262850	5844 2264996	5845 2265108	2265420	5847 2268297	2269245	2270261	2270304	2270884	2274149	2274688	2275861
		5836	5837	5838	5839		5841	5842		+		5846			5849	5850		5852	5853	5854
55	SEQ NO.	(UNA) 2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354

10 .

_															<del></del> ,	
	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein (putative YAK 1 protein)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	cell division protein	cell division initiation protein or cell division protein	UDP-N-acetylmuramate-alanine ligase	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine-N-acetylmuramyl-(pentapeptide) pyrophosphoryl-undecaprenol N-acetylglucosamine pyrophosphoryl-undecaprenol N-acetylglucosamine	cell division protein	UDP-N-acetylmuramoylalanine-D- glutamate ligase			phospho-n-acetylmuramoyl- pentapeptide	UDP-N-acetylmuramoylalanyl-D- glutamyl-2,6-diaminopimelate-D- atanyl-D-alanyl ligase
	Matched length (a.a.)	82	152	221	246	117	442	222	486	372	490	110			365	494
	Identity Similarity (%)	73.2	99.3	9.66	100.0	51.0	98.6	100.0	93.8	99.5	9.66	99.1			63.8	64.2
	Identity (%)	46.3	99.3	97.7	99.2	39.0	98.6	93.6	99.4	98.9	99.4	99.1			38.6	35.0
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2146c	Brevibacterium lactofermentum orf6	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Brevibacterium lactofermentum yfih	Mus musculus P4(21)n	Brevibacterium lactofermentum fts2	Corynebacterium glutamicum ttsQ	Corynebacterium glutamicum murC	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 murG	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 ftsW	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 murD			Escherichia coli K12 mraY	Escherichia coli K12 murf
	db Match	pir.F70578	gp:BLFTSZ_6	sp:YFZ1_CORGL	pri:2420425C	GP. AB028868_1	sp:FTSZ_BRELA	gsp:W70502	1458 gp.AB015023_1	1116 gp:BLA242646_3	1650 gp:BLA242646_2	gp:BLA242646_1			1098 Sp:MRAY_ECOLI	1542 Sp.MURF_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	285	456	663	738	486	1326	999	1458	1116	1650	468	384	333	1098	1542
	Terminal (nt)	2276353	2276881	2277416	2278122	2279640	2278890	2280470	2281168	2282661	2283782	2285437	2286655	2286831	2286862	2287969
	Initial (nt)	2276637	2277336	2278078	2278859	2279155	5860 2280215	2281135	2282623	2283776	5864 2285431	2285904	5866 2286272	2286499	2287959	5869 2289510
	SEO NO.		5856	5857		5859	5860	5861	5862	5863	5864	5865	5866	5867	5868	5869
	SEQ		2356	2357	<del></del>	2359	+	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369

EP 1 108 790 A2

	_	<del></del>	Т		_					T					Т	$\neg \top$	$\top$	Т	
5			ylalanyl-D- imelate-D-	ę .	ş			e protein				ydrotolate	sferase	ne protein			in kinase		ne protein
10		Function	UDP-N-acetylmuramoylalanyl-D- glutamyl-2,6-diaminopimelate-D- alanyl-D-alanyl ligase	penicillin binding protein	penicillin-binding protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase	dimethylallyltranstransferase	hypothetical membrane protein		hypothetical protein	eukaryotic-type protain kinase		hypothetical membrane protein
15		Matched length (a.a.)	491	57	650		323	143	137		190	303	329	484		125	684		411
20		Similarity (%)	67.6	100.0	58.8		79.3	88.8	69.3		65.3	70.6	62.0	9.69		68.8	62.4		58.4
		Identity (%)	37.7	100.0	28.2		55.1	72.0	39.4		36.3	42.6	30.1	35.7		43.2	34.2		30.7
<i>25</i>	nea)	ω.	Ш	nentum	sa рърВ		osis		losis			326	K1050			losis	r A3(2)		
·	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis 168 murE	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ORF2 pbp	Pseudomonas aeruginosa pbpB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2165c	Mycobacterium feprae MLCB268.11c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2169c		Mycobacterium leprae MLCB268.13	Streptomyces lividans 1326 metF	Myxococcus xanthus DK1050 ORF1	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB268.17		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2175c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) pkaF		Mycobacterium leprae MLCB268.23
35		£	<del>- </del>					= =			B_13	STRU		8_16			94_1		38_21
40		db Match	sp:MURE_BACSU	GSP:Y33117	pir.S54872		pir:A70581	gp:MLCB268_11	pir.C70935		gp:MLCB268_13	sp:METF_S	pir.S32168	gp:MLCB268_16		pir. A70936	gp:AB019394_1		gp:MLCB268_21
		ORF (BG)		225	1953	795	1011	429	387	423	573	978	1113	1470	202	369	2148	651	1236
45		Terminal (nt)	2289523	2290973	2201212		2294117	2295376	2296512	2297231	2298438	2298451	2300636	2302175	2302685		2304980	2303040	
50		initial	6	2291197	2303464	2204117	2295127	2295804	2296898	2297653		2299428	2299524	2300706	2302179		2302833	2303690	
		SEO	(a.a.)	5871	2077	2012		5875	5876	5877	5878	5879	5880	5881	5882	+	5884	5885	
55		SEO NO.	<del></del>	2371		2372	2374	2375	2376	2277	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386

dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase

691 97

68.5

48.9

Streptomyces seculensis pdhB Saccharopolyspora erythraea ORF1

67.0

40.2

lipoyltransferase

210

65.7

36.7

Arabidopsis thaliana

gp:AB020975\_1

2418 2419

leucyl aminopeptidase

493

62.9

36.3

Pseudomonas putida ATCC 12633 pepA

gp:PPU010261\_1

1500

2338734

2337235

5915

prf:2110282A

393

5916 2339140 2338748

2416

hypothetical protein

5	Function	cytochrome c oxidase subunit III		hypothetical membrane protein	cytochrome c oxidase subunit II	glutamine-dependent amidotransferase or asparagine synthetase (lysozyme insensitivity protein)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	cobinamide kinase	nicotinate-nucleotide-dimethylbenzimidazole	cobalamin (5-phosphate) synthase		clavulanate-9-aldehyde reductase	branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	188		145	317	640	114	246	172	341	305		241	364	
20	Similarity (%)	70.7		71.0	53.9	8.66	100.0	60.2	64.0	6.99	49.8		68.5	20.3	
	Identity (%)	36.7		38.6	28.7	99.7	100.0	35.0	43.0	37.8	25.3		38.6	40.1	
25 (panuju	gene	anus		rculosis	oides ctaC	ıtamicum	ıtamicum	9	atus cobP	ificans	ificans cobV		gerus car		
s s Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Synechococcus vulcanus		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2199c	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ctaC	Corynebacterium glutamicum KY9611 ItsA	Corynebacterium glutamicum KY9611 orf1	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB22.07	Rhodobacter capsulatus cobP	Pseudomonas denitrificans cobU	Pseudomonas denitrificans cobV		Streptomyces clavuligerus car	Mus musculus BCAT1	
40	db Match	SP:COX3_SYNVU		sp:Y00A_MYCTU	1077 sp.COX2_RHOSH	1920 gp:AB029550_1	gp:AB029550_2	gp:MLCB22_2	pir.S52220	1089 sp:COBU_PSEDE	sp:COBV_PSEDE		prf.2414335A	1137 sp.fLVE_MYCTU	
	ORF (bp)	615	153	429	1077		342	768	522		921	237	714	1137	_
45	Terminal (nt)	2325273	2326121	2326472	2326921	2330435	2330586	2331967	2332495	2333600	2334535	2334481	2335028	2335915	
50	Initial (nt)	2325887	2326273	2326900	2327997	5906 2328516	2330927	2331200	2331974	2332512	2333615	5912 2334717	2335741	2337051	_
	SEQ NO.	5902	5903	5904	5905		5907	5908	5909	5910	5911	5912	5913	5914	_
55	SEQ NO.	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	

162

.

_				<del></del>					<del></del>	-	<del></del>	_		•	<del>.</del>	<del></del>	_	_		$\neg \neg$		$\neg$
	Function	lipoic acid synthetase	hypothetical membrane protein	distinct mombrane profein	hypometical metrolarie process	transposase (ISCg2)		hypothetical membrane protein		mutator mutT domain protein	hypothetical protein		aikanai monooxygenase alpha chain (bacterial luciferase alpha chain)	orotain conthasis inhibitor	(translation initiation Inhibitor)		O S C COLLEGE OF THE STATE OF T	4-hydroxyphenylacetate permease	transmembrane transport protein	transmembrane transport protein		
	Matched length (a.a.)	285	257		559	401		157		145	128		220		Ξ	_		433	158	118		
	Identity Similarity (%)	70.9	76.7		67.8	100.0		63.7		44.0	65.6	ļ	6.09		73.0			53.4	72.8	66.1		
	Identity (%)	44.6	45.5	2	32.9	100.0		41.4		31.0	36.7		25.0		40.5			21.9	42.4	31.4		
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Pelobacter carbinolicus GRA BD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv Rv2219	Escherichia coli K12 yidE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 tnp	-	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5F7.04c			Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM1010		Vibrio harveyi luxA		Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0215			Escherichia coli hpaX	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCGD3.10c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCGD3.10c		
	db Match	so LIPA PELCA		sp. Yoou_MYCTU	Sp: YIDE_ECOLI	gp:AF189147_1		gp:SC5F7_34			pir.B72308		Sp.I UXA VIBHA		pir.A72404			prf:2203345H	gp:SCGD3_10	gp:SCGD3_10		
	ORF (bp)			780	1617	1203	88	471	213	975	399	5	8 8	<u>;</u>	393	243	261	1323	561	444	195	405
	Terminal	2343347		2344258	2346047	0	2347804	2348078	2350408	235100		225 4240	235282	707007	2353225	2355398	2355180	2356843	2357354	2357707	2357290	2358130
	Initial	737304	1007107	2343479	2344431	2347491	2347505	2348548	2350620	5022 235025	5928 2351310		7251909	7331300	2352833	2355156	2355440	2355521	2356794	2357264	2357484	5938 2357726
	SEO	(a.a.)		5921	5922	5923	5924	5925	202	5007				0250	5931	5932	5933	5934		5936	5937	
			7 - 7	2421	2422		2626	2425	3676	24.5	2428		2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438

5	E			igase						protein		bonuclease H mutase)			i	sphatase	protein-		(02)
10	Function		heme oxygenase	glutamate-ammonia-ligase adenylyltransferase	glutamine synthetase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	galactokinase	virulence-associated protein		bifunctional protein (ribonuclease and phosphoglycerate mutase)		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	phosphoglycolate phosphatase	low molecular weight protein- tyrosine-phosphatase	hypothetical protein	Insertion element (IS402)
15	Matched length (a.a.)		214	809	441	392	601	54	374	358		382		249	378	204	156	281	129
20	Similarity (%)		0.87	67.0	73.0	54.1	58.2	55.6	53.7	54.5		75.1		58.6	76.2	54.4	63.5	65.5	56.6
	Identity (%)		57.9	43.4	43.5	26.8	33.4	38.9	24.9	27.1		54.7		26.5	49.2	26.0	46.2	40.9	32.6
25 (panui	ane		heriae C7	or A3(2)	MSB8	or A3(2)	Josis	or A3(2)				losis		losis	losis	ų,	r A3(2)	losis	
\$ & SE Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Corynebacterium diphtheriae C7 hmuO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) ginE	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 glnA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE9.39c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2226	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC75A,11c.	Homo sapiens galK1	Brucella abortus vacB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2228c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2229c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2230c	Escherichia coli K12 gph	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCQ11.04c ptpA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2235	Burkholderia cepacia
40	db Match		sp:HMUO_CORDI	gp:SCY17736_4	sp:GLNA_THEMA	gp:SCE9_39	sp:Y017_MYCTU	gp:SCC75A_11	sp:GAL1_HUMAN	gp:AF174645_1		sp:Y019_MYCTU		sp:Y01A_MYCTU	sp:Y01B_MYCTU	sp:GPH_ECOLI E	sp:PTPA_STRCO	Sp:Y01G_MYCTU N	sp:YI21_BURCE B
	ORF (bp)	543	645	3135	1338	1104	1827	180	1293	1266	486	1146	729	717	1140	654	471	954	393
45	Terminal (nt)	2358153	2358772	2359614	2362818	2365455	2367413	2367473	2369083	2369116	2370908	2371412	2373289	2372573	2373323	2375197	2375684	2376720	2376998
<b>50</b>	Initial (nt)	2358695	2359416	2362748	2364155	2364352	2365587	2367652	2367791	2370381	2370423	2372557	2372561	2373289	2374462	2374544	2375214	2375767	5956 2377390
i	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5939	5940	5941	5942	5943	5944	5945	5946	5947	5948	5949	5950	5951	5952	5953	5954	5955	
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456

.

	Function		recognitional requilator	I anscribusti		hypothetical protein		pyruvate dehydrogenase component		ABC transporter or glutamine	transport ATP-binding protein		ribose transport system permease	protein	hypothetical protein	Ciatage eniberial	calcium pinoing protein		lipase or hydrolase	acyl carier protein	N-acety/glucosamine-6-phosphale deacety/lase		hypothetical protein	
100	fength (a.a.)		100	135		134		910			<u>%</u>			283	286	•	125		352	75	253		289	
	Similarity (%)			57.8		77.6		78.9			62.8			58.7	62.9		55.2		55.7	0.08	75.5		65.7	
	Identity (%)			30.4		55.2		55.0	3		33.7			25.4	26.2		41.6		29.6	42.7	43.9	1	33.6	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		1076 A 2121	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(4) SC8F4,22c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis		A 17 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Streptomyces seoulensis pund		Escherichia coli K12 glnQ			Bacillus subtilis 168 rbsC	Rickettsia prowazekii Madrid E	CVA minister of the state of th	Dictyostelium discoldeum AAA cbpA	-	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.24	Myxococcus xanthus ATCC 25232 acpP	Escherichia coli K12 nagD		Deinococcus radiodurans DR1192	
	db Match			gp:SC8F4_22		SD:Y01K MYCTU	Т		gp:AF047034_4		sp:GLNQ_ECOLI			sp:RBSC_BACSU	pir.H71693		sp:CBPA_DICDI		gp:SC6G4_24	sp:ACP_MYXXA	Sp.NAGD ECOLI	_	gp:AE001968_4	
	ORF (bp)		243		198	-	_	345	2712	1476	789	]	963	888	939		810	372	1014	291	8,5		1032	471
	Terminal		2377484	2378276	2378489	2378884		2379770	2382744	2380765	2382827		2385426	2383622	2384509		2386580	2385913	2386614	2387957	2380824		2389869	2390434
	tritial		2377726	2377899	2778292	+		2379426	5962 2380033			1	2384464	2384509	2385447		2385771	2386284	2387627	2387667		7567957	2388838	2390904
	S S	(8.8.)	5957	5958	2040	0303	3	5961	5962	5963	5964	1	5965	5966	50R7	5	5968	5969	5970	5971		7/60	5973	5974
	SEO		2457	+	_		2400	2461					2465	2466	2467	7017	2468	2469	2470	2471		7417	2473	2474

EP 1 108 790 A2

	$\overline{}$			_				_													
5	Function	hypothetical protein						alkaline phosphatase D precursor		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		DNA primase	ribonuclease Sa			L-glutamine: D-fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase			deoxyguanosinetriphosphate triphosphohydrolase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	271		,				530		594	99		633	98			929			414	171
20	Similarity (%)	75.3						64.7		73.1	72.1		82.9	67.4			82.2			76.3	59.7
	Identity (%)	52.4						34.2		44.4	41.2		59.1	49.0			59.1			54.6	30.4
55 Gontinued)	us gene	elicolor A3(2)						38 phoD		ilicolor A3(2)	berculosis		negmatis	eofaciens BMK			negmatis			negmatis dgt	lidis NMA0251
Table 1	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4A7.08						Bacillus subtilis 168 phoD		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI51.17	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2342		Mycobacterium smegmatis dnaG	Streptomyces aureofaciens BMK			Mycobacterium smegmatis mc2155 glmS			Mycobacterium smegmatis dgt	Neisseria meningitidis NMA0251
40	db Match	gp:SC4A7_8						sp:PPBD_BACSU E		gp:SCI51_17	pir.G70661		prf:2413330B	gp:XXU39467_1 S			gp:AF058788_1 n				gp:NMA1Z2491_23 N
	ORF (bp)	825 gp:	492	771	546	465	342	1560 sp:	714	1836 gp:	240 pir.	675	1899 prf.	462 gp:	243	969	1869 gp:/	324	1152	1272 prf.	675 gp:1
45	Terminal (nt)	2391184	2392075	2392579	2393970		2394935	2396763 1	2395273	2399099 1	2399397	2399668	2399405 1	2401834	2402080	2402530 6	2402144	2404846 3	2406822 1	2404987	2406262 6
50	Initial (nt)	2392008	2392566	2393349	2393425	2394437	2394594	2395204	2395986	2397264	2399158	2400342	2401303	2401373	2401838	2403165	2404012	2404523	2405671	2406258	5994 2406936
	SEQ NO.	5975	5976	5977	8265	5979	5980	5981	5982	5983	5984	5985	5986	5987	5988	5989	2990	5991	2669	5993	5994
55	SEQ NO.	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494

																			_
	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	oschodaso	glycyl-tknA synthetase	bacterial regulatory protein, argiv family	ferric uptake regulation protein	hypothetical protein (conserved in C.glutamicum?)	hypothelical membrane protein	undecaprenyl diphosphate synthase		hypothetical protein	Era-like GTP-binding protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	phosphate starvation inducible protein	hypothetical protein	
	Matched length (a.a.)	692	138		208	88	132	529	224	233		245	296	432	157	85	344	248	
	Similarity (%)	63.6	54.4		6.69	73.0	70.5	46.7	67.0	71.2		74.3	70.3	82.4	86.0	50.0	84.6	75.4	
	Identity (%)	31.1	24.6		46.1	49.4	34.9	24.8	40.6	43.4		45.7	39.5	52.8	65.0	45.0	61.1	44.0	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2345	Drosophila melanogaster CG10592		Thermus aquaticus HBB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Escherichia coli K12 fur	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1128c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Microconis Intella B-P 26 upps	ואוכוסכסכרת ומופת כי בי בעוד	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2362c	Streptococcus pneumoniae era	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2366	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2367c	Neisseria meningitidis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2368c phoH	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC77.19c.	
	db Match	pir.B70662	gp.AE003565_26		pir.S58522	pir.E70585	en FUR ECOU	pir.A70539	gp:AF162938_1	I I JOHN SOCIA	Sp:UPPS_MICLU	pir.A70586	gp:AF072811_1	sp:Y1DE_MYCTU	sp:YN67_MYCTU	GSP-Y75650	sp:PHOL_MYCTU	gp:SCC77_19	
	ORF (bp)	2037	486	582	1383	369	432		792	3	729	726	915	1320	588	264	1050	723	942
	Terminal (nt)	2409029	2409779	2410280	1	2412948	2413423	, 8	2415298		2416371	2417222	2417969	241899	2420313	2421236	2420900	2421975	2423791
	initial (nt)	2406993	2410264	2410861	2412338	2412580	2442002		2416089		2417099	2417947	2418883		2420900	2420973	2421949	2422697	2511 6011 2422850
	SEO.	(a.a.) 5995	5996	5997		6669	9	6001	6002		6003	6004	6005		6007	8009	6009	6010	6011
	SEO.			2497	<del></del> -		_	2501	2502	3	2503	2504	7505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	heat shock protein dnaJ	heat-Inducible transcriptional repressor (groEL repressor)	oxygen-independent coproporphyrinogen III oxidase	agglutinin attachment subunit precursor			long-chain-fatty-acid-CoA ligase	4-alpha-glucanotransferase	ABC transporter, Hop-Resistance protein	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics			peptidyl-dipeptidase	carboxylesterase	glycosyl hydrolase or trehalose synthase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	380	334	320	134			611	738	604	68	107			069	453	594	449
20	Similarity (%)	77.4	79.6	64.1	64.9			75.1	55.4	64.4	51.0	53.0			68.3	45.7	84.9	58.8
	Identity (%)	47.1	48.2	33.1	36.6			48.0	28.3	29.5	44.0	47.0			40.3	24.1	65.2	32.1
25 (penuj	ane ane	aJ2	cA	hilus	siae			or A3(2)	alQ	asmid					n dcp	drae	losis	losis
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces albus dnaJ2	Streptomyces albus hrcA	Bacillus stearothermophilus hemN	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YNR044W AGA1			Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G10.04	Escherichia coll K12 malQ	Lactobacillus brevis plasmid horA	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Neisseria meningitidis			Salmonella typhimurium dcp	Anisopteromalus calandrae	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0126	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0127
40	db Match	prf.2421342B	prf.2421342A S	prf.2318256A B	Sp.AGA1_YEAST			gp:SC6G10_4	sp:MALQ_ECOLI E	gp:A8005752_1 L	GSP:Y74827 N	GSP:Y74829 N		•	sp.DCP_SALTY S.	gp:AF064523_1 A	pir.G70983 H	pir:H70983
	ORF (bp)	1146	1023	990	519	693	378	1845	2118	1863	255	333	180	204	2034	1179	1794	1089
45	Terminal (nt)	2422700	2423915	2424965	2426699	2426776	2427807	2428184	2432413	2434370	2433614	2433875	2434440	2434573	2434805	2438049	2439906	2440994
50	Initial (nt)	2423845	2424937	2425954	2426181	2427468	2428184	6018 2430028	2430296	2432508	2433868	6022 2434207	6023 2434619	2434776	2436838	2436871	2438113	2439906
	SEQ NO.	6012	6013	6014	6015	6016	6017		6019	6020	6021			6024	6025	6026	6027	6028
55	SEQ NO.	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528

EP 1 108 790 A2

Function	isopentenyl-diphosphate Delta- isomerase						beta C-S lyase (degradation of aminoethylcysteine)	branched-chain amino acid transport system carrier protein (isoleucine uptake)	alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain		malonate transporter	glycolate oxidase subunit	transcriptional regulator		hypothetical protein		heme-binding protein A precursor (hemin-binding lipoprotein)	oligopeptide ABC transporter (permease)	dipeptide transport system permease protein	oligopeptide transport ATP-binding protein
Matched length (a.a.)	189						325	426	343		324	483	203		467		546	315	271	372
Similarity (%)	57.7						100.0	100.0	49.0		60.5	55.1	65.0		57.6		55.5	73.3	74.5	66.4
Identity (%)	31.8						99.4	93.8	21.6		25.9	27.7	25.6		22.5		27.5	40.0	43.2	37.4
Homologous gene	Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ipi1						Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aecD	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 brnQ	Vibrio harveyi luxA		Sinorhizobium meliloti mdcF	Escherichia coli K12 glcD	Escherichia coli K12 ydfH		Salmonella typhimurium ygiK		Haemophilus influenzae Rd H10853 hbpA	Bacillus subtilis 168 appB	Escherichia coli K12 dppC	Escherichia coli K12 oppD
db Match	pir.T07979						gp:CORCSLYS_1	sp:BRNQ_CORGL	sp:LUXA_VIBHA		gp:AF155772_2	sp.GLCD_ECOLI	sp:YDFH_ECOU		sp:YGIK_SALTY		sp:HBPA_HAEIN	sp:APPB_BACSU	sp:DPPC_ECOLI	1437 prf.2306258MR
ORF (bp)	585	222	438	1755	999	519	975	1278	978	522	927	2844	711	282	1347	423	1509	996	828	1437
Terminal (nt)	2441005	2441890	2442792	2441602	2443356	2444033	2445709	2446993	2447998	2450323	2450859	2451794	2455435	2455452	2455720	2457337	2459371	2460336	2461167	2462599
Initial (nt)	2441589	2441669	2442355	2443356	2444015	2444551	2444735	2445716	2447021	2450844	2451785	2454637	2454725	2455733	2457066	2457759	2457863	2459371	2460340	6048 2461163
SEQ NO.	6209		6031		6033	6034	6035	9609	6037	6038				-	6043	6044	6045	6046	6047	<del></del>
SEQ NO.	2529	2530	2531	2532		2534	2535	2536	2537		2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548
	SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene (%) (nt) (nt) (bp) (bp) (bp) (aa)	SEQ Initial (a.a.)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (bp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity length (length (a.a.))         Matched (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (a.a.)         Identity length (a.a.)         Identit	SEQ NO. (a.a.)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)         Initial (%)         Initi	SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Homologous gene (a.a.)           6029         2441589         2441605         585         pir.T07979         Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ipi1         31.8         57.7         189           6030         2441669         2441890         222         189         189           6031         2442355         2442792         438         189	SEQ Initial NO. (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (pp)         db Match db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Mat	SEQ (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (sa.a.)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched	SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Mat	SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEQ         Initial NO. (nt)         Terminal ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%	SEQ (a.1)         Initial NO. (nt) (nt) (nt) (bp)         db Match db Match (a.a.) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt	SEQ NO. (a.1)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match (p)         Homologous gene (ps)         Identity (ps)         Similarity (ps)         Matched (ps)           6029         2441589         2441005         585         pir.T07979         Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ipi1         31.8         57.7         189           6030         2441589         2441605         1755         Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ipi1         31.8         57.7         189           6031         2441589         2441602         1755         Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ipi1         31.8         57.7         189           6032         2441609         1755         Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ipi1         31.8         57.7         189           6033         2444015         2441602         1755         Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ipi1         31.8         57.7         189           6034         2444051         2444033         519         Corynebacterium glutamicum         99.4         100.0         325           6035         24447021         2445993         1278         sp.BRNQ_CORGL         Corynebacterium glutamicum         99.8         100.0         426           6038         2450844         2450323         522         A90323 <t< td=""><td>SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity         Similarity         Matched (%)         (%)</td><td>SEQ NO. (at.)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (pp)         Identity (pp)         Similarity (pp)         Similarity (pp)         Matched (pp)           6029         2441589         2441005         585         pir.T07979         Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ipi1         31.8         57.7         189           6029         2441589         2441002         1755         —         —         —         —         —           6031         2441589         2441602         1755         —</td><td>SEG (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (pp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Imitarily (mg)         Imitarily (mg)</td><td>SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity         Similarity length length         Matched (%)         Match</td><td>SEQ         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         (%)         Smillarily langth</td><td>  SEG</td><td>  Natural   Natu</td><td>SEO         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Amatched (%)         Matched (%)<!--</td--></td></t<>	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity         Similarity         Matched (%)         (%)	SEQ NO. (at.)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (pp)         Identity (pp)         Similarity (pp)         Similarity (pp)         Matched (pp)           6029         2441589         2441005         585         pir.T07979         Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ipi1         31.8         57.7         189           6029         2441589         2441002         1755         —         —         —         —         —           6031         2441589         2441602         1755         —	SEG (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (pp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Imitarily (mg)         Imitarily (mg)	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity         Similarity length length         Matched (%)         Match	SEQ         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         (%)         Smillarily langth	SEG	Natural   Natu	SEO         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Amatched (%)         Matched (%) </td

EP 1 108 790 A2

5					e protein		nsporter or orter family	orotein C		protein x		orter				rboxylate rotein	rboxylate rotein	ing ecursor		
10	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ribose kinase	hypothetical membrane protein		sodium-dependent transporter or odium Bile acid symporter family	apospory-associated protein C		thiamine blosynthesis protein x	hypothetical protein	glycine betaine transporter				large integral C4-dicarboxylate membrane transport protein	small integral C4-dicarboxylate membrane transport protein	C4-dicarboxylate-binding periplasmic protein precursor	extensin l	GTP-binding protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)		157	300	466		284	295		133	197	601				448	118	227	46	603
20	Similarity (%)	44.0	58.0	65.0	64.6		61.6	51.2		100.0	65.5	71.7				71.9	73.7	29.0	73.0	83.6
	Identity (%)	35.0	29.3	41.0	39.9		31.3	28.5		100.0	42.6	39.8				34.6	33.9	28.2	63.0	58.7
<i>25</i> (pa	-	E1580	768		43(2)			dtii		mno	66	cum				dctM	ą	B10	-	
8 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1580	Aquifex aeolicus VF5 aq_768	Rhizobium etli rbsK	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM2.16c		Homo sapiens	Chlamydomonas reinhardtii		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 thiX	Mycobacteriophage D29 66	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 betP				Rhodobacter capsulatus dctM	Klebsiella pneumoniae dctQ	Rhodobacter capsulatus B10 dctP	Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato)	Bacillus subtilis 168 lepA
35		Ae	Ą	€	38 84	-	Γ_		-		Г					奁	T			1 1
40	db Match	PIR:G72536	pir:D70367	prf.2514301A	gp:SCM2_16		sp:NTCI_HUMAN	gp:AF195243_1		sp:THIX_CORGL	Sp:VG66_BPMD	sp:BETP_CORGL				prf:2320266C	gp:AF186091_1	Sp:DCTP_RHOCA	PRF:1806416A	sp.LEPA_BACSU
	ORF (bp)	507	549	903	1425	303	972	846	386	570	288	1890	966	1608	384	1311	4 80	747	243	1845
45	Terminal (nt)	2461543	2462602	2464143	2465768	2465465	2466038	2467922	2470678	2472819	2472893	2475542	2477492	2479251	2479762	2479898	2481213	2481734	2484087	2482548
50	Initial (nt)	2462049	6050 2463150	2463241	2464344	2465767	2467009	2467077	2470313	2472250	2473480	2473653	2476497	2477644	2479379	2481208	2481692	2482480	2483845	2484392
	SEO NO.	6049		6051		6053	6054	6055	6056	6057	8058	6029	909	6061	6062	6063	6064	909	9909	6067
55	SEQ.	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function	hypothetical protein	30S ribosomal protein S20	threenine efflux protein		ankyrin-like protein	hypothetical protein	late competence operon required for DNA binding and uptake	late competence operon required for ONA binding and uptake		hypothetical protein	phosphoglycerate mutase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		gamma-glutamyl phosphate reductase or glutamate-5- semialdehyde dehydrogenase	D-isomer specific 2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase		GTP-binding protein
:	Matched length (a.a.)	185	85	210		129	313	527	195		273	235	117	197		432	304		487
	Similarity (%)	69.7	72.9	67.4	5	90.6	74.1	49.7	63.6		66.3	66.4	86.3	85.3		8.66	100.0		78.2
	Identity (%)	41.6	48.2	200	3.00	61.2	46.0	21.4	30.8		34.8	46.8	55.6	0.89		99.1	99.3		58.9
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Carterioria coli K12 msT	Eschelicina con N.E. Po.	Escherichia coli K12 mic	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6D7.25.	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2413c	Bacillus subtilis 168 comEC	Bacillus subtilis 168 comEA		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC123.07c.	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2419c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2420c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC123.17c.		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 proA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 unkdh		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) obg
	db Match	pir.H70683	1	1	sp.RHTC_ECOLI	gp:SC6D7_25	pir.H70684	sp.CME3_BACSU	sp:CME1_BACSU		gp:SCC123_7	pir.F70685	pir.G70685	gp:SCC123_17		1296 sp:PROA_CORGL	sp:YPRA_CORGL		1503 gp:D87915_1
	ORF (bp)	609		261	699	405	975	1539	582	122	822	708	471	878	1023		912	E	
	Terminal (nt)	2485269		2485733	2485801	2486477	2486910	2487912	2489573	2404742		2491151	2491873	2492501	2493215	2494339	2495696	2497513	2498009
	Initial (nt)	1 :-	-+	2485473	6070 2486469	2486881	2487884	2489450	2490154	2400011	6076 2491111	2491858	2492343	2493178	6080 2494237	6081 2495634	2496607	2496803	6084 2499511
	SEO	(a.a.)		6909	0209	6071	6072	6073	6074	2076	6076	6077	8209	6209			6082	6083	6084
		(DNA)		2569	2570	2571	2572	2573				7752	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	xanthine permease	2,5-diketo-D-gluconic acid reductase			50S ribosomal protein L27	50S ribosomal protein L21	ribonuclease E				hypothetical protein	transposase (insertion sequence IS31831)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	nucleoside diphosphate kinase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	422 xe	276 2,			81	101 5	988				195 h	436 tr	117 h	143 h	134 n		92 h	112	118	
20	Similarity (%)	77.3	81.9			92.6	82.2	9.95				82.6	100.0	6.92	67.8	89.6		67.4	64.3	68.6	
	Identity (%)	39.1	61.2			80.3	56.4	30.1				61.0	99.1	51.3	37.8	70.9		34.8	36.6	33.9	
<i>25</i>	ene	χης	ATCC			IFO13189	IFO13189	ne				lor A3(2)	amicum	lor A3(2)	lor A3(2)	matis ndk		rans R1	culosis	culosis	
30 sold et	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis 168 pbuX	Corynebacterium sp. ATCC 31090			Streptomyces griseus IFO13189 rpmA	Streptomyces griseus IFO13189 obg	Escherichia coli K12 rne				Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF76.08c	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31831	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF76.08c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF76.09	Mycobacterium smegmatis ndk		Deinococcus radiodurans R1 DR1844	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1883c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2446c	
<i>35</i>	db Match	sp. PBUX_BACSU				sp:RL27_STRGR	prt:2304263A	Sp.RNE_ECOLI				gp:SCF76_8	pir.S43613	gp:SCF76_8	gp:SCF76_9	gp:AF069544_1		gp:AE002024_10	pir.H70515	pir.E70863	
	ORF (pp)	1887	843	621	396	264	303	2268	549	573	747	609	1308	378	450	408	360	342	465	423	
45	Terminal (nt)	2501669	2501735	2503355	2504265	2503984	2504300	2504831	2507663	2507710	2508840	2509530	2509523	2511423	2511876	2511949	2512409	2513144	2513154	2513692	
50	Initial (nt)	2499783		6087 2502735	2503870	2504247	2504602	2507098	6092 2507115	2507138	2508094	2508922	2510830	2511046	2511427	2512356	2512768		2513618	6103 2514114	
		(a.a.)	9809	6087	8809	6009	0609	6091	_	6093	5094	9609	9609	2609	8609	6609		6101	6102	6103	
55	SEQ.	(DNA)	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	-

_				-		<del></del>	· · · · · ·	<del>-</del>	·	<del></del>		$\neg$		<del>. T</del>	<u> </u>	-т				
	Function	folyl-polyglutamate synthetase				valyl-tRNA synthetase	oligopeptide ABC transport system substrate-binding protein	heat shock protein dnaK	lysine decarboxylase	malate dehydrogenase	transcriptional regulator	hypothetical protein	vanillate demethylase (oxygenase)	pentachlorophenol 4- monooxygenase reductase	transport protein	malonate transporter	class-III heat-shock protein or ATP-dependent protease	hypothetical protein	succinyl CoA:3-oxoadipate CoA transferase beta subunit	succinyl CoA:3-oxoadipate CoA transferase alpha subunit
	Matched length (a.a.)	451				915	521	508	170	319	207	208	357	338	444	286	430	366	210	251
	Similarity (%)	79.6				72.1	58.5	54.9	71.2	76.5	56.5	51.4	68.6	59.2	76.8	58.4	85.8	73.0	85.7	84.5
	identity (%)	55.4				45.5	24.2	26.2	42.9	56.4	24.6	26.0	39.5	32.8	40.8	28.0	59.8	45.6	63.3	60.2
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicotor A3(2) folC				Bacillus subtilis 168 balS	Bacillus subtilis 168 oppA	Bacillus subtilis 168 dnaK	Eikenella corrodens ATCC 23824	Thermus aquaticus ATCC 33923 mdh	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4A10.33	Vibrio cholerae aphA	Acinetobacter sp. vanA	Sphingomonas flava ATCC 39723 pcpD	Acinetobacter sp. vanK	Klebsiella pneumoniae mdcF	Bacillus subtilis clpX	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF55.28c	Streptomyces sp. 2065 pcaJ	Streptomyces sp. 2065 pcal
	db Match	prf.2410252B				sp:SYV_BACSU	pir.A38447	sp:DNAK_BACSU	gp:ECU89166_1	sp:MDH_THEFL	gp:SC4A10_33	gp:AF065442_1	prf.2513416F	gp:FSU12290_2	prf.2513416G	gp:KPU95087_7		gp:SCF55_28	gp:AF109386_2	gp:AF109386_1
	ORF (bp)	1374	612	714	663	2700	1575	1452	585	984	15	576	1128	975	1425	930	1278	1086	633	750
	Terminal (nt)	2514114	2516273	2516956	2517751	1	2518398	2521660	2521667	2522265	2524337	2524340	2526226	2527207	2528559	2528551	2529484	2531976	2531969	2532604
	Initial (nt)	2515487	6105 2515662	2516243	2517089	2518336	2519972	2520209	6111 2522251	2523248	2523561	2524915	2525099	2526233	2527135	2529480	2530761	2530891	2532601	2533353
	SEQ.	6104	6105	6106	6107	6108	6109	6110		6112	6113	6114	6115	6116	6117	5118	6119	6120	6121	6122
		2604	2605	2606	2607	-		2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622

5	Function	protocatechuate catabolic protein	beta-ketothiolase		3-oxoadipate enol-lactone hydrolase and 4-carboxymuconolactone decarboxylase	transcriptional regulator	3-oxoadipate enol-lactone hydrolase and 4-carboxymuconolactone decarboxylase		3-carboxy-cis, cis-muconate cyclolsomerase	protocatechuate dioxygenase alpha subunit	protocatechuate dioxygenase beta subunit	hypothetical protein	muconolactone isomerase		muconate cycloisomerase		catechol 1,2-dioxygenase		toluate 1,2 dioxygenase subunit
15	B c c												Ĕ		$\Box$	<u> </u>	Ť	_	
	Matched length (a.a.)	251	406		256	825	115		437	214	217	273	92		372		285		437
20	Similarity (%)	82.5	71.9		76.6	43.0	9.68		63.4	9.07	91.2	48.7	81.5		84.7		88.4		85.6
	Identity (%)	58.2	44.8		50.8	23.6	78.3		39.8	49.5	74.7	26.4	54.4		60.8		72.3		62.2
<i>25</i> (pand	ane .	1CP pcaR	8		ocal	и А3(2)	ocal.		осаВ	caG	СаН	ılosis	losis		CP catB		ous catA		lasmid
Se Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Rhodococcus opacus 1CP pcaR	Ralstonia eutropha bktB		Rhodococcus opacus pcaL	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM1.10	Rhodococcus opacus pcaL		Rhodococcus opacus pcaB	Rhodococcus opacus pcaG	Rhodococcus opacus pcaH	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0336	Mycobacterium tuberculosis catC		Rhodococcus opacus 1CP catB		Rhodococcus rhodochrous catA		Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1 xylX
35						0, 0,							20						
40	db Match	prf.2408324F	prf.2411305D		prf:2408324E	gp:SCM1_10	pri:2408324E		prf.2408324D	prf:2408324C	prf:2408324B	pir.G70506	prf.2515333B		Sp:CATB_RHOOP		prf:2503218A		gp:AF134348_1
	ORF (bp)	792	1224	912	753	2061	366	8/9	1116	612	069	1164	291	771	1119	909	855	141	1470
45	Terminal (nt)	2534182	2535424	2534257	2536182	2538256	2538248	2540230	2538616	2539709	2540335	2541187	2542512	2543813	2542818	2544867	2544022	2544928	2546784
50	Initial (nt)	2533391	2534201	2535168	2535430	2536196	2538613	2539553	2539731	2540320	2541024	2542350	2542802	2543043	2543936	6137 2544262	2544876	2545068	6140 2545315
	SEQ NO.	6123	6124	6125	6126	6127	6128	6129	6130	6131	6132	6133	6134	6135	6136	6137	6138	6139	
<i>55</i>	SEQ NO. (DNA)	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640

						Table 1 (confinued)				
SEQ.	SEO	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
(UNA) 2641	6141	2546827	2547318	492	gp:AF134348_2	Pseudomonas putida plasmid	60.3	83.2	161	toluate 1,2 dioxygenase subunit
2642	6142	2547333	2548868	1536	gp:AF134348_3	Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1 xylZ	51.5	81.0	342	toluate 1,2 dioxygenase subunit
2643	6143	2548868	2549695	828	gp:AF134348_4	Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1 xylL	30.7	61.4	772	1,2-dihydroxycyclohexa-3,5-diene carboxylate dehydrogenase
2644		6144 2549771	2552455	2685	gp:REU95170_1	Rhodococcus erythropolis thcG	23.3	48.6	979	regulator of LuxR family with ATP- binding sile
2645	6145	2552563	2553942	1380	1380 sp:PCAK_ACICA	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus pcaK	31.3	64.4	435	transmembrane transport protein or 4-hydroxybenzoate transporter
2646	6146	2554026	2555267	1242	sp:BENE_ACICA	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus benE	29.9	66.2	388	benzoate membrane transport protein
2647	6147	2555940	2555317	624	gp:AF071885_2	Streptomyces coelicolor M145 clpP2	69.5	88.3	197	ATP-dependent Clp protease proteolytic subunit 2
2648	6148	2556580	2555978	603	gp:AF071885_1	Streptomyces coelicolor M145 clpP1	62.1	85.9	198	ATP-dependent Clp protease proteolytic subunit 1
2649	6149	2556599	2556748	150	qp:SIS243537 4	Sulfolobus islandicus ORF154	42.9	71.4	42	hypothetical protein
2650			2556760		sp:TIG_BACS	Bacillus subtilis 168 tig	32.1	66.4	417	trigger factor (prolyl isomerase) (chaperone protein)
2651	6151	2558609	2559103	495	gp:SCD25_17	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCD25.17	32.5	63.1	160	hypothetical protein
2652	6152	2559157	2560131	975	sp:PBP4_NOCLA	Nocardia lactamdurans LC411 pbp	25.3	50.9	336	penicillin-binding protein
2653		6153 2560131	2560586	456	prf:2301342A	Mus musculus Moa1	27.8	58.3	115	hypothetical protein
2654	6154	2561115	2561363	249						
2655		6155 2561920	2561483	438	prf.2513302C	Corynebacterium striatum ORF1	54.2	73.2	142	transposase
2656	6156	2562093	2562242	150						
2657	6157	2562115	2561990	126	prf.2513302C	Corynebacterium striatum ORF1	-+	82.9	35	hypothetical protein
2658		6158 2562341	2562078	264	prf.2513302C	Conynebacterium striatum ORF1	50.7	78.7	75	transposase

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function			galactose-6-phosphate isomerase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	aminopeptidase N	hypothetical protein				phytoene desaturase			phytoene dehydrogenase	phytoene synthase	multidrug resistance transporter		ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	dipeptide transport system permease protein	nickel transport system permease protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)			140	248	199	890	358		-		104			381	290	392		538	286	316	
20	Similarity (%)			71.4	58.1	80.9	70.5	58.1				81.7			63.8	58.6	47.7		71.6	73.8	62.0	
	Identity (%)			40.0	26.2	56.8	47.5	25.1				61.5			31.2	31.4	25.8		41.3	38.8	33.2	
25 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			aureus NCTC	Bacillus acidopullulyticus ORF2	tuberculosis c	vidans pepN	rferi BB0852				linens ATCC			nthus DK1050	riseus JA3933	dogenes IItB		s elongatus	OF4 dppC	K12 nikB	
30	Homolog			Staphylococcus aureus NCTC 8325-4 lac8	Bacillus acidopu	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2466c	Streptomyces lividans pepN	Borrelia burgdorferi BB0852				Brevibaderium linens ATCC 9175 cftl			Myxococcus xanthus DK1050 carA2	Streptomyces griseus JA3933 crtB	Listeria monocytogenes IItB		Synechococcus elongatus	Bacillus firmus OF4 dppC	Escherichia coli K12 nikB	
40	db Match			sp:LACB_STAAU	sp:YAMY_BACAD	pir.A70866	Sp. AMPN_STRLI	pir.B70206				gp:AF139916_3			sp:CRTJ_MYXXA	sp.CRTB_STRGR	gp:LMAJ9627_3		gp:SYOATPBP_2	sp.DPPC_BACFI	pir.S47696	
	ORF (bp)	390	885	471	969	609	2601	1083	1152	999	156	327	171	378	1206	876	1119	1233	1641	882	636	1707
45	Terminal (nt)	2562387	2563847	2563932	2564550	2565623	2568945	2570293	2570309	2572175	2572348	2572351	2572807	2573393	2572659	2573843	2574780	2575981	2577232	2578879	2579769	2580711
50	Initial (nt)	2562776	2562963	2564402	2565245		2566345		2571460	2571510	2572193	2572677	2572977	2573770	2573864	2574718	2575898	2577213	2578872	2579760	2580707	6:79 2582417
	SEQ NO.		6160	6161	6162	6163	6164		6166	6167	6168	6169	6170	6171	6172	6173	6174	6175	6176	6177	6178	
55	SEQ NO.	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679

												<u> </u>							
	Function		acetylornithine aminotransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	acetoacetyl CoA reductase	transcriptional regulator, TetR family	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	globin	chromate transport protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	alkaline phosphatase
	Matched length (a.a.)		411	482	218	235	240	96	238	126	396	196	127		55	563	172	700	536
	Similarity (%)		63.5	47.9	79.4	60.0	55.0	47.0	65.1	77.0	60.4	68.9	61.4		0.09	79.6	62.2	56.7	52.6
	Identity (%)		31.4	25.1	49.1	28.1	26.7	38.0	31.1	53.2	27.3	37.8	36.2		36.4	52.8	31.4	28.0	28.0
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1128c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0364	Chromatium vinosum D phbB	Streptomyces coelicolor actll	Neisseria meningitidis	Pseudomonas putida GM73 ttg2A	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1610.14c	Pseudomonas aeruginosa Plasmid pUM505 chrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2474c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6D10.19c		Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1182	Escherichia coli K12 yjjK	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2478c	Mycobacterium leprae o859	Bacillus subtilis phoB
	db Match		sp:ARGD_CORGL	pir.A70539	sp:YA26_MYCTU	Sp. PHBB CHRVI	pir.A40046	GSP:Y74375	gp:AF106002_1	gp:MLCB1610_9	sp.CHRA_PSEAE	pir.A70867	gp:SC6D10_19		pir.B72589	Sp:YJJK_ECOLI	pir.E70867	Sp:Y05L_MYCLE	pir.C69676
	ORF (bp)	1941		1584	747	802	_		792	393	1128	627	465	621	162	1668	615	2103	1419
	Terminat (nt)	2584504	1	2587763	2588722	2588725	2590302	2591137	2591574	2592794	2593965	2593968	2594597	2595188	2595822	2596048	2597869	2598662	4-4
	Initial (nt)	2582564		2586180	2587976	2589432	2589565		2592365	2592402	2592838	2594594	2595061	2595808	2595983		2598483	2600764	
	SEO	9180	6181	6182	6183	5184	184	6186	6187	6188	6189	6190	6191	6192	6193	_	6195	6196	
	SEQ.			2682	2683	7690		2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function			multiple sugar-binding transport system permease protein	multiple sugar-binding transport system permease protein		maltose-binding protein		ABC transporter ATP-binding protein (ABC-type sugar transport protein) or cellobiose/maltose transport protein		dolichol phosphate mannose synthase		aldehyde dehydrogenase	circadian phase modifier		hypothetical membrane protein	glyoxylate-induced protein	ketoacyl reductase	oligoribonuclease
15	Matched length (a.a.)			279	292		462		386		154		207	183		412	255	258	179
20	Similarity (%)			76.3	67.5		63.2		79.8		72.7		89.4	73.8		64.6	69.4	57.0	78.8
	Identity (%)			39.1	27.4		28.8		59.1		37.7		67.2	48.6		35.0	41.2	40.0	48.0
25 Table 1 (continued)	s gene			tans	tans		terium		culi msiK		yces pombe		dochrous 15	p. PCC7942		ima MSB8	12 gip	berculosis	12 orn
Table 1 (c	Homologous gene			Streptococcus mutans INGBRITT msmG	Streptococcus mutans INGBRITT msmF		Thermoanaerobacterium thermosul amyE	,	Streptomyces reticuli msiK		Schizosaccharomyces pombe dpm1		Rhodococcus rhodochrous plasmid pRTL1 orf5	Synechococcus sp. PCC7942 cpmA		Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0964	Escherichia coli K12 gip	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1544	Escherichia coli K12 orn
35	db Match			SP:MSMG_STRMU	SP.MSMF_STRMU		**												П
40	db A			sp:MSMC	sp:MSMF		prf.2206392C		prf.2308356A		prf.2317468A		prf.2516398E	prf.2513418A		pir.A72312	sp:GIP_ECOL!	pir.E70761	sp:ORN_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	930	639	912	843	1674	1329	1242	1128	750	684	9	789	762	345	1182	750	798	657
45	Terminal (nt)	2605502	2603945	2604609	2605527	2608117	2606561	2608185	2609512	2612272	2610848	2613151	2614500	2615410	2615795	2615939	2617995	2618869	2619538
50	Initial (nt)	2604573	6199 2604583	2605520	6201 2606369	2606444	2607889	6204 2609426	2610639	2611523	2611531	2612462	2613712	2614649	2615451	2617120	2617246	2618072	6215 2618882
	SEQ NO.				6201	6202		6204	6205	6206	6207	6208	6209	6210	6211	6212	6213	6214	
5 <i>5</i>	SEQ NO.	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715

EP 1 108 790 A2

·

	Function	ferric enterochelin esterase		lipaprotein				12007317	transposase (131201)				transcriptional regulator	glutaminase	sporulation-specific degradation	regulator protein		uronate isomerase			hypothetical protein	pyrazinamidase/nicotinamidase	hypothetical protein	harterioferritio comigratory protein	Leadering consistent motein tetR	family
	Matched length (a.a.)	454		398					836				131	358		97		335			291	185	75	15.		114
	Similarity (%)	50.9		71.9					8 66				63.4	69.3		72.2		6.09			45.0	74.6	80.0	120	2	61.4
	Identity (%)	0 %	23	48.5					99.5				32.8	35.2		42.3		000			32.0	48.1	42.7	9	9.0	32.5
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Salmonella enterica irou	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2518c lppS					Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 21086				Salmonella typhimurium KP1001 cytR	Rattus norvegicus SPRAGUE-	DAWLET NIDIGET	Bacillus subtilis 168 degA		7 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	Escherichia coil N.12 uxac		Zea diploperennis perennial teosinte	Mycobacterium avium pncA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H3/RV RV2320C	Escherichia coli K12 bcp	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI11.01c
	db Match		prf:2409378A	pir:C70870					1308 gp:SCU53587_1				gp:AF085239_1	sn GLSK RAT		pir.A36940			1554 sp:UXAC_ECOLI		prf.1814452C	prf:232444A	pir E 70870		sp:BCP_ECOU	gp:SCI11_1
	ORF	- 1	1188	1209	645	2	<u>3</u>	246		207	3	639	453	1679	3	477	SER	3	1554	50	1197	558	+-		465	636
	la l	(m)	2619541	60	Cocce	5005707	2623621	2624048	2624051	Shootean	2023800	2625809	2628376	2626403	CELOZOZ	2628852	Accorac	F760707	2630479	2631136	2632466	2633100	263344B	251002	2634064	2634751
		<u> </u>	2620728	<del></del>		_	2623770	6220 2623803		4.	7625600	2626447	+	7678474	1710707	6226 2628376	020000	207007	6228 2628926	2630636	6230 2631270	2632543			2633600	6234 2634116
	SEO	(a.a.)	6216		İ	9179	6219	6220	6221		2779	6223	6224	3000	C770	6226		1770	6228	6229		6234		25.20	6233	
	SEQ	(DNA)	27.16			2/18	2719		2721	_	2722	2723			67/7	2726		2/2/	2728	2729	2730	2774	5 5	7677	2733	2734

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	thiene protein	lincomycin resistance protein	hypothetical membrane protein		nase	otein		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	otein	I				hypothetical membrane protein	31628)		
10		phosphopantethiene protein transferase	lincomycin res	hypothetical m		fatty-acid synthase	hypothetical protein	peptidase	hypothetical m	hypothetical m	hypothetical protein	ribonuclease PH				hypothetical me	transposase (IS1628)		arylsulfatase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	145	473	113		3029	404	230	112	113	202	236				428	175		250
20	Similarity (%)	75.9	85.6	54.0		83.6	55.2	6.09	67.9	0.69	7.97	81.4				58.2	97.2		74.4
	identity (%)	56.6	52.4	30.1		62.3	25.3	40.4	40.2	37.2	55.0	60.2				29.0	92.1		46.0
25 (funced)	gone	: 6871 ppt1	amicum	C6803			lor A3(2)	ulosis	ulosis		ulosis	osa				ulosis	micum 1 tnp8		ats
So Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6871 ppt1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ImrB	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803		Corynebacterium ammoniagenes fas	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4A7.14	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0950c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1343c	Mycobacterium leprae B1549_F2_59	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1341	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692 rph				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv SC8A6.09c	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R-plasmid pAG1 tnpB		Mycobacterium leprae ats
40	db Match	gp:BAY15081_1	gp:AF237667_1	pir.S76537		pir.S2047 a	gp:SC4A7_14	pir.D70716	sp:Y077_MYCT	Sp:Y076_MYCLE B	Sp:Y03Q_MYCTU N	SP:RNPH_PSEAE				Sp:Y029_MYCTU M	gp:AF121000_8		Sp:Y030_MYCLE M
	ORF (bp)	405 g	1425 g	324 p	414	8979 p	1182 g	615 р	462 s	354 sı	618 s	735   \$	246	693	582	1362 sp	534 gr	099	765 sp
45	Terminal (nt)	2634747	2635165	2637168	2637240	2638649	2648235	2650164	2650902	2651339	2651420	2652067	2653009	2653326	2654079	2654875	2656985	2656974	2657736
50	Initial (nt)	2635151	2636589	2636845	2637653	2647627	2649416	2649550	2650441	2650986	2652037	2652801	6246 2653254	6247 2654018	2654660	2656236	2656452		6252 2658500
	SEQ NO.	6235	6236	6237	6238	6239	6240	6241	6242	6243	6244	6245			6248	6249	6250		6252
55	SEQ NO.	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752

_						<del>-</del>				7	<del></del> T	$\neg$	_				-		
	Function	D-glutamate racemase		bacterial regulatory protein, marR family	hypothetical membrane protein		endo-type 6-aminohexanoate oligomer hydrolase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein		ATP-dependent helicase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	phosphoserine phosphatase		cytochrome c oxidase chain I	
	Matched length (a.a.)	284		147	225		321	200	105		428		647	313	222	310		575	
	Similarity (%)	99.3		70.8	69.3		58.3	58.5	77.1		80.8		53.3	60.1	52.0	61.0		74.4	
	Identity (%)	99.3		44.2	38.2		30.2	35.0	57.1		61.2		25.2	29.7	39.0	38.7		46.8	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 murl		Streptomyces caelicolor A3(2) SCE22.22	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1337	-	Flavobacterium sp. nylC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1332	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1331		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1330c		Escherichia coli dinG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2560	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1B5.06c	Escherichia coli K12 serB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3043c	
	db Malch	prf.2516259A		gp:SCE22_22	sp:Y03M_MYCTU		pir.A47039	sp:Y03H_MYCTU	sp:Y03G_MYCTU		sp:Y03F_MYCTU		1740 prf.1816252A	sp:Y0A8_MYCTU	pir.T34684	sp.SERB_ECOLI		pir:D45335	
	ORF (bp)	852	636	492	747	891	960	537	300	624	1338	306	1740	891	723	1017	1596	1743	306
	Terminal (nt)	2658606	2660131	2660147	2660671	2662455	2661417	2662331	2662883	2664060	2665397	2665992	2667854	2667870	2668839	2669557	2672721	2671063	2673255
	Initial (nt)	2659457	2659496	2660638	2661417	2661565	2662376	2662867	2663182	2663437	6262 2664060	2665687	2666115	6265 2668760	2669561	2670573	2671126	2672805	2770 6270 2672950
	SEO NO (a.a.)		6254		6256	6257		6529	6260	6261	2929	6263	6264	6265	6266	6267	6268	6529	6270
	SEO NO.		2754		2756	2757		2759	2760	2761		2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770

EP 1 108 790 A2

i						т т			$\neg \tau$	$\neg \tau$	$\neg \tau$	$\neg \Gamma$	Т		- 1				Т	$\neg$
5	Function	ribonucleotide reductase beta-chain	ferritin	sporulation transcription factor	iron dependent repressor or diptheria toxin repressor	cold shock pratein TIR2 precursor	hypothetical membrane protein	ribonucleotide reductase alpha- chain		50S ribosomal protein L36	NH3-dependent NAD(+) synthetase			hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	alcohol dehydrogenase	Bacillus subtilis mmg (for mother cell metabolic genes)	hypothetical protein		phosphoglucomutase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	334 г	159 f	256 s	225	124	20	707	_	41	279			257	96	337	459	284		256
20	Similarity (%)	99.7	64.2	60.2	60.4	62.1	86.0	100.0		79.0	78.1			56.4	68.8	52.8	96.0	66.2		90.6
	Identity (%)	99.7	31.5	32.8	27.6	24.2	50.0	99.9		58.0	55.6			30.7	41.7	26.1	27.0	33.8		61.7
<i>25</i> (pend	ane .	micum	ΨŪ	or A3(2)	micum	isiae 32	s AF0251	ımicum			dE			C6803	ulosis	philus	mgE	8K22.50		шğ
So Salar Table 1 Continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nrdF	Escherichia coli K12 finA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) whiH	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 dtxR	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YPH148 YOR010C TIR2	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF0251	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nrdE		Rickettsia prowazekii	Bacillus subtilis 168 nadE			Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 slr1563	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3129	Bacillus stearothermophilus DSM 2334 adh	Bacillus subtilis 168 mmgE	Arabidopsis thaliana T6K22.50		Escherichia coli K12 pgm
<i>35</i>	db Maich	gp:AF112536_1	Sp:FTNA_ECOLI	gp:SCA32WHIH_4	pir.140339	sp:TIR2_YEAST	pir.C69281	35_3		SP:RL36_RICPR	sp:NADE_BACSU			pir.S76790	pir:G70922	sp:ADH2_BACST	sp:MMGE_BACSU	pir.T05174		sp:PGMU_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	1002	486	750	099	438	276	2121	315	+	831	93	498	747	288	1020	1371	834	792	1662
45	Terminal (nt)	2673338	2675289	2676240	2676243	7157792	2676918	2677478	2680784	2681223	2682376	2681464	2683616	2682379	2683131	2683627	2686289	2687148	2687449	2688389
50	Initial (nt)	2674339	2674804		2676902	2676940	2677193		2680470		6280 2681546	2681556	2683119	2683125	2683418	2684646	2684919	2686315	2688240	6289 2690050
	SEO (		6272	6273	6274	6275	6276		6278	<del></del>		6281	6282	6283	6284	6285	6286	6287	6288	
55	SEO	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	27.78	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789

	-					lable 1 (continued)			Matched	
SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match (nt) (nt) (bp)	Initial Terminal ORF (nt) (hp)	ORF (bp)		db Match		Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	fength (a.a.)	Function
6290 2690150 2690437 28B pir.F70650	2690150 2690437 288	288		pir.F70650		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3069	41.7	64.3	84	hypothetical membrane protein
6291 2690437 2690760 324 pir.D71843	2690437 2690760 324 pir.D71843	324 pir:D71843	pir:D71843	, 	· • ·	Helicobacter pylori J99 jhp1146	25.4	61.5	122	hypothetical membrane protein
2690773 2691564 792 sp.YCSI_BACSU	2690773 2691564 792 sp.YCSI_BACSU	2691564 792 sp:YCSI_BACSU	sp:YCSI_BACSU	sp:YCSI_BACSU	<u> </u>	Bacillus subtilis 168 ycsl	51.2	79.1	254	hypothetical protein
2793 6293 2691689 2693053 1365 gp:AF126281_1	2693053 1365 gp:AF126281_1	1365 gp:AF126281_1	gp:AF126281_1	gp:AF126281_1	_	Rhodococcus erythropolis	24.2	48.6	496	transposase (IS1676)
2794 6294 2693299 2694918 1620 sp.CSP1_CORGL (E	2694918 1620 sp.CSP1_CORGL	8 1620 Sp.CSP1_CORGL			C (E	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1	24.8	49.6	355	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor
6295 2694926 2695279 354	2694926 2695279	2695279	354							
6296 2695554 2695718 165	2695554 2695718	8	165							
6297 2695766 2695320 447	2695766 2695320	2695320	447							
2798 6298 2695812 2697212 1401 gp.AF126281_1 RI	2695812 2697212 1401 gp.AF126281_1	2697212 1401 gp.AF126281_1	gp:AF126281_1	gp:AF126281_1	≈	Rhodococcus erythropolis	24.6	46.6	200	transposase (IS1676)
2799 6299 2698150 2697383 768	2698150 2697383	2697383	768							
2800 6300 2699531 2698194 1338 sp.GLTT_BACCA 8.	2699531 2698194 1338 sp.GLTT_BACCA	2698194 1338 sp.GLTT_BACCA	sp.GLTT_BACCA	sp.GLTT_BACCA	œ	Bacillus subtilis 168	30.8	66.2	438	proton/sodium-glutamate symport protein
6301 2700920 2701612 693	2700920 2701612	2	693							
6302 2702466 2699926 2541 gp:SCE25_30 S	2702466 269926 2541 gp:SCE25_30	6 2541 gp:SCE25_30	gp:SCE25_30	gp:SCE25_30	8	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE25.30	33.0	0.69	873	ABC transporter
2803 6303 2702466 2703356 891	2703356	2703356	1891							
6304 2703194 2702487 708 gp:SAU18641_2	2703194 2702487 708 gp:SAU18641_2	708 gp:SAU18641_2	gp:SAU18641_2		٠,	Staphylococcus aureus	45.4	79.8	218	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
2805 6305 2704314 2704586 273 PIR:F81516	2704314 2704586 273 PIR:F81516	2704586 273 PIR:F81516	PIR:F81516			Chlamydophila pneumoniae AR39 CP0987	60.0	67.0	84	hypothetical protein
6306 2704835 2704975 141 PIR.F81737	2704835 2704975 141 PIR.F81737	'5 141 PIR:F81737	PIR:F81737		<u> </u>	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129	71.0	75.0	42	hypothetical protein
6307 2709878 2710555 678	2709878 2710555	2	829							
6308 2710637 2711308 672 prf.2509388L	2711308 672 prf:2509388L	2711308 672 prf:2509388L	prf:2509388L	prf:2509388L		Streptomyces collinus Tu 1892 ansG	28.1	54.1	196	oxidoreductase or dehydrogenase

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	methyltransferase	hypothelical protein	hypothetical protein		UDP-N-acetyigiucosamine I- carboxyvinyltransferase	hypothetical protein	transcriptional regulator		cysteine synthase	O-acetylserine synthase	hypothetical protein	succinyl-CoA synthetase alpha chain	hypothetical protein	succinyl-CoA synthetase beta chain		frenolicin gene E product		succinyl-CoA coenzyme A transferase	transcriptional regulator
15	Matched	(a.a.)	205	8	42		417	190	281		305	172	83	291	75	400		213		501	321
20	Cimilority	(%)	51.2	0.99	75.0		75.3	84.2	0.69		84.6	79.7	65.1	79.4	43.0	73.0		71.8		77.8	68.5
		(%)	25.9	61.0	71.0		44.8	66.3	45.9		57.1	61.1	36.1	52.9	42.0	39.8		38.5		47.9	38.6
30 (banning) t eMar	(100)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0089	neumoniae	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129		Acinetobacter calcoaceticus NCIB 8250 murA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1314c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2G5.15c		Bacillus subtilis 168 cysK	Azotobacter vinetandii cysE2	Deinococcus radiodurans R1 DR1844	Coxiella burnetii Nine Mile Ph I sucD	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1069	Bacillus subtilis 168 sucC		Streptomyces roseofulvus frnE		Clostridium kluyveri cal1 cal1	Azospirillum brasilense ATCC 29145 ntrC
35		Ното	Mycobacterium H37Rv Rv0089	Chlamydia pneumoniae	Chlamydia rr TC0129		Acinetobacter cal NCIB 8250 murA	Mycobacterium to H37Rv Rv1314c	Streptomyce SC2G5.15c		Bacillus sub	Azotobacter	Deinococcus DR1844	Coxiella bur sucD	Aeropyrum	Bacillus sub		Streptomyc		Clostridium	Azospirillum 29145 ntrC
40		db Match	sp:Y089_MYCTU	GSP:Y35814	PIR:F81737		sp:MURA_ACICA	sp:Y02Y_MYCTU	gp:SC2G5_15		SD:CYSK BACSU	prf.2417357C	gp:AE002024_10	sp:Sucp_coxBu	PIR:F72706	sp:SUCC_BACSU		gp:AF058302_5		sp:CAT1_CLOKL	sp:NIR3_AZOBR
		ORF (bp)	525	273	141	195	1254	570	843	408	924	546	288	882	225	1194	360	735	819	1539	1143
45		Terminal (nt)	2712374	2713453	2713842	2717993	2718436	2720319	2720385	2721295	2722857	2723609	2723770	2724478	2725843	2725384	2726786	2727399	2728207	2729378	2732518
50		Initial (nt)	2711850		+	2718187		2719750	2721227	2724702			2724057	2725359	2725619	2726577	6323 2727145	6324 2728133	2729025	2730916	2731376
	ļ	SEQ.	<del></del>			6312		6314	6315	2346	6317	6318	6319	6320	6321				6325		6327
55		SEQ.				2812		2814	2815	9690	2010	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827

ſ											,					
	Function		phosphate transport system regulatory protein	phosphate-specific transport component	phosphate ABC transport system permease protein	phosphate ABC transport system permease protein	phosphate-binding protein S-3 precursor	acetyltransferase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	5-phosphoribosyl-5-aminoimidazole synthetase	amidophosphoribosyl transferase
	Matched length (a.a.)		213	255	292	325	369	315		344	225	259	352	58	347	482
	Identity Similarity (%)		81.7	82.8	82.2	78.5	96.0	60.0		55.2	74.2	56.0	79.0	81.0	94.2	89.0
	Identity (%)		46.5	58.8	51.4	50.2	40.0	34.3		24.7	44.9	28.6	58.5	58.6	81.0	70.3
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0821c phoY-2	Pseudomonas aeruginosa pstB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0830 pstA1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0829 pstC2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv phoS2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCD84.18c		Bacillus subtilis 168 bmrU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0813c	Solanum tuberosum BCAT2	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 ORF4	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0810c	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purM	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purf
	db Match		pir.E70810	pir:S68595	gp:MTPSTA1_1	pir.A70584	pir.H70583	gp:SCD84_18		sp:BMRU_BACSU	plr.E70809	gp:AF193846_1	1101 gp:AB003158_6	pir.B70809	gp:AB003158_5	gp.AB003158_4
	ORF (bp)	807	732	897	921	1014	1125	978	783	1095	687	942	1101	213	1074	1482
	Terminal (nt)	2731424	2733367	2733455	2734264	2735202	2736414	2737836	2739553	2739556	2741356	2741636	2743785	2744222	2744881	2746083
	Initial (nt)	2732230	2732636	2734351	2735184	2736215	2737538	2738711	2738771	2740650	2740670	2742577	2742685	2744010	2745954	2747564
ļ	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	6328	6329	6330	6331	6332	6333	6334	6335	6336	6337	6338	6339	6340	6341	6342
	SEQ NO. (DNA)	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	5'-phosphoribosyl-N- formylglycinamidine synthetase		5-phosphoribosyl-N- formylglycinamidine synthetase	hypothetical protein		gluthatione peroxidase	extracellular nuclease		hypothetical protein	C4-dicarboxylate transporter	dipeptidyl aminopeptidase
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	124 hy	315 h)	217 h)	42 h	763 fr		223 ft	79	7	158	965		211	414	697
20	-	Similarity (%)	75.8	94.0	1.78	71.0	89.5		93.3	93.7		77.9	51.5		68.7	81.6	70.6
		Identity (%)	57.3	75.9	67.7	64.0	77.6		80.3	81.0		46.2	28.0		37.4	49.0	41.8
25	F		sis	872	872		872		1872	1872			JMP636		losis	nLT2	24 dapb1
	lable 1 (collinged)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0807	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 ORF2	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 ORF1	Sulfolobus solfataricus	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purL		Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purQ	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purorf		Lactococcus lactis gpo	Aeromonas hydrophila JMP636 nucH		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0784	Salmonella typhimurium LT2 dctA	Pseudomonas sp. WO24 dapb1
35 40		db Match	pir:H70536	gp:AB003158_2 a	gp:AB003158_1 8	GP:SSU18930_21	p:AB003162_3		gp:AB003162_2	gp:AB003162_1		prf.2420329A			pir.C70709	sp.DCTA_SALTY	prf:2408266A
		ORF (bp)	375 p	1017	741	186	2286	6	699	243	522	477	2748	276	687	1338	2118
45		Terminal (nt)	2747683	2749111	2749162	2752103	2750027	, 0, 0, 1	2752327	2752995	2753819	275332B	2756739	2757126	2757129	2757863	2759532
50		Initial (nt)	15	<b>_</b>	6345 2749902	2751918	2752312		2752402	2753237	275320R		2753992	2756851		2759200	2761649
		S S		6344	6345	6346	6347		6348 6349	6350	6354			8354	_		6357
55			(DNA)	2844	2845	2846	2847		2848	2850	1900		2853	784	2855	2856	2857

						Table 1 (continued)				
SEO.	SEQ.	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
	(a.a.)	00,000	0201920	15						
2858	6358	2762675	2761785		gp:AB003161_3	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purC	70.1	89.1	294	5-phosphoribosyl-4-N- succinocarboxamide-5-amino imidazole synthelase
2860	6360	2764931	2763504	1428	gp.AB003161_2	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 pur8	85.3	95.0	477	adenylosuccino lyase
2861	6361	6361 2766135	2764978	1158	sp:AAT_SULSO	Sulfolobus solfataricus ATCC 49255	28.1	62.3	395	aspartate aminotransferase
2862	6362	2767420	2766158	1263	gp:AB003161_1	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purD	71.1	86.4	425	5-phosphoribosylglycinamide synthetase
2863	6363	2767580	2767993	414	SP.YHIT_MYCLE	Mycobacterium leprae u296a	53.7	80.2	136	histidine triad (HIT) family protein
2864	6364	6364 2768137	2767703	435						
2865	6365	2769095	27683	753	pir.S62195	Methanosarcina barkeri orf3	26.8	56.4	243	hypothetical protein
2866	6366	6366 2770511		1356	sp:DTPT_LACLA	Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis dipT	30.1	67.6	469	di-/tripeptide transpoter
2867	6367	2770714	2771982	1269	1269 sp.BIOA_CORGL	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) MJ233 bioA	95.7	98.8	423	adenosylmethionine-8-amino-7- oxononanoate aminotransterase or 7,8-diaminopelargonic acid aminotransterase
2868	6368	6368 2771989	2772660	672	sp:BIOD_CORGL	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) MJ233 bioD	98.7	96.6	224	dethiobiotin synthetase
2869	6369	2774098	2772644	1455	gp:AF049873_3	Lactococcus lactis M71plasmid pND306	31.3	70.5	335	two-component system sensor histidine kinase
2870	6370	2774814	2774110	705	prf.2222216A	Thermotoga maritima drrA	42.0	72.7	231	two-component system regulatory protein
2871	6374	2775689	2774937	753	SD:TIPA STRLI	Streptomyces lividans tipA	37.4	69.5	249	transcriptional activator
2872			2775	1	<del> </del>	Arthrobacter sp. DK-38	30.9	53.9	382	metal-activated pyridoxal enzyme or low specificity D-Thr aldolase

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)  Match Homologous gene DPOXB8G_ Escherichia coli K12 poxB Staphylococcus aureus plasmiu pSK23 qacB DC_ECOLI Escherichia coli K12 ycdC Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2508c Bacillus subtilis 168 alsR Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3298c lqC Bacillus subtilis 168 ykrA						_															
SEC   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%)   (m			Function	ruvate oxidase	ultidrug efflux protein	anscriptional regulator	pothetical membrane protein		ketosteroid dehydrogenase	anscriptional regulator, LysR family	rpothetical protein	pothetical protein		rpothetical protein	rpothetical membrane protein	anscription initiation factor sigma	ehalose-6-phosphate synthase		ehalose-phosphatase	lucose-resistance amylase gulator	gh-affinity zinc uptake system rotein
SEC	15		Aatched length (a.a.)							一											
SEC	20			75.8	68.9	68.5	78.4		62.1	0.69	52.9	55.6		50.7	64.0	50.3	66.7		57.6	60.2	46.7
SEC				46.3	33.3	30.4	45.6		34.3	37.1	28.4	26.7		28.6	36.0	32.3	38.8		27.4	24.7	22.4
SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match (a.a.) (nt) (hp) (bp) dp.ECOPOXB8G_ (373 2778504 2776768 1737 pp.ECOPOXB8G_ (376 2778965 2780446 1482 prt.2212334B (377 278996 2782345 1320 pir.D70551 (378 278635 2780589 2142 (378782 2786581 705 sp.ALSR_BACSU (389 2786355 2786581 705 sp.ALSR_BACSU (389 2786355 2789567 705 sp.ALSR_BACSU (389 2786359 278957 459 pir.C69862 (389 278939 278957 459 pir.C69862 (389 279263) 2799250 399 pir.A45264 (389 279263) 27994812 513 pir.C69862 (389 279263) 27994812 513 pir.C69862 (389 2792873 27994812 513 pir.C69862 (389 2792873 27994812 513 pir.S41307 (389 2794870 2795637 768 sp.OTSB_ECOLI (5388 2794870 2795637 768 sp.OTSB_ECOLI (5388 2794870 2795637 768 sp.OTSB_ECOLI (5388 2794870 2795637 768 sp.CCPA_BACME (5389 2796865 2797806 942 sp.ZNUA_HAEIN	25 30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 poxB	Staphylococcus aureus plasmid SK23 qacB	scherichia coli K12 ycdC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 437Rv Rv2508c		Rhodococcus erythropolis SQ1 (stD1	Bacillus subtills 168 alsR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3298c lpqC	Bacillus subtilis 168 ykrA		Oryctolagus cuniculus kidney cortex rBAT	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3737	Streptomyces griseus hrdB	Schizosaccharomyces pombe tps1		Escherichia coli K12 otsB	Bacillus megaterium ccpA	Haemophilus influenzae Rd HI0119 znuA
SEQ Initial Terminal ORF (a.a.) (nt) (nt) (nt) (bp) (a.a.) (nt) (nt) (bp) (a.a.) (nt) (nt) (bp) (a.a.) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt			db Match														sp:TPS1_SCHPO			sp:CCPA_BACME	
SEQ Initial Terminal (n1)  (a.a.) (n1) (n1)  (a.a.) (n1) (n1)  (a.a.) (n1) (n1)  (a.a.) 2778504 2776768  (a.372 2778504 27780969  (a.372 2780439 2780969  (a.373 2780439 2780569  (a.374 2780396 2782345  (a.380 2786355 2786567  (a.381 2789335 2789477  (a.382 2789335 2789477  (a.383 2790546 2792848  (a.384 2790946 2792848  (a.385 2792531 2792857  (a.386 2792873 2794812  (a.386 2792873 2794812  (a.387 2794870 2794812  (a.389 2796749 2796865  (a.389 2796865 2797806			ORF (bp)	1737		1		2142		705	813	813	459	399	1503	327	1455	513	768	1074	942
SEQ Initial NO. (n1) (a.a.) (a	45		Terminal (nt)	æ	က္	2780969		유	2784656	2785651	2788594	2788587	2789477	2790550	2792448	2792857	2794327	2794812	2795637	2795676	2797806
SEO NO NO (a.a.) 6373 6374 6377 6377 6378 6388 6389 6388 6388 6388 6388 6388 638	50		Initial (nl)	2778504	2778965	2780439	2780996	2784481		2786355	2787782	2789399	2789935				2792873		2794870	2796749	2796865
SEQ NOO (ONA) 2873 2874 2877 2877 28878 28878 28882 28882 28883 28884 28885 28885 28885 28885 28887 2887 288			SEQ NO.	6373	6374	6375	6376	6377	6378	6379	6380	6381	6382	6383	6384	6385	6386		6388	6389	
	55		SEQ NO.		2874			_		2879	2880				2884	2885		2887	2888	2889	2890

						lable I (collinad)				
SEO	SEO	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	identity Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
(DNA) 2891	(a.a.) 6391	2797820	2798509	069	gp:AF121672_2	Staphylococcus aureus 8325-4 mreA	31.4	63.2	223	ABC transporter
2892	6392	2798837	2799391	555	pir.E70507	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2060	60.0	87.4	135	hypothetical membrane protein
2893	6393	2799535	2801034	1500	pir.A69428	Archaeoglobus fulgidus	23.4	52.5	303	transposase (ISA0963-5)
2894	6394	2801113	2801313	201						
2895	6395		2801558	1689	gp:AF096929_2	Rhodococcus erythropolis SQ1 kstD1	32.1	62.0	561	3-ketosteroid dehydrogenase
2806	6396	2803996	2803250	747						
2897				618	pir.B72359	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 bplA	34.3	56.4	204	lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis protein or oxidoreductase or dehydrogenase
2898	6398	2805110	2804676	435	sp:MI2D_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 idh or iolG	35.2	69.5	128	dehydrogenase or myo-inositol 2- dehydrogenase
0000	6300	2905087	2805113	855	SPISHIA ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 shiA	30.5	67.5	292	shikimate transport protein
2000	6400	2806441		426	Sp.SHIA ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 shiA	43.1	80.8	130	shikimate transport protein
2901	6401	2807252	28065	654	gp:SC5A7_19	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5A7.19c	32.6	55.7	212	transcriptional regulator
2902	6402	2808364	2807426	939	sp:PT56_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YOR201C PET56	22.8	47.3	334	ribosomal RNA ribose methylase or tRNA/rRNA methyltransferase
2903	6403	2809778	2808399	1380	sp:SYC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 cysS	42.2	8.89	464	cysteinyl-tRNA synthetase
2904			2809824	1983	prf.2511335C	Lactococcus lactis sacB	47.0	77.0	899	PTS system, enzyme II sucrose protein (sucrose-specific IIABC component)
2905	6405	2813258	2811960	1299	gp:AF205034_4	Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824 scrB	35.3	56.9	473	sucrose 6-phosphate hydrolase or sucrase
2906	6406	2814037	2813279	759	sp:NAGB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 nagB	38.3	69.4	248	glucosamine-6-phosphate isomerase
2907	6407	2815232	2814081		1152 sp:NAGA_VIBFU	Vibrio furnissii SR1514 manD	30.2	60.3	368	N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate deacetylase

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function	dihydrodipicolinale synthase	glucokinase	N-acetylmannosamine-6-phosphate epimerase		sialidase precursor	L-asparagine permease operon repressor	dipeptide transporter protein or heme-binding protein	dipeptide transport system permease protein	oligopeptide transport ATP-binding protein	oligopeptide transport ATP-binding protein	homoserine/homoserin lactone efflux protein or lysE type translocator	leucine-responsive regulatory protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	transcription factor
	Matched length (a.a.)	298	321	220		439	222	999	342	314	258	193	142		152	235	157
	Similarity (%)	62.1	57.6	68.6		50.3	57.2	51.4	64.3	78.3	78.7	62.7	66.2		86.2	71.5	91.1
	Identity (%)	28.2	28.7	36.4		24.8	26.6	22.5	31.9	46.5	43.4	28.5	31.0		55.9	46.4	73.3
Table 1 (continued)	Hamalogous gene	Escherichia coli K12 dapA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6E10.20c glk	Clostridium perfringens NCTC 8798 nanE		Micromonospora viridifaciens ATCC 31146 nadA	Rhizobium etli ansR	Bacillus firmus OF4 dppA	Bacillus firmus OF4 dappB	Bacillus subtilis 168 oppD	Lactococcus lactis oppF	Escherichia coli K12 rhtB	Bradyrhizobium japonicum Irp		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3581c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3582c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis
	db Match	sp:DAPA_ECOLI	sp:GLK_STRCO	prf.2516292A		sp:NANH_MICVI	gp:AF181498_1	gp:BFU64514_1	sp:DPPB_BACFI	sp:OPPD_BACSU	sp:OPPF_LACLA	Sp:RHTB_ECOLI	prf.2309303A		pir.C70607	sp:Y18T_MYCTU	pir:H70803
	ORF (bp)	936	606	969	177	1215	729	1608	951	1068	816	621	483	360	480	768	594
	Terminal (nt)	2816393	2817317	2818058	2818137	2818350	2819557	2822191	2823337	2825341	2826156	2826215	2827404	2827458	2827904	2828379	2829156
	Initial (nt)	2815458	2816409	6410 2817363	2818313		2820285	2820584	2822387	2824274	2825341	2826835	2826922	6420 2827817	2828383	2829146	2829749
	SEQ NO.	6408		6410	6411	6412	6413	6414	6415	6416	6417	6418	6419	6420	6421	6422	6423
	SEQ NO.	_		2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function	two-component system response	this component system sensor	histidine kinase		DNA repair protein RadA	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	p-hydroxybenzaidenyde dehydrogenase		mitochondrial carbonate	denydratase beta	A/G-specific adenine glycosylase			L-Z.3-Dutanegion deryon ogenerati				hypothetical protein	virulence factor	virulence factor
	Matched length (a.a.)	223		341		463	345		231	47.1		210		283			258	-	1		97	66	2
	Similarity (%)	70.0		67.7	l	74.3	73.3	2	53.3	85.1		68.7	3	70.7			9.66				69.1	63.0	92.0
	Identity (%)	43.5		29.3		41.5	707		29.4	59.5		787	g	48.4			99.2				48.5	57.0	54.0
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv Rv3246c mtrA	Escherichia coli K12 baeS		Transcription coli K10 radA	Escherichia con N. z. rach	Bacillus subtilis 168 yack	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3587c	Pseudomonas putida NCIMB 9866 plasmid pRA4000			Chiamydomonas reinhardtii ca i	Streptomyces antibioticus IMRU 3720 mutY			Brevibacterium saccharolyticum				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3592	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF24222	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF25110
	db Match		prf:2214304A	sp.BAES_ECOU		1000	sp:RADA_ECOLI	sp:YACK_BACSU	pir.D70804	gp.PPU96338_1			pir.T08204	gp:AF121797_1			gp:AB009078_1				pir:E70552	GSP:Y29188	GSP: Y29193
	ORF		723	1116	5		1392	1098	687	1452	5	<u> </u>	621	879	1155	98	774	324	741	312	291	420	213
	ja j		2830779	2831894	999000	_	2834181	2835285	2835283	2836048	1007500	783/281	2837956	2839521	2840716	2840758	2841848	2842453	2843233	2843716		2845558	2846101
			2830057	6425 2830779	_		2832790	2834188		2837499	+	283//3/	2838576	6433 2838643	2839562		6436 2841075	6437 2842130	6438 2842493	6439 2843405	6440 2843722	6441 2845139	6442 2845889
	S S O		6424 2	3425		975	6427	6428	6429	6430		6431	6432	6433	6434	6435			6438	6439	6440	6441	
	SEO 8	-51	2924 6	925		2926	2927	$\tau$				. 2931 -	2932	2933	2034	_			2938	2939	2940	2941	2942

EP 1 108 790 A2

5			sphatase /	ē.		ase					protein			e ligase			ie protein	pteridine	lase	ase
10	Function	virulence factor	CIpC adenosine triphosphatase / ATP-binding proteinase	inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase	transcription factor	phenol 2-monooxygenase					lincomycin resistance protein	hypothetical protein	lysyl-tRNA synthetase	pantoate-beta-alanine ligase			hypothetical membrane protein	2-amino-4-hydroxy-6- hydroxymethyldihydropteridine pyrophosphokinase	dihydroneopterin aldolase	dihydropteroate synthase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	55	832	469	316	680					481	240	511	268			138	158	118	268
20	Similarity (%)	75.0	86.2	70.2	62.7	6.09					100.0	55.8	71.2	52.6			9.69	0.69	69.5	75.0
	Identity (%)	74.0	58.5	37.1	24.7	33.5					100.0	26.7	41.7	29.9			29.0	42.4	38.1	51.5
<i>25</i> (pən	<u> </u>	es	89	ફ	us nitR	Атсс					nicum	osis	ilus lysS	icum				suanb		elP
ss os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF25110	Bacillus subtilis 168 mecB	Bacillus cereus ts-4 impdh	Rhodococcus rhodochrous nitR	Trichosporon cutaneum ATCC 46490					Corynebacterium glutamicum ImrB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3517	Bacillus stearothermophilus lysS	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 panC			Mycobacterium leprae MLCB2548.04c	Methylobacterium extorquens AM1 folK	Bacillus subtilis 168 folB	Mycobacterium leprae folP
40	db Match	GSP: Y29193	sp:MECB_BACSU E	gp:AB035643_1 E	pir.JC6117	sp:PH2M_TRICU					gp:AF237667_1	pir.G70807	gp:AB012100_1	gp:CGPAN_2			gp:MLCB2548_4	sp:HPPK_METEX	sp:FOLB_BACSU	gp:AB028656_1
	ORF (bp)	321	2775	1431	1011	1785	1716	1941	1722	162	1443	951	1578	798	693	798	465	477	390	837
45	Terminal (nt)	2846506	2844166	2848659	2849779	2851815	2853732	2855709	2857516	2859205	2857613	2859195	2860505	2862132	2862929	2863624	2864384	2864867	2865346	2865731
50	Initial (nt)	2846186	2846940	2847229	2848769	6447 2850031	2852017	2853769	2855795	2859044	2859055	2860145	2862082	2862929	6456 2863621	2864421	2864848	2865343	2865735	2866567
	SEQ.	6443	6444	6445	6446	6447	6448	6449	6450	6451	6452	6453	6454	6455		6457	6458	6459	6460	6461
55	SEQ NO.	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961

										_								$ \tau$			
	Function	GTP cyclohydrolase I		cell division protein FtsH	History	phosphoribosyltransferase	cell cycle protein MesJ or cytosine deaminase-related protein	D-alanyt-D-alanine carboxypeptidase	inorganic pyrophosphatase			spermidine synthase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	PTS system, beta-glucosides- permease II ABC component		ferredoxin reductase	hypothetical protein	bacterial regulatory protein, marR family
	Matched length (aa)	188		782	T	165	310	459	159			507	132	144	173	202	89		411	97	135
	Similarity (%)	86.2		0 00	0.60	83.0	66.8	51.4	73.6			80.7	86.4	63.2	60.1	72.3	59.6		9.69	73.2	59.3
	Identity (%)	908		3	80	51.5	41.0	27.2	49.7			56.0	38.6	36.8	36.4	44.6	30.3		38.0	46.4	26.7
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	The Action 450 minutes	Bacillas subtilis 100 mm			Salmonella typhimurium GP660 hort	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3625c	Actinomadura sp. R39 dac	Escherichia coli K12 ppa			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv speE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2600	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2599	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2598	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2597	Bacillus subtilis 168 bgiP		Nocardioides sp. KP7 phdD	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Surkholderia pseudomallei ORF
	db Match		sp.GCH1_BACSU			gp:AF008931_1	2	1	$\top$	1		pir.H70886	sp:Y0B1_MYCTU	sp:Y0B2_MYCTU		sp:Y084_MYCTU	sp.PTBA_BACSU		on. AB017795 2		
	ORF (bg)	-	588	915	2580	582	168	1233		_	219	1539	399	411	498	609	249	264	1221	288	444
	Terminal	_	2866586	2868385	6	2869863	2870499	2871445	. 9	2013333	2873393	2873905	2875434	2875870	2876280	2876777	2877455	2877505	2070	<del></del>	2880
		Œ.	2867173	2867471	+		2871389	787267	9000000	0757/97	2873611	2875443	2875832	2876280	6473 2876777	2877385		207700			2880544
	SEO No		6462	6463	6464	6465	6466	6467		0408	6469	6470	6471	6472		6474		27.75			
	O NO		362	963	2964					2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	37.00	0/67	2977	2979

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	peptide synthase		phenylacetaldehyde dehydrogenasa	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	heat shock protein or chaperon or groEL protein							hypothetical protein			peptidase			Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein A or NADH dehydrogenase
15		Matched length (a.a.)	1241		488	241	54	31	548							1236			447			797
20		Similarity (%)	51.6		63.7	7.67	63.0	80.0	100.0							42.3			68.0			68.3
		Identity (%)	28.4		35.0	57.3	62.0	74.0	99.5							21.7			37.1			35.6
30 FOR	ומחום ו (כסווווותבה)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces roseosporus cpsB		Escherichia coli K12 padA	Campylobacter jejuni Cj0604	GP.MSGTCWPA_1 Mycobacterium tuberculosis	GP:MSGTCWPA_1 Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Brevibacterium flavum MJ-233							Homo sapiens MUC5B			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2522c			Staphylococcus aureus mnhA
40		db Match	prf:2413335A		prf.2310295A	gp:CJ11168X2_25	GP: MSGTCWPA_1	GP:MSGTCWPA_1	gsp:R94368							prf.2309326A			pir:G70870			3057 prf.2504285B
		ORF (bp)	3885	1461	1563	918	162	177	1644	180	1209	963	1986	2454	2799	3591	2775	612	1371	579	900	
45		Terminal (nt)	2884882	2881844	2884935	2886916	2890346	2890553	2888897	2890751	2890930	2892138	2893100	2895072	2897528	2900330	2903964	2906639	2908885	2909788	2909231	2913228
50		Initial (nt)	2880998	+	2886497	2887833	2890185	2890377	2890540	2890930	2892138	6489 2893100	2895085	2897525	6492 2900326 2897528	2903920	6494 2906738	2907250	2907515	2909210	2909830	6499 2910172
		SEQ.	6480	6481		6483	6484			6487	6488		6490	6491	6492	6493	6494	6495	6496	6497	6498	
55		SEQ NO.	2980				2984	_		2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999

Function	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein C or cation transport system protein	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein D	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein E	K+ efflux system or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein F	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein G	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		polypeptide deformylase	hypothetical protein	acetyltransferase (GNAT) family or N terminal acetylating enzyme			exodeoxyribonuclease III or exonuclease	cardiolipin synthase
Matched length (a.a.)	104	523	161	11	121	178	334		184	71	339			31	513
Similarity (%)	81.7	72.1	60.9	66.2	63.6	54.5	61.7		60.9	70.4	54.2			59.9	62.0
Identity (%)	- 44.2	35.2	26.7	32.5	25.6	24.7	27.0		37.5	47.9	31.3			30.8	27.9
Homologous gene	Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpC	Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpD	Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpE	Rhizobium meliloti phaF	Staphylococcus aureus mnhG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv lipV	Escherichia coli K12 ybdK		Bacillus subtilis 168 def	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0430	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0428c			Salmonella typhimurium LT2 xthA	Bacillus firmus OF4 cls
db Match	gp:AF097740_3	gp:AF097740_4	gp AF097740_5	prf.2416476G	рп.2504285Н	pir:D70594	sp:YBDK_ECOLI		sp:DEF_BACSU	pir:D70631	pir.B70631			gp:AF108767_1	1500 gp.BFU88888_2
ORF (bp)	489	1668	441	273	378	594	1128	663	579	252	1005	699	630	789	1500
Terminal (nt)	2913723	2915416	2915922	2916201	2916582	2917024	2917630	2918819	2920293	2919490	2921290	2919808	2920220	2922108	2923617
Initial (nt)	2913235	2913749	2915482	2915929	2916205	2917617	2918757	2919481	2919715	2919741	2920286	2920476	2920849	2921320	2922118
SEQ NO.	0059	6501			6504	6505	9059	6507	6508	6203	6510	6511	6512	6513	6514
SEQ NO.		3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014
	SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene (%) (%) (as)	SEQ Initial NO. (a.a.)         Initial (nt) (nt)         (bp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (ga.a.)         Identity (sm.ilarity length (sm.a.)         Matched (sm.a.)           6500         2813235         2913723         489         gp:AF097740_3         Bacilius firmus OF4 mrpC         44.2         81.7         104	SEQ (a.a.)         Initial (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (bp)         Ab Match (bp) (mt) (mt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (n	SEQ Initial No. (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Match	SEQ Initial No. (nt)         Terminal (nt)         QRF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (96)         Identity (96)         Similarity (96)         Matched (98)         Matched (98)	SEQ NO. (a a .)         Initial (it)         Terminal (it)         ORF (bp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (ga.)         Identity (ga.)         Similarity (ga.)         Similarity (ga.)         Similarity (ga.)         Matchel (ga.)           6500         2913235         2913723         489         gp. AF097740_3         Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpC         44.2         81.7         104           6501         2913749         2915416         1668         gp. AF097740_4         Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpC         35.2         72.1         623           6502         2915922         441         gp AF097740_5         Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpC         26.7         60.9         161           6503         2915929         2916201         273         prt.2416476G         Rhizobium meliloti phaF         32.5         66.2         77           6504         2916205         2916582         378         prt.2504285H         Staphylococcus aureus mnhG         25.6         63.6         121	SEQ NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         OFF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%6)         Identity (%6)         Similarity (%6)         Matched (%6)         Matched (%6)<	SEQ NO. (n1)         Initial (n1)         Terminal (n1)         ORF (n1)         db Match (pp)         Homologous gene (pp)         Identity (pp)         Similarity (pp)         Matched (pp)           6500         2913235         2913723         489         gp. AF097740_3         Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpC         44.2         81.7         104           6501         2913724         489         gp. AF097740_4         Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpC         26.7         60.9         161           6501         2915482         2915416         1668         gp. AF097740_5         Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpC         26.7         60.9         161           6502         2915929         2916201         273         prt.2416476G         Rhizobium meliloti phaF         32.5         66.2         77           6504         2916205         293         prt.2504285H         Staphylococcus aureus mnhG         25.6         63.6         77           6505         2917617         2917024         594         pir.D70594         H37Rv lipV         47.7         54.5         178           6506         2918757         2917630         1128         sp.YBDK_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 ybdK         27.0         61.7         334	SEQ NO.         Initial (In)         Terminal (In)         ORF (In)         db Match (In)         Homologous gene (In)         Identity (In)         Similarity (In)         Matched (In)         Matched	SEC NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEC         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         (%)         Matched (%	SEC         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity         Similarity (%)         Matched (%) <td>SEC         Initial (nt)         Terminal (bp)         About (bp)         Abatch         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Match (%)</td> <td>SEC         Initial (nt)         Terminal (b)         ORF (b)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Match (%)</td> <td>SEC (10.1)         Initial (10.1)         Terminal (10.1)         ORF (10.1)         db Match         Homologous gene (94)         Identity (94)         Matched (94)         Matched (94)         Homologous gene (95)         Identity (94)         Matched (94)         <t< td=""></t<></td>	SEC         Initial (nt)         Terminal (bp)         About (bp)         Abatch         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Match (%)	SEC         Initial (nt)         Terminal (b)         ORF (b)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Match (%)	SEC (10.1)         Initial (10.1)         Terminal (10.1)         ORF (10.1)         db Match         Homologous gene (94)         Identity (94)         Matched (94)         Matched (94)         Homologous gene (95)         Identity (94)         Matched (94)         Matched (94) <t< td=""></t<>

EP 1 108 790 A2

	_		_														$\neg$				
5		ijon		rt protein or ance protein	phosphate pump	lesis protein			rP-binding protein	in	rane protein	protein precursor	nase		in-NADP	GNAT) family				chamide	
10		Function		membrane transport protein or bicyclomycin resistance protein	sodium dependent phosphate pump	phenazine biosynthesis protein		ABC transporter	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	mutator mutT protein	hypothetical membrane protein	glutamine-binding protein precursor	serine/threonine kinase		ferredoxin/ferredoxin-NADP reductase	acetyltransferase (GNAT) family	1			phosphoribosylglychamide formyltransferase	
15	Matched	Matcheu length (a.a.)		393	382	289		255	309	168	423	270	805		457	156				379	
20		Similarity (%)		67.2	68.9	56.4		60.8	66.3	68.5	70.2	64.8	63.5		67.8	60.3				82.6	
		Identity (%)		31.6	28.5	38.8		24.3	36.9	47.6	35.0	31.5	41.2		37.2	34.0				59.1	
25 Q					ş	ns 30-		(3(5)	ာင	sis	sis	ns	sis							_	
30 September 1 (Continued)	ומחוב ו לבוותום	Homologous gene		Escherichia coli K12 bor	Vibrio cholerae JS1569 nptA	Pseudomonas aureofaciens 30- 84 phzC		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE8.16c	Bacillus licheniformis ATCC 9945A bcrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0413	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0412c	Bacillus stearothermophilus NUB36 glnH	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0410c pknG		Bos taurus	Escherichia coli K12 elaA				Bacillus subtilis 168 purT	
35	}	<u> </u>		<b> </b>				SC		ΣÏ	ΣÏ		ΣÏ								
40		db Match		sp:BCR_ECOLI	qp:VCAJ10968_1	sp:PHZC_PSEAR		gp:SCE8_16	sp:BCRA_BACI.I	pir.C70629	pir.B70629	sp:GLNH_BACST	pir.H70628		sp:ADRO_BOVIN	sp:ELAA_ECOL				sp:PURT_BACSU	
		ОЯР (фр)	654	1194	1164	840	633	768	936	501	1386	1032	2253	747	1365	546	1062	1029	399	1194	888
45		Terminal (nt)	2024844	2923954	2926704	2926707	2927651	2927551	2928302	2929258	2931336	2932371	2934829	2932652	2939767	2940452	2940447	2941472	2942609	2943012	2945639
50	}	Initial (nt)	2024101		2925541		2928283		2929237	2929756	2929951	2931340	2932577	2933398		2939907	3029 6529 2941508	6530 2942500	2943007	6532 2944205	6533 2946526
		SEQ NO.			6517		6519		6521	6522	6523	6524	6525	6526		6528	6259	6530	6531	<del></del>	
55		SEQ		3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033

SEQ NO. (DNA)	SEO NO. (a.a.)	initial (nt) 2947591	Terminal (nt) 2946698	ORF (bp) 894	db Match pir.S60890	Table 1 (continued)  Homologous gene  Corynebacterium glutamicum ort2	Identity (%) 77.6	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.) 295	Function insertion (IS3 related)
	6535	2947886	2947620	267	pir.S60889	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf 1	67.4	84.3	89	insertion element (IS3 related)
3036	6536	2949188	2948049	1140	gp:AB016841_1	Streptomyces thermoviolaceus opc-520 chiS	22.4	51.3	349	two-component system sensor histidine kinase
<del></del>	6537	2949882	2949265	618	sp.DEGU_BACBR	Bacillus brevis ALK36 degU	31.7	65.6	817	II Allactipular regoraci
3038	6539 6539	6539 2951723	2950434	1290	gp:AB003160_1	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes purA	89.7	95.3	427	adenylosuccinate synthelase
3040	6540	6540 2951933	2952691	759	pir.G70575	Mycobacteriun tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0358	34.3	59.3	204	hypothetical protein
3041	6541	2952709	2952972	264						
	6542	2954141	2952975	1167	sp:YFDA_CORGL	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 ORF3	100.0	100.0	359	hypothetical membrane protein
3043	6543	2955272	2954241	1032	pir.S09283	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 fda	99.7	100.0	344	fructose-bisphosphate aldolase
3044	6544	2956473	2955523	951	gp:CGFDA_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 ORF1	100.0	100.0	304	hypothetical protein
3045	6545	2957447	2956830	618	pir.G70833	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0380c	76.9	91.2	182	methyltransferase
3046	6546	2958036	2957485	552	gp:AF058713_1	Pyrococcus abyssi pyrE	39.1	65.5	174	orotate phosphoribosyltransferase
3047	<del></del>		2958139	972		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0383c	27.6	0.09	250	hypothetical protein
3048	6548	2960371	2959520	852	sp:THTM_HUMAN	Homo sapiens mpsT	29.6	56.1	294	3-mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase
3049	6249	2961187	2960468	720						
3050		6550 2963008	2962730	279						
3051		6551 2963596	2963198	399				_		

5	Function	virulence factor	virulence factor	virulence factor	sodium/glutamate symport carrier protein	cadmium resistance protein	cation efflux system protein (zinc/cadmium)	monooxygenase or oxidoreductase or steroid monooxygenase	alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain		cystathionine gamma-lyase	bacterial regulatory protein, laci family	rifampin ADP-ribosyl transferase	rifampin ADP-ribosyl transferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	oxidoreductase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	59	200 v	132	489	108	283	476	399	$\dashv$	375	184	68	56	361	204	386
20	Similarity (%)	82.0	55.0	63.0	54.8	71.3	63.3	45.4	47.4		62.4	67.9	65.2	87.5	56.2	64.7	9.09
	Identity (%)	76.0	38.0	62.0	24.7	37.0	23.7	22.5	1 21.1		36.5	40.2	49.4	73.2	30.5	33.8	31.9
30 30 Laidet Coolined	Homologous gene	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF24222	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF23228	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF25110	Synechacystis sp. PCC6803 sir0625	Staphylococcus aureus cadC	Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB0462	Rhodococcus rhodochrous IFO3338	Kryptophanaron alfredi symbiont luxA		Escherichia coli K12 metB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1A2.11	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE20.34c arr	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE20.34c arr	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0837c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0836c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0385
40	db Match	GSP: Y29188	GSP:Y29182	GSP:Y29193	pir.S76683	Sp.CADF_STAAU	pir.H75109	gp:AB010439_1	sp:LUXA_KRYAS		Sp:METB_ECOLI	gp:SC1A2_11	gp:SCE20_34	gp:SCE20_34	pir:E70812	pir:D70812	pir.D70834
	ORF (bp)	177	762	396	1347	387	858	1170	1041	762	1146	567	240	183	1125	732	1179
45	Terminal (nt)	2964434	2965837	2965583	2966458	2968789	2969808	2971003	2972057	2971338	2972060	2973230	2974200	2974382	2975591	2976360	2977774
50	Initial (nt)	2964258	2965076	2965188	2967804	2968403		2969834	2971017	2972099	2973205	2973796	2973961	2974200	2974467	2975629	2976596
	SEQ	6552	6553	6554	6555	6556		6558	6229	929	6561	6562	6563	6564	6565	6566	6567
55	SEQ NO.	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056		3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067

	Function	N-carbamoyl-D-amino acid amidohydrolase		hypothetical protein	novel two-component regulatory system	aldehyde dehydrogenase	heat shock transcription regulator	heat shock protein dnaJ	nucleotide exchange factor grpE protein bound to the ATPase domain of the molecular chaperone DnaK	heat shock protein dnaK	hypothetical membrane protein	5'-methylthioadenosine nucleosidase adenosylhomocysteine nucleosidase			chromosome segregation protein			alcohol dehydrogenase
Matched	length (a.a.)	275		289	108	507	135	397	212	618	338	195			1311			334
	Similarity (%)	67.3		55.4	44.0	90.3	70.4	80.1	66.5	93.8	79.0	0.09			48.4			81.7
	Identity (%)	32.0		28.0	38.0	9.69	47.4	26.7	38.7	8.66	42.6	27.2			18.9			20.0
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Delta H MTH1811		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4A7.03	Azospirilum brasilense carR	Rhodococcus enthropolis thcA	Streptomyces albus G hspR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV0352 dnaJ	Streptomyces coelicolor grpE	Brevibacterium flavum MJ-233 dnaK	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF6.09	Helicobacter pylori HP0089 mtn			Schizosaccharomyces pombe cut3	-		Bacillus stearothermophilus DSM 2334 adh
	db Match	pir.B69109		gp:SC4A7_3	GP.ABCARRA_2	orf 2104333D	ap. SAU43299 2	sp:DNAJ_MYCTU	sp.GRPE_STRCO	gsp:R94587	gp:SCF6_8	sp. PFS_HELPY			sp.cUT3_SCHPO			1035 sp:ADH2_BACST
	ORF (bp)	798	243	1134	330	1618		1	636	1854	1332	633	1200	885	3333	636	1485	$\overline{}$
	Terminal (nt)	2977847	2078979	2980115	2981216	10000	2982023	2982495	2983887	2984544	2988164	2988214	2988846	2992602	2989954	2993286	2993921	2995747
	Initial (nt)	2978644	7578700	+		000000	2901090	2983679	2984522	2986397	2986833	2988846	2990045		2993286	2993921	2995405	2996781
	SEQ.	<del></del>	0000	6570	1229	1	7/09		6575	6576	6577	6578	6229			6582	6583	6584
	SEQ.	3068	100				3072	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function					hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein		sulfate adenylyltransferase, subunit 1	sulfate adenylyltransferase small chain	phosphoadenosine phosphosulfate reductase	ferredoxin-nitrate reductase	ferredoxin/ferredoxin-NADP reductase	huntingtin interactor			alkylphosphonate uptake protein and C-P lyase activity	hypothetical protein	ammonia monooxygenase		
15	Matched length (a.a.)					301	252		414	308	212	202	487	144			142	80	161		
20	Similarity (%)					70.1	53.2		78.3	70.1	64.2	65.5	61.4	59.7			59.9	66.3	76.4		
	Identity (%)					43.5	32.5		47.3	46.1	39.2	34.5	30.8	32.6			26.8	50.0	39.1		
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene					Bacillus subtilis ytnM	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC7AB. 10c		Escherichia coli K12 cysN	Escherichia coli K12 cysD	Bacillus subtilis cysH	Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942	Saccharomyces cerevisiae FL200 arh1	Homo sapiens hypE			Escherichia coli K12 phnB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE68.10	Pseudomonas putida DSMZ ID 88-260 amoA		
35				_		Bacill	Streptomyc SC7A8.10c		Esche	Esche		Syne		Homo			Esche	Strep	Pseur 88-26		
40	db Match					pir.F69997	gp:SC7A8_10		sp:CYSN_ECOLI	sp:CYSD_ECOLI	sp:CYH1_BACSU	Sp.NIR SYNP7		prf:2420294J			sp:PHNB_ECOLI	gp:SCE68_10	gp:PPAMOA_1		
	ORF (bp)	216	207	189	261	927	723	915	1299	912	693	1683	+	1083	237	534	414	366	522	321	486
45	Terminal (nt)	2997366	2997481	2997876	2997963	2998528	2999478	3002426	3000241	3001542	3002453	3003480	3006915	3008376	3008453	3009303	3008749	3009607	3009710	3010979	3010441
50	Initial (nt)	2997151	2997687	2997688	2998223	2999454	3000200	3001512	3001539	3002453	3003145	3005162	3005545	3007294	3008689	6599 3008770	6600 3009162	3009242	3010231	3010659	3010926
	SEQ NO.	6585	6586	6587	6588	6289	0659	6591	6592	6593	6594	6595		6597	6598			6601	6602	6603	9804
55	SEQ NO.	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089		3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104

					_				_													
	Function	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	ABC transporter	ABC transporter	metabolite transport protein homolog			succinyl-diaminopimelate desuccinylase				dehydrin-like protein	maltose/maltodextrin transport ATP- binding protein		cobalt transport protein	NADPH-flavin oxidoreductase	inosine-uridine preferring nucleoside hydrolase	hypothetical membrane protein	DNA-3-methyladenine glycosylase	flavohemoprotein
	Matched length (a.a.)	89		337	199	211	416			466				114	373		179	231	317	276	179	406
	Similarity (%)	58.0		57.9	64.8	73.0	67.8			48.5				46.0	50.1		9.79	71.4	59.3	59.4	78.8	63.8
	Identity (%)	41.0		26.1	35.7	39.3	30.8			21.5	ŧ			33.0	24.9		30.2	37.2	28.4	31.2	50.3	33.5
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Agrobacterium vitis ORFZ3		Alcaligenes eutrophus H16 ORF7	Haemophilus influenzae hmcB	Haemophilus influenzae hmcB	Bacillus subtilis ydeG			Escherichia coli K12 msgB				Daucus carola	Escherichia coli K12 malK		Lactococcus lactis Plasmid pNZ4000 Orf-200 cbiM	Vibrio harveyi MAV frp	Crithidia fasciculata iunH	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE20.08c	Escherichia coli K12 tag	Alcaligenes eutrophus H16 fhp
	db Match	SP:YTZ3_AGRVI		sp:YGB7_ALCEU	gp:HIU68399_3	gp:HIU68399_3	pir.A69778			1323 sp:DAPE_ECOLI	,			GPU:DCA297422_ 1	sp:MALK_ECOLI		gp:AF036485_6	sp:FRP_VIBHA	sp:IUNH_CRIFA	gp:SCE20_8	sp:3MG1_ECOLI	1158 Sp:HMPA_ALCEU
	ORF (bp)	285	564	1002	693	714	1209	822	687	1323	1905	774	762	954	1068	642	818	816	903	975	588	1158
	Terminal (nt)	3011273	3011242	3011808	3013106	3013837	3015824	3014648	3016924	3015827	3019220	3018312	3017420	3018123	3019542	3020561	3021208	3022113	3022998	3025353	3026139	3026142
	Initial (nt)	3010989	3011805	3012809	3013798	3014550	3014616	3015469	3016238	3017149	3017316	3017539	3018181	3019076	3020609	3021202	3021825	3022928	3023900	3024379	6624 3025552	6622 3027299
	SEQ NO (a.a.)		9099	2099	8099	6099	6610	6611	6612	6613	6614	6615	9199	6617	6618	6619	6620	6621	6622	6623	6624	6625
	SEQ NO.	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function		oxidoreductase		transcription antiterminator or perefer glucoside positive regulatory protein		6-phospho-beta-glucosidase		6-phospho-beta-glucosidase	aspartate aminotransferase		transposase (ISCg2)	hypothetical membrane protein		UDP-glucose denyarogenase	deoxycytidine triphosphate deaminase		hypothetical protein		beta-N-Acetylglucosaminidase
15			-	oxid Dixid	-	gluc	$\dashv$	4 <del>-</del> 0	1	ф. 9		_			寸	寸		-		-	
	44444	Matched length (a.a.)		210		192		167		99	402		401	399		442	188		229		410
20		Similarity (%)		63.8		69.3		59.9		78.8	80.9		100.0	70.2		72.2	72.3		59.4		58.1
		identity (%)		34.8		28.1		43.7		43.9	53.7		100.0	33.6		40.5	43.6		30.6		28.5
<i>25</i>				A3(2)		()		B6405		B6405	us aat		icum	A3(2)		Ä			A3(2)		laceus
30 t antinued.	TIMINA) I SIDBI	Homologous gene		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) mmyQ		Escherichia coli K12 bglC		Clostridium longisporum B6405 abgA		Clostridium longisporum B6405 abgA	Methylobacillus flagellatus aat		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 tnp	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCQ11.10c		Sinorhizobium meliloti rkpK	Escherichia coli K12 dcd		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC75A.16c		Streptomyces thermoviolaceus nagA
35											=	-									
40		db Match		gp:SCO276673_18		sp:BGLG_ECOLI		sp:ABGA_CLOLO		sp:ABGA_CLOLO	ap.L78665 2		gp:AF189147_1	gp:SCQ11_10		prf.2422381B	sp.DCD_ECOLI		gp:SCC75A_16		gp:AB008771_1
		ORF (bp)	603	624	156	591	279	360	381	240	1257	-	1203	1257	183	1317	567	237	17.1	1689	1185
45		Terminal (nt)	3028163	3028891	3029033	3028884	3029782	3029702	3030535	3030101	3031979	3032348	3033863	3035437	3034105	3035440	3036845	3037911	3038942	3038993	3040748
50		Initial (nt)	3027561	3028268	3028878	3029474	3029504	3030061	3030155	3030340	2020202	3032647		3034181	3034287	3036756	3037411	3037675		3040681	6644 3041932
		SEQ NO.	<del></del>		6628		6630		6632		6634	8635	9636	6637	6638	6639	6640	6641		6643	6644
55		SEQ NO.		<del></del>	3128		3130	3131	3132		2137	2135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144

EP 1 108 790 A2

_																			
	Function			hypothetical protein			hypothetical membrane protein	acytransferase or macrolide 3-O- acytransferase		hypothelical membrane protein		hexosyltransferase	methyl transferase	phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP)	C4-dicarboxylate transporter	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	mebrane transport protein	
	Matched length (a.a.)			1416			363	408		529		369	251	601	332	241	207	768	
	Identity Similarity (%)			49.4			47.1	51.0		54.8		79.1	73.3	78.5	52.7	67.2	85.0	72.3	
	Identity (%)			29.6			24.8	27.7		31.2		53.4	58.6	54.7	24.4	35.7	69.1	42.3	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1883.13c			Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1883.05c	Streptomyces sp. acyA		Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1883.04:		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0225	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0224c	Neocallimastix frontalis pepck	Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB2393	Escherichia coli K12 yggH	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0207c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0206c mmpL3	
	db Match			gp:MLCB1883_7			gp:MLCB1883_4	pir.JC4001		gp:MLCB1883_3		pir.G70981	pir.F70961	sp:PPCK_NEOFR	pir.E75125	sp:YGGH_ECOLI	pir.E70959	2316 pir.C70839	
	ORF (bp)	444	201	3129	621	195	903	1068	708	1422	699	1137	17.1	1830	1011	765	705	2316	1422
	Terminal (nt)	3042437	3042703	3045788	3043022	3045990	3048048	3046122	3047197	3049479	3051190	3049456	3051964	3052062	3055769	3056631	3057317	3059643	3058096
	fnitiat (nt)	3041994	3042503	3042660	3043642	3045796	3047146	3047189	3047904	3048058	3050522	3050592	3051194	3053891	3054759	3055867	3056613	3057328	3059517
	SEO NO (a a )	6645	6646	6647	6648	6649	6650	6651	6652	6653	6654	6655	9599	6657	6658	6999	0999	6661	6662
	SEQ NO (DNA)	3145	3146	<del></del>	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Γ		$\neg \tau$	T	JT	<del>-</del>	Т		Т	Т	$\neg$	$\neg$						i	
5		Function	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	propionyl-CoA carboxylase complex B subunit	polyketide synthase	acyl-CoA synthase	hypothetical protein		major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor			antigen 85-C	hypothetical membrane protein	nodulation protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		phosphatidic acid phosphatase
			hypo	hypo	prop B su	g S	acyl-	hypo		majo		_	antig	hypo	Dg I	Ay Po	hypo		phos
15		Matched length (a.a.)	364	108	523	1747	592	319		657			331	299	295	168	929		170
20		Similarity (%)	62.9	69.4	76.9	54.2	62.3	67.4		99.5			62.5	61.2	51.5	75.0	74.7		56.5
		Identity (%)	29.1	34.3	49.7	30.2	33.5	39.8		98.6			36.3	37.5	27.1	51.2	55.6		28.2
<i>25</i>					(2)	уА				εS						2	60		
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0204c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0401	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) pcc8	Streptomyces enythraeus eryA	Mycobacterium bovis BCG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3802c		Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 cop1			Mycobacterium tuberculosis ERDMANN RV0129C fbpC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3805c	Azorhizobium caulinodans ORS571 noeC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3807c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3808c		Bacillus licheniformis ATCC 9945A bcrC
40		db Match	pir.A70839	pir.H70633	gp:AF113605_1	sp:ERY1_SACER	prf:2310345A	pir.F70887		1971 sp:CSP1_CORGL			sp:A85C_MYCTU	pir.A70888	sp:NOEC_AZOCA	pir:C70888	pir:D70888		sp:BCRC_BACLI
		ORF (bp)	1083	363	1548	4830	1788	927	498	1971	1401	219	1023	2058	966	504	1968	1494	477
45		Terminal (nt)	3060733	3061095	3061380	3062951	3068143	3070214	3071147	3071650	3075447	3073857	3075540	3076715	3078853	3079848	3080344	3083960	3083935
50		Initial (nt)	3059651	3060733	3062927	3067780	3069930	3071140	3071644	3073620	3074047	3074075	3076562	3078772	3079848	3080351	3082311	3082467	3084411
		SEQ NO.	·	6664	9999	9999		8999	6999	0299	6671	6672	6673	8674	6675	9299	6677	6878	6299
<b>55</b>		SEQ NO (DNA)		3164	3165	3166	<del></del>	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function			-N. September 2000000000000000000000000000000000000	oxide-forming)		UDP-galactopyranose mutase	hypothetical protein	glycerol kinase	hypothetical protein	acyltransferase	seryl-IRNA synthetase	transcriptional regulator, GntR family or fatty acyl-responsive regulator	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		2,3-PDG dependent phosphoglycerate mutase		nicotinamidase or pyrazinamidase	
	Matched length (a.a.)				377		377	659	499	279	261	419	235	356	113		218		460	
	Similarity (%)				50.4		72.9	47.8	78.8	70.3	72.0	87.6	61.7	61.2	79.7		62.8		50.9	
	Identity (%)				24.4		43.2	29.6	51.7	41.6	46.7	70.2	27.7	32.6	46.0		37.2		27.4	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene				Sus scrofa fmo1		Escherichia coli K12 glf	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3811 csp	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692 glpK	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3813c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3816c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv	Escherichia coli K12 farR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3835	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3836		Amycolatopsis methanolica pgm		Mycobacterium smegmatis pzaA	
	db Match				sp:FMO1_PIG		SD.GLF ECOU	2049 pir.G70520	sp:GLPK_PSEAE	pir:A70521	pir.D70521	gsp:W26465	sp:FARR_ECOLI	pir.H70652	pir.A70653		gp:AMU73808_1		prf.2501285A	
	ORF (bp)		111	510	1302	612			1527	834	976	1266	714	1113	342	8	699	930	1143	729
	Terminal (nt)		3084424	3085218	3087048	308827E	3087101	3090664	3090760	3092342	3093175	3094078	3096287	3097423	3097764	3097780	3097904	3099454	3100698	3101426
	Initial	+	3085200	3085727	+	2007000			3092286	3093175	3094050	3095343	3095574	3096311	3097423	3097878	3098572	3098825	6696 3099556	3100698
	SEO No	(8.a.)	0899	6681		600			9899	6687	6688	6899	0699	6691	6692	6693		6695		2699
			3180			-	2 2		3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197

EP 1 108 790 A2

															$\neg  au$			-			í
5		Function	transcriptional regulator				hypothetical protein	glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase		glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase	gluconate permease			pyruvate kinase	L-lactate dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein	hydrolase or haloacid dehalogenase-like hydrolase	efflux protein	transcription activator or transcriptional regulator GntR family	phosphoesterase	shikimate transport protein
15		Matched length (a.a.)	380				107	432		259	456			491	314	526	224	188	221	255	422
20		Similarity (%)	57.1				81.3	55.3		22.	71.9			47.7	99.7	64.8	58.5	9.29	57.0	9.89	74.4
		identity (%)	31.6				43.9	28.7		29.0	37.3			25.5	99.7	33.5	32.1	39.9	27.6	47.8	37.9
25	linea)	ane ane	or A3(2)				ılae	isiae						amicum	n ictA	culosis	lor A3(2)	ORF1	MG1655	culosis	shiA
30	lable i (confined)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.33				Streptomyces lavendulae ORF372	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1		Bacillus subtilis glpQ	Bacillus subtilis gntP			Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 pyk	Brevibacterium flavum ictA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1069c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1C2.30	Brevibacterium linens ORF1 tmpA	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 glcC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2795c	Escherichia coll K12 shiA
35		itch									1	1									П
40		db Match	gp:SC6G4_33				pir.B26872	sp:AMYH_YEAST		sp:GLPQ_BACSU	SO GNTP BACSU			sp:KPYK_CORGL	qsp: Y25997		gp:SC1C2_30	gp:AF030288_1	sp:GLCC_ECOL	pir:870885	1299 sp.SHIA_ECOLI
		ORF (bp)	1035	120	552	870	327	1314	918	819	1389	642	159	1617	942	1776	636	543	693	786	_
45		Terminal (nt)	3102768	3101744	3102079	3103763	3104252	3105719	3106053	!	3109519	3108823	3110003	3110464	3112449	3115394	3116042	3116621	3117332	3118121	3119582
50		Initial (nt)	3101734	3101863	3102630	3102894	3103926	3104406	3106970	3107769			2100B45	3112080	3113390		3115407	3116079	3116640	3117336	3118284
		SEO	<del></del>	8800				6703	5704		8708			6709	6710		6712	6713	6714	6715	6716
55			3198	3400				3203	2002		3000			3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216

EP 1 108 790 A2

_					_	_									<del></del>		-					
	Function	L-lactate dehydrogenase or FMN- dependent dehydrogenase		immunity repressor protein				phosphatase or reverse transcriptase (RNA-dependent)		peptidase or IAA-amino acid hydrolase		peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase	superoxide dişmutase (Fe/Mn)	transcriptional regulator	multidrug resistance transporter				hypothetical protein	membrane transport protein	transcriptional regulator	two-component system response regulator
	Matched length (a.a.)	376		55				569		122		210	164	292	384				216	447	137	212
	Similarity (%)	68.9		80.0				51.3		63.1		69.1	92.7	65.8	49.0				64.8	59.3	65.0	75.5
	Identity (%)	40.4		45.5				29.5		36.9		47.6	82.3	32.5	23.4				33.8	27.3	37.2	50.9
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Neisseria meningitidis IIdA		Dacillus abada ahi-105 ORF1	pacifics priage principal civil			Caenorhabditis elegans Y51B11A.1		Arabidopsis thaliana ill1		Escherichia coll 8 msrA	Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum sod	Bacillus subtilis gltC	Corynebacterium glutamicum tetA				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3850	Streptomyces cyanogenus lanJ	Bacillus subtilis 168 yxaD	Corynebacterium diphtheriae chrA
	db Match	prf.2219306A		Ť	Sp:RFC_BPPH?			gp:CELY51B11A_1		Sp:ILL1_ARATH		Sp. PMSR_ECOLI	pir.140858	sp:GLTC_BACSU	gp:AF121000_10				pir.G70654	prf 2508244AB	sp:YXAD_BACSU	prt 2518330B
	ORF (bp)	1215	405		<del></del>	138	711	1617	546	402	150	651	009	924	1134	1611	11	1521	633	1491	456	636
	Terminal (nt)	3120879	3121313		3121909	3121992	3123932	3122556	3124341	3124897	3125492	3125495	3126991	3127494	3129739	3131395	3133030	3131508	3133747	3133778	3135752	3135856
	Initial (nt)	3119665	312000	212000	3121598	3122129	6721 3123222	6722 3124172	3124886	3125298	3125343	3126145	3126392	3128417	3128606	3129785	3132920	3133028	3133115	3135268	3135297	6736 3136491
	SEO NO.	(a.a.) 6717	87.18		6719	6720	6721	6722	6723		6775	6726	6727	6728	6729	6730	6731	6732	6733	6734	6735	
	SEQ				3219	3220	3221		3223		3225		3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236

EP 1 108 790 A2

10		Function		two-component system sensor	histidine kinase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	stage III sporulation protein	transcriptional repressor		transglycosylase-associated protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	Total - condemniate conthase	ANA pseudouilgylake sylvings	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		bacterial regulatory protein, gntK family or glc operon transcriptional activator	Lunthotical protein	nypoureural process	hypothetical protein
15	Matched	length (a.a.)		1	408	48	77 1	265	192	$\neg$	87	736	314		1	25	42		109	9	88	267
20		Similarity (%)		1	64.5	79.2	59.2	53.6	6.09		71.3	9.69	73.0	2	51.2	66.0	75.0		56.0		48.2	78.7
		Identity (%)			30.2	45.8	30.0	26.0	20.3	3,	34.5	41.2	396	30.3	28.4	61.0	71.0	_	30.3		. 56.0	48.3
25	lable 1 (confined)	ls gene			diphtheriae	licolor A3(2)	licolor A3(2)	Offil	berculosis		12 MG1655	iberculosis	712 MG1655		forme ybc5	noniae	arum Nigg		<12 MG1655	plicator		uberculosis
30	lable 1 (c	Homologous gene			Corynebacterium diphtheriae chrS	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH69.22c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Bacillus subtilis spottld	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv Rv3173c	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 tag1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	S/RV RVZUUSC	yhbW	Chlorobium vibrioforme ybc5	Chlamydia pneumoniae	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129		Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 olcC		SC4G6.31c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2744c
35	-		-	-	Cory	\$ S	150	1	1	Ξ		1	$\neg \neg$	_		<del>                                     </del>	0 +	-	1	1	,, 0,	
40		db Match			prf:2518330A	gp:SCH69_22	gp:SCH69 20	INJUNE TOUR	Spiral as Porte	pir.C70948	sp:TAG1_ECOLI	sp. vw12 MYCTU		SP:YHBW_ECOL	SP. YBC5 CHLVI	GSP:Y35814	PIR:F81737		Sp.GLCC_ECOL		gp:SC4G6_31	sp:35KD_MYCTU
		ORF (bp)	639	588	1311	150	322	1 6	305	639	261	8	3	987	986	273	14	150	363		1416	873
45		Terminal (nt)	3137558	3138471	3136593	3138481	3138634	Conc. C	3140952	3140885	3141709	PARCATE	3142434	3143496	3145626	3146841	3147230	0007370	3151842		3153828	3153894
50		Initial (nt)	3136920	3137884	<del></del>	3138630	2420465	2139455	3139651	3141523	3141969		3143330	3144482	2144EE1	2146569	3147090		31515/5		3152413	3154766
		SEO NO.	1	_		6740	1	0/41	6742	6743	6744	1 2	6/45	6746	27.47	674B			6750		6752	6753
55		SEO		_				3241	3242	3243	3244		3245	3246	72.67	3247	3249		3250	3	3252	3253

EP 1 108 790 A2

-																						
	Function						methyltransferase	nodulin 21-related protein				transposon tn501 resolvase		ferredoxin precursor	hypothetical protein	transposase	transposase protein fragment TnpNC		glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (pseudogene)	lipoprotein	copper/potassium-transporting ATPase B or cation transporting ATPase (E1-E2 family)	
	Matched length (a.a.)						217	241				56		62	22	27	46		38	180	717	
:	Similarity (%)						58.1	55.2				92.9		98.4	85.5	84.0	0.06		84.2	59.4	73.4	
	identity (%)						32.3	26.1				48.2		6.06	47.3	81.0	0.48		63.2	32.2	45.8	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			·			Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCD35.11c	soybean NO21				Pseudomonas aeruginosa TNP5		Saccharopolyspora erythraea fer	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Corynebacterium glutamicum Tnp1673	Corynebacterium glutamicum		Pyrococcus woesel gap	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 sl0788	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF0152	
	db Match						gp:SC035_11	sp:NO21_SOYBN				sp:TNP5_PSEAE		sp:FER_SACER	gp:SCD31_14	GPU:AF164956_8	GPU:AF164956_23		sp:G3P_PYRWO	pir.S77018	pir.H69268	
	ORF (bp)	153	1452	1068	249	309	711	720	204	378	186	216	483	321	333	111	162	1038	126	099	2217	171
	Terminal (nt)	3154969	3155246	3156306	3157223	3157479	3158834	3159081	3160419	3161065	3161001	3160723	3161701	3161087	3161682	3162804	3162871	3163889	3162858	3163074	3163789	3166267
	Initial (nt)	3154817	3156697	3157373	3157471	3157787	3158124	3159800	6761 3160216	3160688	3160816	3160938	3161219	3161407	3162014	6768 3162694	3162710	3162852	3162983	3163733	3166005	3274 6774 3166437
	SEQ NO.	6754	6755	6756	6757	6758	6229	6760	6761	6762	6763	6764	6765	9929	3267 6767	6768	69/9	6770	6771	6772	6773	6774
	SEO NO. (DNA)	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266 6766	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function		two-component system sensor histidine kinase		two-component response regulator or alkaline phosphatase synthesis transcriptional regulatory protein		laccase or copper resistance protein precursor A	thiot:disulfide interchange protein (cytochrome c biogenesis protein)	quinone oxidoreductase (NADPH:quinone reductase)(seta- crystatlin)		zinc-transporting ATPase (Zn(II)- translocating p-type ATPase			zinc-transporting ATPase (Zn(II)- translocating p-type ATPase	hypothetical protein		transposase	transposase
15	Matched length (a.a.)		301		233		630	101	322		78			909	72		73	70
20	Similarity (%)		71.4		72.1		47.9	63.4	60.9		66.7			68.5	54.0		73.0	77.0
	Identity (%)		37.5		43.4		26.7	31.7	31.4		37.2			39.8	45.0		58.0	75.0
5 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Escherichia coli K12 baeS		ilis phoP		Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato copA	Bradyrhizobium Japonicum tlpA	us qor		Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 atzN			Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 alzN	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2572		Corynebacterium glutamicum Tnp 1673	Corynebacterium glutamicum Tnp1673
·	Нож		Escherichia		Bacillus subtilis phoP		Pseudomona tomato copA	Bradyrhizobi	Mus musculus qor		Synechocys atzN			Escherichia atzN	Aeropyrum p		Corynebacte Tnp1673	Corynebacte Tnp1673
40	db Match		sp:BAES_ECOLI		sp.PHOP_BACSU		sp.COPA_PSESM	Sp.TLPA_BRAJA	sp:QOR_MOUSE		sp:ATZN_SYNY3			sp:ATZN_ECOLI	PIR:E72491		GPU.AF164956_B	GPU.AF164956_8
	ORF (bp)	192	1197 SF	828	756 sr	672	1479 SJ	363	918 s	471	234 S	315	207	1875 s	390 P	309	216 G	258
45	Terminal (nt)	3167169	3166450	3168566	3167646	3169340	3170892	3171616	3171619	3173465	3173857	3174380	3174784	3176901	3175254	3177482	3177089	3177308
50	Initial (nt)	3166978	3167646	3167739	3168401	3168669	3169414	3171254	3172536	3172995	3173624	3174066	3174990		3175643	3177174	3177304	3177565
	SEQ NO.			5777		6779	6780	6781	6782	6783	6784	6785	6786	6787	6788	62/89	0629	6791
55	SEQ NO.	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function	transposase (IS1628)	thioredoxin		transmembrane transport protein or 4-hydroxybenzoate transporter		hypothetical protein	replicative DNA helicase		50S ribosomal protein L9	single-strand DNA binding protein	30S ribosomal protein S6		hypothetical protein		penicillin-binding protein	hypothetical protein	bacterial regulatory protein, marR family	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
	Matched length (a.a.)	. 53	<del>0</del>		421		208	461		154	229	92		480		647	107	137	296		71	298	433
	Similarity (%)	96.2	74.0		60.1		62.5	73.1		71.4	51.5	78.3		68.3		60.1	72.0	0.29	61.8		70.4	63.8	64.0
	Identity (%)	92.5	39.0		27.1		35.1	37.7		42.2	30.6	28.3		41.5		29.1	41.1	35.1	29.7		32.4	30.2	31.2
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R-plasmid pAG1 tnpB	Escherichia coli K12 thi2		Pseudomonas putida pcaK		Escherichia coli K12 yqjl	Escherichia coli K12 dnaB		Escherichia coli K12 RL9	Escherichia coli K12 ssb	Escherichia coli K12 RS6		Mycobacterium smegmatis mc(2)155		Bacilius subtilis ponA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0049	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0042c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2319c yofF		Bacillus subtilis yhgC	Escherichia coli K12 yceA	Escherichia coli K12 ybjZ
	db Match	gp:AF121000_8	sp:THI2_ECOLI		sp:PCAK_PSEPU		sp:YQJ_ECOLI	sp:DNAB_ECOLI		sp:RL9_ECOLI	sp:SSB_ECOLI	sp:RS6_ECOLI		gp:AF187306_1		sp:PBPA_BACSU	sp:YOHC_MYCTU	pir:870912	sp:Y0FF_MYCTU		sp:YHGC_BACSU	sp:YCEA_ECOU	1263 sp:YBJZ_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	159	447	38	1344	159	576	1530	516	450	675	285	189	1458	882	2160	357	471	942	495	321	936	1263
	Terminal (nt)	3177525	3178112	3178872	3180392	3180946	3180551	3181337	3183984	3183478	3183987	3184701	3185348	3185536	3188793	3187042	3189296	3190347	3191319	3191848	3191922	3192266	3193252
	Initial (nt)	3177683	3178558	3178609	3179049	3181104	3181126	3182866	3183469	3183927	3184661	3184985	3185536	3186993	6805 3187912	3189201	3189652	3189877	3190378	3191354	3192242	3193201	6813 3194514
	SEQ NO.	6792	6793	6794	6795	96/9	6797	8679	6529	9899	6801	6802	6803	3304 6804	6805	9089	6807	6808	6899	6810	6811	6812	6813
	SEQ NO.	<del></del>	3293	_	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310		3312	3313

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypotheucal protein	hypothetical protein		a Cifer a character at the city	DNA protection during starvation protein	formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase	hypothetical protein			methylated-DNAprotein-cysteine S-methyltransferase	zinc-binding dehydrogenase or quinone oxidoreductase (NADPH:quinone reductase) or alginate Iyase		membrane transport protein	malate oxidoreductase [NAD] (malic enzyme)	gluconokinase or gluconate kinase	teicoplanin resistance protein	teicoplanin resistance protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	221	237	360			154	268	404			166	231		398	392	486	169	159
20	Similarity (%)	80.1	42.0	90.0			64.9	55.6	9.99			63.3	63.6		66.3	99.5	53.7	60.4	159.0
	Identity (%)	48.9	18.0	77.8			37.7	28.4	47.5			38.0	33.3		26.4	99.7	24.5	27.8	27.0
25 (penultuo	s gene	2 MG1655	ıni Cj0606	erculosis			2 dbs	2 mutM or	12 rtcB			mŢ	uinea pig) qor		berculosis IeA	melassecola glutamicum)	美	dum vanZ	cium vanZ
© Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 ybjZ	Campylobacter jejuni Cj0606	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0046c			Escherichia coli K12 dps	Escherichia coli K12 mutM or foo	Escherichia coli K12 rtcB			Homo sapiens mgmT	Cavia porcellus (Guinea pig) qor		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0191 ydeA	Corynebacterium melassecola (Corynebacterium glutamicum) ATCC 17965 malE	Bacillus subtilis gntK	Enterococcus faecium van Z	Enterococcus faecium vanZ
35			ő	ΣÏ			ŭ	ŭ ₽	1_					┼-			1	1	
40	db Match	sp:YBJZ_ECOLI	pir.E81408	pir.F70912			sp:DPS_ECOLI	sp:FPG_ECOU	Sp:RTCB_ECOL			Sp:MGMT_HUMAN	sp:QOR_CAVPO		sp:YDEA_ECOLI	gp:AF234535_1	SP.GNTK BACSU		sp:VAN2
	ORF (bp)	069	1977	1089	909	1485	495	813	1149	1089	573	474	1011	E	1176	1176	1482	+	<del></del>
45	Terminal (nt)	3194514	3195210	3198500	3198582	3199202	3201260	3202712	3204100	3202979	i	3204	3205222	3206756	3208024	3209454	3209705	┺	32
50	Initial (nt)	3195203	3197186	3197412	3199187	3200686	3201754	3201900	3202952		3204156	3205204	3206232	3206646		3208279	3211186		3331 6831 3212428
	SEO NO.	6814	6815	6816	6817	6818	6819	6820	6821	6822			6825	6826		6828	6820		6831
55	SEO NO.		3315		3317	3318		3320	3321	3322	3323	3324	3325	3326	3327	3328	3370	3330	3331

EP 1 108 790 A2

3Ô

г			-				-					-						
	Function	mercury(II) reductase	D-amino acid dehydrogenase small subunit				NAD(P)H nitroreductase			leucyl-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical membrane protein	virulance-associated protein		hypothetical protein	bifunctional protein (homoprotocatechuate catabolism bifunctional isomerase/decarboxylase) (2- hydroxyhepta-2,4-diene-1,7-dioate isomerase and 5-carboxymethyl-2- oxo-hex-3-ene-1,7dioate decarboxylase)	gentisate 1,2-dioxygenase or 1- hydroxy-2-naphthoate dioxygenase	bacterial regulatory protein, laci family or pectin degradation repressor protein	transmembrane transport protein or 4-hydroxybenzoate transporter
	Matched length (a.a.)	448	444				194			943	104	86		247	298	339	229	454
	Similarity (%)	65.6	54.5				55.2			68.1	40.4	81.4		53.8	50.3	64.3	60.7	8.09
	Identity (%)	29.8	27.3				25.8			47.7	40.4	55.8		31.6	28.5	34.2	25.3	27.5
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Staphylococcus aureus merA	Escherichia coli K12 dadA				Thermus thermophilus nox			Bacillus subtilis syl	Escherichia coli K12	Dichelobacter nodosus vapl		Streptomyces coelicolor SCC54.19	Escherichia coli K12 hpcE	Pseudomonas alcaligenes xinE	Pectobacterium chrysanthemi kdgR	Pseudomonas putida pcaK
	db Malch	sp:MERA_STAAU	sp:DADA_ECOLI				Sp:NOX_THETH			2856 sp.SYL_BACSU	sp:YBAN_ECOLI	sp:VAPI_BACNO		gp:SCC54_19	837 sp:HPCE_ECOLI	1125 gp:AF173167_1	sp:KDGR_ERWCH	1356 sp:PCAK_PSEPU
	ORF (bp)	1344	1230	1503	330	321	609	924	1452	2856	429	357	774	723	837	1125	780	1356
	Terminal (nt)	3213931	3213934	3215257	3216886	3217457	3218601	3219700	3222495	3219778	3223150	3223089	3225374	3223992	3224718	3225563	3226910	3229079
	Initial (nt)	3212588	3215163	3216759	3217215	3217777	3217993	3338 6838 3218777	3221044	6840 3222633	6841 3222722	3223445	6843 3224601	6844 3224714	6845 3225554	3226687	3227689	6848 3227724
	SEQ NO.	6832	6833	6834	6835	6836	6837	6838	6839			6842		6844	6845	6846	6847	
	SEO NO.	3332	3333	3334	3335	3336	3337	3338	3339	3340	3341	3342	3343	3344	3345	3346	3347	3348

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	salicylate hydroxylase	proton/glutamate symporter of	excitatory amino acid transporter	tryptophan-specific permease	anthranilate synthase component I		anthranilate synthase component II	anthranilate	phosphoribosyltransferase	indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase (IGPS) and N-(5'-phosphoribosyl) anthranilate	isomerase(PRAI)		tryptophan synthase beta chain	right edule coots	tryptophan synthase aiphia chain	·~ 1	PTS system, IIA component or unknown pentitol	phosphotransferase enzyme II, A component	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	ABC transporter	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	476	503	à	170	515		208		348	474			417		283	521	Ş	<b>7</b> CI	305	547	
20		Similarity (%)	49.4		54.4	99.4	99.8		100.0		99.4	98.3			97.9		96.5	86.8		<u>;</u>	63.6	57.2	-
		Identity (%)	28.2		25.4	99.4	99.2		99.0		99.4	97.3			97.6		95.4	9.99		30.3	32.5	75.2	
25	Table 1 (confinued)	us gene	e Pi		7	glutamicum	ctofermentum		ctofermentum	-1-deministration	. giutarricum )	actofermentum			actofermentum		actorermentum	elicolor A3(2)		K12 ptxA	tutzeri	oelicolor A3(2)	
30	Table 1 (	Homologous gene	epiting segometric	Secondinas	Homo sapiens eat2	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ORF1	Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpE		Brevibacterium lactofermentum	trpG	Corynebacterium giutamicum ATCC 21850 trpD	Brevibacterium lactofermentum	ripc		Brevibacterium lactofermentum	trpB	Brevibacterium factorermentum trpA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)		Escherichia coli K12 ptxA	Deaudomonas stutzeri	Streptomyces C	SCH10.12
35			1	1		OA	<del>                                     </del>								1	ī		_		<u></u>	1000		12
40		db Match		prf.1706191A	sp:EAT2_HUMAN	pir.JC2328	sp.TRPE_BRELA		A 1300 000F	ואף ב פאבר	sp:TRPD_CORGL	A 1300 BRELA				Sp. I Kre Breco	sp:TRPA_BRELA	gp:SCJ21_17		sp:PTXA_ECOLI	T9390 1901		1 gp:SCH10_12
		ORF	2	1326	1251	510	1554	;	3	624	1044			80	_	L621	840	1539		810	_÷	-	1584
45		Terminal	(IIII)	3230444	3231054	3233105	3234956	030000	3233230	3235579	3236645		3239002	2736540	3530310	3239332	3240171	3240313		3241879		3243759	3245342
50		Initial		3229119	3232304	3232596				3234956	3235602		3236641			3238082	3239332	3241851		3242688		3242854	3243759
		SEO	(a.a.)	6849	6850	6851	6852		6853	6854	6855		6856		_	6858	6889	6860		6861		6862	6863
55		SEQ	(DNA)	3349	3350				3353	3354	3355	3	3356		335/	3358	3359	1360	2000	3361		3362	3363

				_		,												
	Function	cytchrome b6-F complex iron-sulfur subunit (Rieske iron-sulfur protein)	NADH oxidase or NADH-dependent flavin oxidoreductase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	bacterial regulatory protein, arsR family or methylenomycin A resistance protein	NADH oxidase or NADH-dependent flavin oxidoreductase	hypothetical protein					acetoin(diacetyl) reductase (acetoin dehydrogenase)	hypothetical protein	di-/tripeptide transpoter		bacterial regulatory protein, tetR family	hydroxyquinol 1,2-dioxygenase
	Matched length (a.a.)	305	336	328	262	102	347	226					238	58	469		188	246
	Similarity (%)	63.6	64.3	74.7	54.6	79.4	64.3	69.5					52.9	84.5	71.6		50.5	62.2
	identity (%)	32.5	33.3	43.6	34.0	45.1	33.4	31.4					26.9	53.5	34.5		26.1	31.7
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Chlorobium limicola petC	Thermoanaerobacter brockii nadO	Escherichia coli K12 yfeH	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI11.36c	Streptomyces coelicolor Plasmid SCP1 mmr	Thermoanaerobacter brockii nadO	Saccharomyces cerevisiae ymyO					Klebsiella terrigena budC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2094c	Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis		Escherichia coli K12 acrR	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catA
	db Match	Sp.UCRI_CHLLT	sp:NADO_THEBR	Sp:YFEH_ECOLI	gp:SC111_36	pir.A29606	sp:NADO_THEBR	sp:YMY0_YEAST					sp:BUDC_KLETE	sp:YY34_MYCTU	Sp:DTPT_LACLA		sp:ACRR_ECOLI	sp.CATA_ACICA
	ORF (bp)	450	1110	972	774	348	1092	648	153	192	168	321	753	180	1359	171	555	903
	Terminal (nt)	3245766	3245822	3248205	3249165	3249187	3250742	3251405	3251466	3251743	3252133	3252316	3253480	3253739	3253824	3255719	3255744	3256471
	Initial (nt)	3245317	3246931	3247234	3248392	3249534	3249651	3250758	3251618	3251934	3252300	3252636	3252728	3253560	3255182	3255549	3256298	3257373
	SEQ NO.	6864	6865	9989	6867	6868	6989	6870	6871	6872	6873	6874	6875	6876	6877	6878	6879	6880
į	SEQ NO (DNA)	3364	3365	3366	3367	3368	3369	3370	3371	3372	3373	3374	3375	3376	3377	3378	3379	3380

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	maleylacetate reductase	sugar transporter or D-xylose-proton symporter (D-xylose transporter)	bacterial transcriptional regulator or acetate operon repressor	oxidoreductase	diagnostic fragment protein sequence	myo-inositol 2-dehydrogenase	dehydrogenase or myo-inositol 2- dehydrogenase or streptomycin biosynthesis protein	phosphoesterase				stomatin		DEAD box RNA helicase family	hypothetical membrane protein		phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase	mercuric ion-binding protein or heavy-metal-associated domain containing protein	ectoine/proline uptake protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	351 m	513 st	280 6	357 0)	270 di	332 m	343 d	1242 p			$\neg$	206		1660	141 h		125 p	n 79	297 e
20	Similarity (%)	75.5	58.3	60.7	55.7	58.2	59.6	62.4	62.7				57.3		80.2	61.0		76.8	70.1	62.3
	Identity (%)	43.0	31.4	25.7	27.2	25.9	26.5	34.1	33.3				28.6		58.4	34.8		50.4	46.3	29.9
os Table 1 (continued)	ous gene	s. P51	K12 xylE	murium icIR	K12 ydgJ	strain 4450	eliloti idhA	iseus stri	νnΒ				elegans unc1		bovis BCG	eprae u2266k		thiO	Yey	n glutamicum
abie 0s	Homologous gene	Pseudomonas sp. P51	Escherichia coli K12 xylE	Salmonella typhimurium iclR	Escherichia coli K12 ydgJ	Listeria innocua strain 4450	Sinorhizobium meliloti idhA	Streptomyces griseus strl	Bacillus subtilis yvnB				Caenorhabditis elegans unc1		Mycobacterium bovis BCG RvD1-Rv2024c	Mycobacterium leprae u2266k		Bacillus subtilis thiD	Bacillus subtilis yvgY	Corynebacterium glutamicum proP
<i>35</i> 40	db Match	sp.TCBF_PSESQ	<del>                                     </del>	sp:ICLR_SALTY	Sp. YDGJ ECOLI		SP.MIZD BACSU		pir.C70044				sp:UNC1_CAEEL		gp:MBO18605_3	prt:2323363AAM		sp.THID_BACSU	pir.F70041	prf:2501295A
	ORF (bp)	1089 sp:		861 sp:	1077 Sp.	879 gs/	1005 sp.		4032 pir	645	618	1086	744 sp	696	4929 gp	507 pri	380	600 sp	243 pir	837 pri
45	Terminal (nt)	3257403 1	=	3261989	3263221	15	3265146	98	3271093	3267913	3268618	3272477	3274488	3275602	3276671	3281666	3283101	3282347	3283383	3283473
50	Initial (nt)	3258491	3260084	3261129	3262145	3263237	3264142	3265184	6888 3267062	6889 3268557	3269235	3271392	3275231	3276570	3281599	3282172	3282742	3282946		3284309
	SEO.			6883	5884		6886				0689		6892	6893	6894	6895	9689	6897		6839
<i>55</i>	SEQ.	3381	3382	3383	3384	3385	3386	3387	3388	3389	3390	3391	3392	3393	3394	3395	3396	3397	3398	3388

				_			<del></del>					<u>.                                    </u>						
Function	iron(III) dicitrate-binding periplasmic protein precursor or Iron(III) dicitrate transport system permease protein	mitochondrial respiratory function protein or zinc-binding dehydrogenase or NADPH quinone oxidoreductase			phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase		mercuric ion-binding protein or heavy-metal-associated domain containing protein	branched-chain amino acid transport	branched-chain amino acid transport	hypothetical protein	tRNA nucleotidyltransferase	mutator mutT protein		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein		RNA polymerase sigma-H factor or sigma-70 factor (ECF subfamily)	thioredoxin reductase
Matched length (a.a.)	279	324			249		29	102	212	169	471	234		858	1201		189	308
Similarity (%)	9.09	58.0			75.5		70.1	65.7	67.0	56.2	51.8	69.2		54.3	60.1		6.09	82.5
identity (%)	29.4	27.2			46.2		41.8	36.3	32.1	23.7	26.8	43.6		25.8	35.7		30.2	60.4
Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 fecB	Schizosaccharomyces pombe mrf1			Bacillus subtilis thiD		Bacillus subtilis yvgY	Bacillus subtilis aziD	Bacillus subtilis azID	Escherichia coli K12 yqgE	Escherichia coli K12 cca	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3908		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3909	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3910		Pseudomonas aeruginosa algU	Streptomyces clavuligerus trxB
db Match	sp:FECB_ECOU	sp:MRF1_SCHPO			sp:THID_BACSU		pir.F70041	sp:AZLD_BACSU	sp:AZLC_BACSU	sp: YGGE_ECOLI	sp:CCA_ECOLI	pir.E70600		pir.F70600	pir:G70600		Sp.RPSH_PSEAE	Sp.TRXB_STRCL
ORF (bp)	957	1122	384	219	862	345	201	345	11	567	1320	966	273	2511	3249	723	603	951
Terminal (nt)	3284399	3286576	3287005	3287079	3287393	3288609	3268885	3288971	3289311	3290025	3290623	3293497	3292810	3296007	3299404	3298428	3300263	3301321
Initial (nt)	3285355	3285455	3286622	3287297	3288190	3288265		3289315			3291942	3292532	3292882	3293497	3296156	3297706	3299661	6917 3300371
SEQ NO (a.a.)	0069	6901	6902	6903	6904	6905		6907			6910	6911						917
SEQ NO. (DNA)	3400	3401	3402	3403	3404	3405						3411	3412	3413	3414	3415	3416	3417
	SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene identity Similarity length (a.a.) (nt) (bp) (bp)	SEQ Initial (a.a.)         Terminal (nt) (nt) (nt)         (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Autched (%)         Matched (matched (%))           6900         3285355         3284399         957         sp.FECB_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 fecB         29.4         60.6         279	SEQ NO (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         4b Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)           6900         3285355         3284399         957         sp:FECB_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 fecB         29.4         60.6         279           6901         3285455         3286576         1122         sp:MRF1_SCHPO         Schizosaccharomyces pombe         27.2         58.0         324	SEQ Initial (nt) (nt) (nt) (hp) (hp) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt	SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)<	SEQ NO. (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (b)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           NO. (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (b)         (c)         (c)<	SEQ (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         OFF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched	SEQ NO. (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%) </td <td>SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match (pp)         Homologous gene (sp)         Identity (sp)         Similarity (sp)         Matched (sp)         Mat</td> <td>SEQ (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)</td> <td>SEQ (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)</td> <td>  SEQ   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%</td> <td>SEQ NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)</td> <td>SEQ (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (pp)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           8900         3285355         3286356         3284399         957         sp.FECB_ECOL         Escherichia coli K12 fecB         29.4         60.6         279           6901         3285355         3286376         1122         sp.MRF1_SCHPO         Schizosaccharomyces pombe         27.2         58.0         324           6902         3286622         3287095         319         sp.THID_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis thiD         46.2         76.5         249           6903         3286865         3288865         30.1         pir.F70041         Bacillus subtilis yugY         41.8         70.1         67           6904         3289316         3289311         711         sp.ALLC_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis axID         36.1         67.0         21.2           6904         3290621         3290311         711         sp.YQGE_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 cca         26.2         169           6910         3291942         3290621         3290402         350         sp.YQGE_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 cca         26.6         27.3</td> <td>  SEG   Initial   Terminal ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%)</td> <td>SEQ (Ra.)         Initial (Rt)         Terminal (Rt)         ORF (Rt)         db March         Homologous gene         Identify (%)         Signiliarily (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)</td>	SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match (pp)         Homologous gene (sp)         Identity (sp)         Similarity (sp)         Matched (sp)         Mat	SEQ (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEQ (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEQ   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%	SEQ NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEQ (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (pp)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           8900         3285355         3286356         3284399         957         sp.FECB_ECOL         Escherichia coli K12 fecB         29.4         60.6         279           6901         3285355         3286376         1122         sp.MRF1_SCHPO         Schizosaccharomyces pombe         27.2         58.0         324           6902         3286622         3287095         319         sp.THID_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis thiD         46.2         76.5         249           6903         3286865         3288865         30.1         pir.F70041         Bacillus subtilis yugY         41.8         70.1         67           6904         3289316         3289311         711         sp.ALLC_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis axID         36.1         67.0         21.2           6904         3290621         3290311         711         sp.YQGE_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 cca         26.2         169           6910         3291942         3290621         3290402         350         sp.YQGE_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 cca         26.6         27.3	SEG   Initial   Terminal ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%)	SEQ (Ra.)         Initial (Rt)         Terminal (Rt)         ORF (Rt)         db March         Homologous gene         Identify (%)         Signiliarily (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function		thioredoxin ch2, M-type	N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine	amidase			hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	partitioning or sporulation protein	glucose inhibited division protein B	hypothetical membrane protein	ribonuclease P protein component	50S ribosomal protein L34			i acceptate alaba decarboxylase	precursor	2-isopropylmalate synthase	hypothetical protein	aspartate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase	3-dehydroquinase
15		Matched length (a.a.)		119	904	8			212	367	272	153	313	123	47				136	616	82	344	149
20		Similarity (%)		76.5	1	4.0,4			58.5	60.5	78.0	64.7	75.4	59.4	93.6				100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Identity (%)		42.0		51.0			34.4	37.6	65.0	36.0	44.7	26.8	83.0		1		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25 30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Chi-midomonae reinhardtii thi?	lamydomonas reministra ene	Bacillus subtilis cwlB			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3916c	Pseudomonas putida ygi2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv parB	Fscherichia coli K12 qidB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Cosillue cubtilie rand	acilida subrima minima mmH	Mycobacterium aviori print			Corynebacterium glutamicum panD	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 leuA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 13032 orfX	Corynebacterium glutamicum asd	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 aroD
35 40		db Match		T	Sp.THIZ_CHURE ON	sp:CWLB_BACSU   Ba			M) pir:D70851	SD: YGIZ PSEPU PS		T		+	5	gp:MAU19185_1 M			gp:AF116184_1 pi	sp.LEU1_CORGL A	sp:YLEU_CORGL (F	sp:DHAS_CORGL	gp.AF124518_1 C
		ORF (bp)	19		372	1242	111	104	618	1152		099		_+	-	38	294	222	408	1848	255	1032	447
45		Terminal (nt)	٦,	,	3301729	3302896	3301989	3304475	3302999	3303636	3304835	100000	3306682		3307971	3308412	3309321	3308822	147573	266154	268814	271691	446521
50		Initial (nt)		-	3301358	3301755	6921 3302765	-		3304787	3305671		3307632		3308369	6929 3308747	6930 3309028	6931 3309043	147980	268001	269068	270660	446075
		SEO.		6918	6919	0269	6921	6922	6923	7009			6926			_				6933	6934	6935	6936
<i>55</i>			_	3418	3419	3420	3421	3422					3426	175	3428	3429	3430	3431	3432	3433	3434	3435	3436

ſ											·				
	Function	elongation factor Tu	preprotein translocase secY subuit	isocitrate dehydrogenase (oxalosuccinatedecarboxylase)	acyl-CoA carboxylase or biotin- binding protein	citrate synthase	putative binding protein or peptidyl- prolyl cis-trans isomerase	glycine betaine transporter	hypothetical membrane protein	L-lysine permease	aromatic amino acid permease	hypothetical protein	succinyl diaminopimelate desuccinylase	proline transport system	arginyl-tRNA synthetase
	Matched length (a.a.)	396	440	738	591	437	118	595	426	501	463	316	369	524	550
	Similarity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
i	Identity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13059 tuf	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) MJ233 secY	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 icd	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 accBC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gltA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 RbA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 betP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf2	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 lysl	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aroP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf3	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 dapE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 putP	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 argS
	db Match	sp.EFTU_CORGL	sp.SECY_CORGL	sp:IDH_CORGL	prf.2223173A	sp.CISY_CORGL	sp.FKBP_CORGL	sp BETP_CORGL	sp:YLI2_CORGL	sp:LYSI_CORGL	sp:AROP_CORGL	pir.S52753	prf:2106301A	gp:CGPUTP_1	1650 sp.SYR_CORGL
i	ORF (bp)	1188	1320	2214	1773	1311	354	1785	1278	1503	1389	948	1107	1572	1650
	Terminal (nt)	527563	570771	677831	718580	879148	879629	946780	1029006	1030369	1153295	1154729	1156837	1218031	1239923
	Initial (nt)	526376	569452	680044	720352	877838	879276	944996	1030283	1031871	1154683	6947 1155676	1155731	1219602	1238274
	SEQ NO (a.a.)	6937	6938	6669	6940	6941	6942	6943	6944	6945	6946		6948	6949	6950
	SEQ NO (DNA)	3437	3438	3439	3440	3441	3442	3443	3444	3445	3446	3447	3448	3449	3450

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Ciparit	Function	diaminopimelate (UAF) decarboxylase (mes0- diaminopimelate decarboxylase)	homoserine dehydrogenase	homoserine kinase	ion channel subunit	lysine exporter protein	lysine export regulator protein	acetohydroxy acid synthase, large subunit	acetohydroxy acid synthase, small subunit	acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase	3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase	PTS system, phosphoenolpyruvate sugar phosphotransferase (mannose and glucose transport)	acetylglutamate kinase	ornithine carbamoyltransferase	arginine repressor
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	445	445	309	216	236	290	929	172	338	340	683	294	319	171
20	Similarity	(%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Aithead		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25 (panings)	(Panillino)	eue sr	glutamicum 59 lysA	glutamicum 59 hom	glutamicum 59 thrB	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum 3	glutamicum	glutamicum 8	ı glutamicum F	glutamicum
30	i anne	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 lysA	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 hom	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 thrB	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 orf3	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 lysE	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 llvC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 leuB	Corynebacterium glutamicum KCTC1445 ptsM	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 arg8	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argF	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 argR
35 40		db Match	1335 sp.DCDA_CORGL C	Sp.DHOM_CORGL	sp:KHSE_CORGL	gsp:W37716	Sp.LYSE_CORGL	sp:LYSG_CORGL			pir.C48648	sp:LEU3_CORGL		sp:ARGB_CORGL	sp.OTCA_CORGL	gp:AF041436_1
		ORF (bp)	335 sp	1335 sp	927 sp	627 gs	708	870 Sg	1878 SI		1014 p	1020 s	2049 p	882 \$	957	513
45		Terminal ( (nt) (	1241263 1	1243841	1244781	1328243	1328246	1329884	1340008	8	737	1354508	1425265	1467372	1469521	1470040
50		Initial (nt)	1239929	1242507	1243855	1327617	1328953	1329015				1353489	1423217	1466491	1468565	1469528
	-	SEO.		6952	6953	6954	6955	9569	2057	6958		6960	_	6962	6963	
55	-		3451	3452	3453	3454	3455	3456	2467	345	3459	3460	3461	3462	3463	3464

ſ	1		1	T			gs	<sub>Ø</sub>						<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Function	NADH dehydrogenase	phosphoribosyl-ATP- pyrophosphohydrolase	ornithine-cyclodecarboxylase	ammonium uptake protein, high affinity	protein-export membrane protein secG	phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase	chorismate synthase (5- enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate phospholyase)	restriction endonuclease	sigma factor or RNA polymerase transcription factor	glutamate-binding protein	recA protein	dihydrodipicolinate synthase	dihydrodipicolinate reductase	L-malate dehydrogenase (acceptor)
	Matched length (a.a.)	467	87	362	452	77	919	410	632	331	295	376	301	248	200
	Similarity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Identity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Table 1 (continued)	Homologaus gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ndh	Corynebacterium glulamicum ASO19 hisE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ocd	Corynebacterium glułamicum ATCC 13032 amt	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 secG	Corynebacterium glulamicum ATCC 13032 ppc	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 aroC	Corynebacterium glufarnicum ATCC 13032 cglilR	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 sigB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gluB	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 recA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869 dapA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869 dapB	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 mgo
	db Match	gp:CGL238250_1	gp:AF086704_1	gp:CGL007732_4	gp:CGL007732_3	gp:CGL007732_2	prf.1509267A	1230 gp:AF124600_1	pir.855225	prt.2204286D	sp:GLUB_CORGL	sp:RECA_CORGL	sp:DAPA_BRELA	sp:DAPB_CORGL	1500 gp:CGA224946_1
	유 (학	1401	261	1086	1356	231	2757	1230	1896	993	885	1128	903	744	1500
	Terminal (nt)	1543154	1586465	1674123	1675268	1677049	1677387	1719669	1882385	2021846	2061504	2063989	2079281	2081191	2113864
	Initial (nt)	1544554	1586725	1675208	1676623	1677279	1680143	1720898	1880490	2020854	2060620	2065116	2080183	2081934	2115363
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	6965	9969	2969	8969	6969	0269	6971	6972	6973	6974	6975	9269	6977	6978
	SEO NO.	3465	3466	3467	3468	3469	3470	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478

EP 1 108 790 A2

	_											<u> </u>	$\overline{}$	<del></del>		$-\tau$	
5		Function	uridilylyltransferase, uridilylyl- removing enzyme	nitrogen regulatory protein P-II	ammonium transporter	glutamate dehydrogenase (NADP+)	pyruvate kinase	glucokinase	glutamine synthetase	threonine synthase	ectoine/proline/glycine betaine carrier	malate synthase	isocitrate lyase	glutamate 5-kinase	cystathionine gamma-synthase	ribonucleotide reductase	glutaredoxin
15		Matched length (a.a.)	692	112	438	447	475	323	477	481	615	739	432	369	386	148	77
20		Similarity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	!	Identity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25	ontinued)	gene	lutamicum	lutamicum	lutamicum	lutamicum	lutamicum	glutamicum	lutamicum	lutamicum	lutamicum	ılutamicum	jutamicum	Jutamicum	jlutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum
<i>30</i>	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 glnD	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 glnB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 amtP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 gdhA	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 pyk	Corynebacterium g ATCC 13032 glk	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 glnA	Corynebacterium glutamicum thrC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ectP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aceB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aceA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 proB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 metB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nrdl	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nrdH
35		_	1			04	<u> </u>			1				· · · · · ·			
40		db Match	gp:CAJ10319_4	gp:CAJ10319_3	gp:CAJ10319_2	pir.S32227	Sp:KPYK_CORGL	gp:AF096280_1	prf.2322244A	sp:THRC_CORGL	prt.2501295B	pir.140715	pir:140713	sp:PROB_CORGL	gp:AF126953_1	gp:AF112535_2	gp:AF112535_1
		ORF (bp)	2078	336	1314	1341	1425	696	1431	1443	1845	2217	1296	1107	1158	444	231
45		Terminal (nt)	2169666	2171751	2172154	2194742	2205668	2316582	2350259	2353600	2448328	2467925	2472035	2496670	2590312	2679684	2680419
5 <b>0</b>		Initial (nt)	<del>  =</del>	2172086	2173467	2196082	2207092	2317550	2348829	2355042	2450172	2470141	2470740	2497776	2591469	2680127	2680649
		SEO	(a.a.)	0869	6981	6982	6983	6984	6985	9869	2869	6988	6869	0669	6991	6992	6993
55			(DNA)	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493
			_														

	Function	meso-diaminopimelate D- dehydrogenase	porin or cell wall channel forming protein	acelate kinase	phosphate acetyltransferase	multidrug resistance protein or macrolide-efflux pump or drug:proton antiporter	ATP-dependent protease regulatory subunit	prephenate dehydratase	ectoine/proline uptake protein
	Matched tength (a.a.)	320	45	397	329	459	852	315	504
	Identity Similarity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Identity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Table 1 (confinued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum KY10755 ddh	Corynebacterium glutamicum MH20-22B porA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ackA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 pta	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 cmr	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 clp8	Corynebacterium glutamicum pheA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 proP
	db Match	sp:DDH_CORGL	gp:CGL238703_1	1191 sp.ACKA_CORGL	prf.2516394A	718 1377 prf.2309322A	2556 sp:CLPB_CORGL	945 prf.1210266A	.563 1512 prf.2501295A
	ORF (bp)	096	135	1191	987	1377	2556	945	1512
	Terminal (nt)	2786756	2887944	2935315	2936508	2962718	2963606	3098578	3272563
	Initial (nt)	2787715	2888078	3496 6996 2936505	2937494	6998 2961342	2966161	3099522	3501 7001 3274074
	SEQ NO.	6994	6995	9669	2669	6998	6888	7000	7001
	SEQ NO (DNA)	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501

#### Example 2

Determination of effective mutation site

(1) Identification of mutation site based on the comparison of the gene nucleotide sequence of lysine-producing B-6 strain with that of wild type strain ATCC 13032

[0374] Corynebacterium glutamicum B-6, which is resistant to S-(2-aminoethyl)cysteine (AEC), rifampicin, streptomycin and 6-azauracil, is a lysine-producing mutant having been mutated and bred by subjecting the wild type ATCC 13032 strain to multiple rounds of random mutagenesis with a mutagen, N-methyl-N' -nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (NTG) and screening (Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 32: 269-273 (1989)). First, the nucleotide sequences of genes derived from the B-6 strain and considered to relate to the lysine production were determined by a method similar to the above. The genes relating to the lysine production include lysE and lysG which are lysine-excreting genes; ddh, dapA, hom and lysC (encoding diaminopimelate dehydrogenase, dihydropicolinate synthase, homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase, respectively) which are lysine-biosynthetic genes; and pyc and zwf (encoding pyruvate carboxylase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, respectively) which are glucose-metabolizing genes. The nucleotide sequences of the genes derived from the production strain were compared with the corresponding nucleotide sequences of the ATCC 13032 strain genome represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 and analyzed. As a result, mutation points were observed in many genes. For example, no mutation site was observed in IysE, IysG, ddh, dapA, and the like, whereas amino acid replacement mutations were found in hom, lysC, pyc, zwf, and the like. Among these mutation points, those which are considered to contribute to the production were extracted on the basis of known biochemical or genetic information. Among the mutation points thus extracted, a mutation, Val59Ala, in hom and a mutation, Pro458Ser, in pyc were evaluated whether or not the mutations were effective according to the following method.

(2) Evaluation of mutation, Val59Ala, in hom and mutation, Pro458Ser, in pyc

[0375] It is known that a mutation in hom inducing requirement or partial requirement for homoserine imparts lysine productivity to a wild type strain (*Amino Acid Fermentation*, ed. by Hiroshi Aida *et al.*, Japan Scientific Societies Press). However, the relationship between the mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* and lysine production is not known. It can be examined whether or not the mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* is an effective mutation by introducing the mutation to the wild type strain and examining the lysine productivity of the resulting strain. On the other hand, it can be examined whether or not the mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* is effective by introducing this mutation into a lysine-producing strain which has a deregulated lysine-bioxynthetic pathway and is free from the *pyc* mutation, and comparing the lysine productivity of the resulting strain with the parent strain. As such a lysine-producing bacterium, No. 58 strain (FERM BP-7134) was selected (hereinafter referred to the "lysine-producing No. 58 strain" or the "No. 58 strain"). Based on the above, it was determined that the mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* and the mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* were introduced into the wild type strain of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 (hereinafter referred to as the "wild type ATCC 13032 strain") and the lysine-producing No. 58 strain, respectively, using the gene replacement method. A plasmid vector pCES30 for the gene replacement for the introduction was constructed by the following method.

[0376] A plasmid vector pCE53 having a kanamycin-resistant gene and being capable of autonomously replicating in Coryneform bacteria (*Mol. Gen. Genet., 196*: 175-178 (1984)) and a plasmid pMOB3 (ATCC 77282) containing a levansucrase gene (*sacB*) of *Bacillus subtilis* (*Molecular Microbiology, 6*: 1195-1204 (1992)) were each digested with *Pst*i. Then, after agarose gel electrophoresis, a pCE53 fragment and a 2.6 kb DNA fragment containing *sacB* were each extracted and purified using GENECLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). The pCE53 fragment and the 2.6 kb DNA fragment were ligated using Ligation Kit ver. 2 (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), introduced into the ATCC 13032 strain by the electroporation method (*FEMS Microbiology Letters,* 65: 299 (1989)), and cultured on BYG agar medium (medium prepared by adding 10 g of glucose, 20 g of peptone (manufactured by Kyokuto Pharmaceutical), 5 g of yeast extract (manufactured by Difco), and 16 g of Bactoagar (manufactured by Difco) to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH to 7.2) containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain a transformant acquiring kanamycin-resistance. As a result of digestion analysis with restriction enzymes, it was confirmed that a plasmid extracted from the resulting transformant by the alkali SDS method had a structure in which the 2.6 kb DNA fragment had been inserted into the *Pst*l site of pCE53. This plasmid was named pCES30.

[0377] Next, two genes having a mutation point, hom and pyc, were amplified by PCR, and inserted into pCES30 according to the TA cloning method (Bio Experiment Illustrated vol. 3, published by Shujunsha). Specifically, pCES30 was digested with BamHI (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), subjected to an agarose gel electrophoresis, and extracted and purified using GENECLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). The both ends of the resulting pCES30 fragment were blunted with DNA Blunting Kit (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) according to the attached protocol. The blunt-ended pCES30 fragment was concentrated by extraction with phenol/chloroform and precipitation with ethanol, and allowed

to react in the presence of Taq polymerase (manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) and dTTP at 70°C for 2 hours so that a nucleotide, thymine (T), was added to the 3'-end to prepare a T vector of pCES30.

[0378] Separately, chromosomal DNA was prepared from the lysine-producing B-6 strain according to the method of Saito et al. (*Biochem. Biophys. Acta, 72*: 619 (1963)). Using the chromosomal DNA as a template, PCR was carried out with Pfu turbo DNA polymelase (manufactured by Stratagene). In the mutated *hom* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7002 and 7003 were used as the primer set. In the mutated *pyc* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7004 and 7005 were used as the primer set. The resulting PCR product was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis, and extracted and purified using GENE-GLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). Then, the PCR product was allowed to react in the presence of Taq polymerase (manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) and dATP at 72°C for 10 minutes so that a nucleotide, adenine (A), was added to the 3'-end.

5

10

20

25

35

[0379] The above pCES30 T vector fragment and the mutated *hom* gene (1.7 kb) or mutated *pyc* gene (3.6 kb) to which the nucleotide A had been added of the PCR product were concentrated by extraction with phenol/chloroform and precipitation with ethanol, and then ligated using Ligation Kit ver. 2. The ligation products were introduced into the ATCC 13032 strain according to the electroporation method, and cultured on BYG agar medium containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain kanamycin-resistant transformants. Each of the resulting transformants was cultured overnight in BYG liquid medium containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin, and a plasmid was extracted from the culturing solution medium according to the alkali SDS method. As a result of digestion analysis using restriction enzymes, it was confirmed that the plasmid had a structure in which the 1.7 kb or 3.6 kb DNA fragment had been inserted into pCES30. The plasmids thus constructed were named respectively pChom59 and pCpyc458.

[0380] The introduction of the mutations to the wild type ATCC 13032 strain and the lysine-producing No. 58 strain according to the gene replacement method was carried out according to the following method. Specifically, pChom59 and pCpyc458 were introduced to the ATCC 13032 strain and the No. 58 strain, respectively, and strains in which the plasmid is integrated into the chromosomal DNA by homologous recombination were selected using the method of Ikeda et al. (Microbiology 144: 1863 (1998)). Then, the stains in which the second homologous recombination was carried out were selected by a selection method, making use of the fact that the Bacillus subtilis levansucrase encoded by pCES30 produced a suicidal substance (J. of Bacteriol., 174: 5462 (1992)). Among the selected strains, strains in which the wild type hom and pyc genes possessed by the ATCC 13032 strain and the No. 58 strain were replaced with the mutated hom and pyc genes, respectively, were isolated. The method is specifically explained below.

[0381] One strain was selected from the transformants containing the plasmid, pChom59 or pCpyc458, and the selected strain was cultured in BYG medium containing 20 µg/ml kanamycin, and pCG11 (Japanese Published Examined Patent Application No. 91827/94) was introduced thereinto by the electroporation method. pCG11 is a plasmid vector having a spectinomycin-resistant gene and a replication origin which is the same as pCE53. After introduction of the pCGII, the strain was cultured on BYG agar medium containing 20 µg/ml kanamycin and 100 µg/ml spectinomycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain both the kanamycin- and spectinomycin-resistant transformant. The chromosome of one strain of these transformants was examined by the Southern blotting hybridization according to the method reported by Ikeda *et al.* (*Microbiology, 144*: 1863 (1998)). As a result, it was confirmed that pChom59 or pCpyc458 had been integrated into the chromosome by the homologous recombination of the Cambell type. In such a strain, the wild type and mutated *hom* or *pyc* genes are present closely on the chromosome, and the second homologous recombination is liable to arise therebetween.

[0382] Each of these transformants (having been recombined once) was spread on Suc agar medium (medium prepared by adding 100 g of sucrose, 7 g of meat extract, 10 g of peptone, 3 g of sodium chloride, 5 g of yeast extract (manufactured by Difco), and 18 g of Bactoagar (manufactured by Difco) to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH 7.2) and cultured at 30°C for a day. Then the colonies thus growing were selected in each case. Since a strain in which the sacB gene is present converts sucrose into a suicide substrate, it cannot grow in this medium (J. Bacteriol., 174: 5462 (1992)). On the other hand, a strain in which the sacB gene was deleted due to the second homologous recombination between the wild type and the mutated hom or pyc genes positioned closely to each other forms no suicide substrate and, therefore, can grow in this medium. In the homologous recombination, either the wild type gene or the mutated gene is deleted together with the sacB gene, the gene replacement into the mutated type arises.

[0383] Chromosomal DNA of each the thus obtained second recombinants was prepared by the above method of Saito et al. PCR was carried out using Pfu turbo DNA polymerase (manufactured by Stratagene) and the attached buffer. In the hom gene, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7002 and 7003 were used as the primer set. Also, in the pyc gene was used, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7004 and 7005 were used as the primer set. The nucleotide sequences of the PCR products were determined by the conventional method so that it was judged whether the hom or pyc gene of the second recombinant was a wild type or a mutant. As a result, the second recombinant which were called HD-1 and No. 58pyc were target strains having the mutated hom gene and pyc gene, respectively.

(3) Lysine production test of HD-1 and No. 58pyc strains

[0384] The HD-1 strain (strain obtained by incorporating the mutation, Val59Ala, in the hom gene into the ATCC 13032 strain) and the No. 58pyc strain (strain obtained by incorporating the mutation, Pro458Ser, in the pyc gene into the lysine-producing No. 58 strain) were subjected to a culture test in a 5 I jar fermenter by using the ATCC 13032 strain and the lysine-producing No. 58 strain respectively as a control. Thus lysine production was examined. [0385] After culturing on BYG agar medium at 30°C for 24 hours, each strain was inoculated into 250 ml of a seed medium (medium prepared by adding 50 g of sucrose, 40 g of corn steep liquor, 8.3 g of ammonium sulfate, 1 g of urea, 2 g of potassium dihydrogenphosphate, 0.83 g of magnesium sulfate heptahydrate, 10 mg of iron sulfate heptahydrate, 1 mg of copper sulfate pentahydrate, 10 mg of zinc sulfate heptahydrate, 10 mg of  $\beta$ -alanine, 5 mg of nicotinic acid, 1.5 mg of thiamin hydrochloride, and 0.5 mg of biotin to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH to 7.2, then to which 30 g of calcium carbonate had been added) contained in a 2 1 buffle-attached Erlenmeyer flask and cultured therein at 30°C for 12 to 16 hours. A total amount of the seed culturing medium was inoculated into 1,400 ml of a main culture medium (medium prepared by adding 60 g of glucose, 20 g of corn steep liquor, 25 g of ammonium chloride, 2.5 g of potassium dihydrogenphosphate, 0.75 g of magnesium sulfate heptahydrate, 50 mg of iron sulfate heptahydrate, 13 mg of manganese sulfate pentahydrate, 50 mg of calcium chloride, 6.3 mg of copper sulfate pentahydrate, 1.3 mg of zinc sulfate heptahydrate, 5 mg of nickel chloride hexahydrate, 1.3 mg of cobalt chloride hexahydrate, 1.3 mg of ammonium molybdenate tetrahydrate, 14 mg of nicotinic acid, 23 mg of  $\beta$ -alanine, 7 mg of thiamin hydrochloride, and 0.42 mg of biotin to 1 liter of water) contained in a 5 1 jar fermenter and cultured therein at 32°C, 1 vvm and 800 rpm while controlling the pH to 7.0 with aqueous ammonia. When glucose in the medium had been consumed, a glucose feeding solution (medium prepared by adding 400 g glucose and 45 g of ammonium chloride to 1 liter of water) was continuously added. The addition of feeding solution was carried out at a controlled speed so as to maintain the dissolved oxygen concentration within a range of 0.5 to 3 ppm. After culturing for 29 hours, the culture was terminated. The cells were separated from the culture medium by centrifugation and then L-lysine hydrochloride in the supernatant

Table 2

was quantified by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). The results are shown in Table 2 below.

Strain	L-Lysine hydrochloride yield (g/l)
ATCC 13032	0
HD-1	8
No. 58	45
No. 58pyc	51

[0386] As is apparent from the results shown in Table 2, the lysine productivity was improved by introducing the mutation, Val59Ala, in the *hom* gene or the mutation, Pro458Ser, in the pyc gene. Accordingly, it was found that the mutations are both effective mutations relating to the production of lysine. Strain, AHP-3, in which the mutation, Val59Ala, in the *hom* gene and the mutation, Pro458Ser, in the *pyc* gene have been introduced into the wild type ATCC 13032 strain together with the mutation, Thr331Ile in the *lysC* gene has been deposited on December 5, 2000, in National Institute of Bioscience and Human Technology, Agency of Industrial Science and Technology (Higashi 1-1-3, Tsukuba-shi, Ibaraki, Japan) as FERM BP-7382.

#### Example 3

10

30

35

55

Reconstruction of lysine-producing strain based on genome information

[0387] The lysine-producing mutant B-6 strain (*Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 32*: 269-273 (1989)), which has been constructed by multiple round random mutagenesis with NTG and screening from the wild type ATCC 13032 strain, produces a remarkably large amount of lysine hydrochloride when cultured in a jar at 32°C using glucose as a carbon source. However, since the fermentation period is long, the production rate is less than 2.1 g/l/h. Breeding to reconstitute only effective mutations relating to the production of lysine among the estimated at least 300 mutations introduced into the B-6 strain in the wild type ATCC 13032 strain was performed.

(1) Identification of mutation point and effective mutation by comparing the gene nucleotide sequence of the B-6 strain with that of the ATCC 13032 strain

[0388] As described above, the nucleotide sequences of genes derived from the B-6 strain were compared with the

corresponding nucleotide sequences of the ATCC 13032 strain genome represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 and analyzed to identify many mutation points accumulated in the chromosome of the B-6 strain. Among these, a mutation, Val591Ala, in *hom*, a mutation, Thr311Ile, in *lysC*, a mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* and a mutation, Ala213Thr, in *zwf* were specified as effective mutations relating to the production of lysine. Breeding to reconstitute the 4 mutations in the wild type strain and for constructing of an industrially important lysine-producing strain was carried out according to the method shown below.

(2) Construction of plasmid for gene replacement having mutated gene

15

20

30

- [0389] The plasmid for gene replacement, pChom59, having the mutated hom gene and the plasmid for gene replacement, pCpyc458, having the mutated pyc gene were prepared in the above Example 2(2). Plasmids for gene replacement awing the mutated lysC and zwf were produced as described below.
  - [0390] The *lysC* and *zwf* having mutation points were amplified by PCR, and inserted into a plasmid for gene replacement, pCES30, according to the TA cloning method described in Example 2(2) (Bio Experiment Illustrated, Vol. 3). [0391] Separately, chromosomal DNA was prepared from the lysine-producing B-6 strain according to the above method of Salto *et al.* Using the chromosomal DNA as a template, PCR was carried out with Pfu turbo DNA polymerase (manufactured by Stratagene). In the mutated *lysC* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7006 and 7007 were used as the primer set. In the mutated *zwf* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7008 and 7009 as the primer set. The resulting PCR product was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis, and extracted and purified using GENEGLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). Then, the PCR product was allowed to react in the presence of Taq DNA polymerase (manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) and dATP at 72°C for 10 minutes so that a nucleotide, adenine (A), was added to the 3'-end.
  - [0392] The above pCES30 T vector fragment and the mutated *lysC* gene (1.5 kb) or mutated *zwf* gene (2.3 kb) to which the nucleotide A had been added of the PCR product were concentrated by extraction with pheno/chloroform and precipitation with ethanol, and then ligated using Ligation Kit ver. 2. The ligation products were introduced into the ATCC 13032 strain according to the electroporation method, and cultured on BYG agar medium containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain kanamycin-resistant transformants. Each of the resulting transformants was cultured overnight in BYG liquid medium containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin, and a plasmid was extracted from the culturing solution medium according to the alkali SDS method. As a result of digestion analysis using restriction enzymes, it was confirmed that the plasmid had a structure in which the 1.5 kb or 2.3 kb DNA fragment had been inserted into pCES30. The plasmids thus constructed were named respectively pClysC311 and pCzwf213.
  - (3) Introduction of mutation, Thr311lle, in tysC into one point mutant HD-1
- [0393] Since the one mutation point mutant HD-1 in which the mutation, Val59Ala, in hom was introduced into the wild type ATCC 13032 strain had been obtained in Example 2(2), the mutation, Thr311lle, in lysC was introduced into the HD-1 strain using pClysC311 produced in the above (2) according to the gene replacement method described in Example 2(2). PCR was carried out using chromosomal DNA of the resulting strain and, as the primer set, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7006 and 7007 in the same manner as in Example 2(2). As a result of the fact that the nucleotide sequence of the PCR product was determined in the usual manner, it was confirmed that the strain which was named AHD-2 was a two point mutant having the mutated lysC gene in addition to the mutated hom gene.
  - (4) Introduction of mutation, Pro458Ser, in pyc into two point mutant AHD-2
  - [0394] The mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* was introduced into the AHD-2 strain using the pCpyc458 produced in Example 2(2) by the gene replacement method described in Example 2(2). PCR was carried out using chromosomal DNA of the resulting strain and, as the primer set, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7004 and 7005 in the same manner as in Example 2(2). As a result of the fact that the nucleotide sequence of the PCR product was determined in the usual manner, it was confirmed that the strain which was named AHD-3 was a three point mutant having the mutated *pyc* gene in addition to the mutated *hom* gene and *lysC* gene.
  - (5) Introduction of mutation, Ala213Thr, in zwf into three point mutant AHP-3
- [0395] The mutation, Ala213Thr, in zwf was introduced into the AHP-3 strain using the pCzwf458 produced in the above (2) by the gene replacement method described in Example 2(2). PCR was carried out using chromosomal DNA of the resulting strain and, as the primer set, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS: 7008 and 7009 in the same manner as in Example 2(2). As a result of the fact that the nucleotide sequence of the PCR

product was determined in the usual manner, it was confirmed that the strain which was named APZ-4 was a four point mutant having the mutated zwf gene in addition to the mutated hom gene, lysC gene and pyc gene.

(6) Lysine production test on HD-1, AHD-2, AHP-3 and APZ-4 strains

[0396] The HD-1, AHD-2, AHP-3 and APZ-4 strains obtained above were subjected to a culture test in a 5 I jar fermenter in accordance with the method of Example 2(3).

[0397] Table 3 shows the results.

5

10

15

20

30

35

50

55

Table 3

		145.00	
[	Strain	L-Lysine hydrochloride (g/l)	Productivity (g/l/h)
	HD-1	8	0.3
	AHD-2	73	2.5
	AHP-3	80	2.8
	APZ-4	86	3.0

[0398] Since the lysine-producing mutant B-6 strain which has been bred based on the random mutation and selection shows a productivity of less than 2.1 g/l/h, the APZ-4 strain showing a high productivity of 3.0 g/l/h is useful in industry.

(7) Lysine fermentation by APZ-4 strain at high temperature

[0399] The APZ-4 strain, which had been reconstructed by introducing 4 effective mutations into the wild type strain, was subjected to the culturing test in a 5 l jar fermenter in the same manner as in Example 2(3), except that the culturing temperature was changed to 40°C.

[0400] The results are shown in Table 4.

Table 4

Temperature (°C)	L-Lysine hydrochloride (g/l)	Productivity (g/l/h)
32	86	3.0
40	95	3.3

[0401] As is apparent from the results shown in Table 4, the lysine hydrochloride titer and productivity in culturing at a high temperature of 40°C comparable to those at 32°C were obtained. In the mutated and bred lysine-producing B-6 strain constructed by repeating random mutation and selection, the growth and the lysine productivity are lowered at temperatures exceeding 34°C so that lysine fermentation cannot be carried out, whereas lysine fermentation can be carried out using the APZ-4 strain at a high temperature of 40°C so that the load of cooling is greatly reduced and it is industrially useful. The lysine fermentation at high temperatures can be achieved by reflecting the high temperature adaptability inherently possessed by the wild type strain on the APZ-4 strain.

[0402] As demonstrated in the reconstruction of the lysine-producing strain, the present invention provides a novel breeding method effective for eliminating the problems in the conventional mutants and acquiring industrially advantageous strains. This methodology which reconstitutes the production strain by reconstituting the effective mutation is an approach which is efficiently carried out using the nucleotide sequence information of the genome disclosed in the present invention, and its effectiveness was found for the first time in the present invention.

Example 4

Production of DNA microarray and use thereof

[0403] A DNA microarray was produced based on the nucleotide sequence information of the ORF deduced from the full nucleotide sequences of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 using software, and genes of which expression is fluctuated depending on the carbon source during culturing were searched.

(1) Production of DNA microarray

[0404] Chromosomal DNA was prepared from Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 by the method of Saito et

al. (Biochem. Biophys. Acta, 72: 619 (1963)). Based on 24 genes having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:207, 3433, 281, 3435, 3439, 765, 3445, 1226, 1229, 3448, 3451, 3453, 3455, 1743, 3470, 2132, 3476, 3477, 3485, 3488, 3489, 3494, 3496, and 3497 from the ORFs shown in Table 1 deduced from the full genome nucleotide sequence of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 using software and the nucleotide sequence of rabbit globin gene (GenBank Accession No. V00882) used as an internal standard, oligo DNA primers for PCR amplification represented by SEQ ID NOS:7010 to 7059 targeting the nucleotide sequences of the genes were synthesized in a usual manner.

[0405] As the oligo DNA primers used for the PCR,

10

[0406] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7010 and 7011 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:207,

[0407] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7012 and 7013 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3433,

[0408] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7014 and 7015 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:281,

[0409] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7016 and 7017 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3435,

[0410] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7018 and 7019 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3439,

[0411] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7020 and 7021 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:765,

[0412] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7022 and 7023 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3445,

[0413] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7024 and 7025 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1226,

DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7026 and 7027 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1229,

[0415] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7028 and 7029 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3448,

[0416] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7030 and 7031 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3451.

[0417] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7032 and 7033 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3453,

[0418] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7034 and 7035 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3455,

35 [0419] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7036 and 7037 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1743,

[0420] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7038 and 7039 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3470,

[0421] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7040 and 7041 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:2132,

[0422] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7042 and 7043 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3476,

[0423] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7044 and 7045 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3477,

[0424] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7046 and 7047 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3485,

[0425] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7048 and 7049 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3488,

[0426] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7050 and 7051 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3489,

[0427] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7052 and 7053 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3494,

[0428] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7054 and 7055 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3496,

DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7056 and 7057 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the DNAs

plification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence of the rabbit globin gene,

as the respective primer set.

[0431] The PCR was carried for 30 cycles with each cycle consisting of 15 seconds at 95°C and 3 minutes at 68°C using a thermal cycler (GeneAmp PCR system 9600, manufactured by Perkin Elmer), TaKaRa EX-Taq (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), 100 ng of the chromosomal DNA and the buffer attached to the TaKaRa Ex-Taq reagent. In the case of the rabbit globin gene, a single-stranded cDNA which had been synthesized from rabbit globin mRNA (manufactured by Life Technologies) according to the manufacture's instructions using a reverse transcriptase RAV-2 (manufactured by Takara Shuzo). The PCR product of each gene thus amplified was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis and extracted and purified using QIAquick Gel Extraction Kit (manufactured by QIAGEN). The purified PCR product was concentrated by precipitating it with ethanol and adjusted to a concentration of 200 ng/µl. Each PCR product was spotted on a slide glass plate (manufactured by Matsunami Glass) having MAS coating in 2 runs using GTMASS SYSTEM (manufactured by Nippon Laser & Electronics Lab.) according to the manufacture's instructions.

## (2) Synthesis of fluorescence labeled cDNA

[0432] The ATCC 13032 strain was spread on BY agar medium (medium prepared by adding 20 g of peptone (manufactured by Kyokuto Pharmaceutical), 5 g of yeast extract (manufactured by Difco), and 16 g of Bactoagar (manufactured by Difco) to in 1 liter of water and adjusting its pH to 7.2) and cultured at 30°C for 2 days. Then, the cultured strain was further inoculated into 5 ml of BY liquid medium and cultured at 30°C overnight. Then, the cultured strain was further inoculated into 30 ml of a minimum medium (medium prepared by adding 5 g of ammonium sulfate, 5 g of urea, 0.5 g of monopotassium dihydrogenphosphate, 0.5 g of dipotassium monohydrogenphosphate, 20.9 g of morpholinopropanesulfonic acid, 0.25 g of magnesium sulfate heptahydrate, 10 mg of calcium chloride dihydrate, 10 mg of manganese sulfate monohydrate, 10 mg of ferrous sulfate heptahydrate, 1 mg of zinc sulfate heptahydrate, 0.2 mg copper sulfate, and 0.2 mg biotin to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH to 6.5) containing 110 mmol/l glucose or 200 mmol/l ammonium acetate, and cultured in an Erlenmyer flask at 30° to give 1.0 of absorbance at 660 nm. After the cells were prepared by centrifuging at 4°C and 5,000 rpm for 10 minutes, total RNA was prepared from the resulting cells according to the method of Bormann et al. ( Molecular Microbiology, 6: 317-326 (1992)). To avoid contamination with DNA, the RNA was treated with Dnasel (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) at 37°C for 30 minutes and then further purified using Qiagen RNeasy MiniKit (manufactured by QIAGEN) according to the manufacture's instructions. To 30 μg of the resulting total RNA, 0.6 μl of rabbit globin mRNA (50 ng/μl, manufactured by Life Technologies) and 1 μl of a random 6 mer primer (500 ng/µl, manufactured by Takara Shuzo) were added for denaturing at 65°C for 10 minutes, followed by quenching on ice. To the resulting solution, 6 μl of a buffer attached to Superscript II (manufactured by Lifetechnologies), 3 μl of 0.1 mol/l DTT, 1.5 μl of dNTPs (25 mmol/l dATP, 25 mmol/l dCTP, 25 mmol/l dGTP, 10 mmol/l I dTTP), 1.5 μl of Cy5-dUTP or Cy3-dUTP (manufactured by NEN) and 2 μl of Superscript II were added, and allowed to stand at 25°C for 10 minutes and then at 42°C for 110 minutes. The RNA extracted from the cells using glucose as the carbon source and the RNA extracted from the cells using ammonium acetate were labeled with Cy5-dUTP and Cy3-dUTP, respectively. After the fluorescence labeling reaction, the RNA was digested by adding 1.5 μl of 1 mol/l sodium hydroxide-20 mmol/l EDTA solution and 3.0  $\mu$ l of 10% SDS solution, and allowed to stand at 65°C for 10 minutes. The two cDNA solutions after the labeling were mixed and purified using Qiagen PCR purification Kit (manufactured by QIAGEN) according to the manufacture's instructions to give a volume of 10 μl.

#### (3) Hybridization

55

[0433] UltraHyb (110 μl) (manufactured by Ambion) and the fluorescence-labeled cDNA solution (10 μl) were mixed and subjected to hybridization and the subsequent washing of slide glass using GeneTAC Hybridization Station (manufactured by Genomic Solutions) according to the manufacture's instructions. The hybridization was carried out at 50°C, and the washing was carried out at 25°C.

#### (4) Fluorescence analysis

[0434] The fluorescence amount of each DNA array having the fluorescent cDNA hybridized therewith was measured using ScanArray 4000 (manufactured by GSI Lumonics). [0435] Table 5 shows the Cy3 and Cy5 signal intensities of the genes having been corrected on the basis of the data of the rabbit globin used as the internal standard and the Cy3/Cy5 ratios.

Toble 5

		IADIE	; o	
1	SEQ ID NO	Cy3 intensity	Cy5 intensity	Cy3/Cy5
	207	5248	3240	1.62

Table 5 (continued)

SEQ ID NO	Cy3 intensity	Cy5 intensity	Cy3/Cy5
3433	2239	2694	0.83
281	2370	2595	0.91
3435	2566	2515	1.02
3439	5597	6944	0.81
765	6134	4943	1.24
3455	1169	1284	0.91
1226	1301	1493	0.87
1229	1168	1131	1.03
3448	1187	1594	0.74
3451	2845	3859	0.74
3453	3498	1705	2.05
3455	1491	1144	1.30
1743	1972	1841	1.07
3470	4752	3764	1.26
2132	1173	1085	1.08
3476	1847	1420	1.30
3477	1284	1164	1.10
3485	4539	8014	0.57
3488	34289	1398	24.52
3489	43645	1497	29.16
3494	3199	2503	1.28
3496	3428	2364	1.45
3497	3848	3358	1.15

[0436] The ORF function data estimated by using software were searched for SEQ ID NOS:3488 and 3489 showing remarkably strong Cy3 signals. As a result, it was found that SEQ ID NOS:3488 and 3489 are a maleate synthase gene and an isocitrate lyase gene, respectively. It is known that these genes are transcriptionally induced by acetic acid in *Corynebacterium glutamicum* (*Archives of Microbiology*, 168: 262-269 (1997)).

[0437] As described above, a gene of which expression is fluctuates could be discovered by synthesizing appropriate oligo DNA primers based on the ORF nucleotide sequence information deduced from the full genomic nucleotide sequence information of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 using software, amplifying the nucleotide sequences of the gene using the genome DNA of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* as a template in the PCR reaction, and thus producing and using a DNA microarray.

[0438] This Example shows that the expression amount can be analyzed using a DNA microarray in the 24 genes. On the other hand, the present DNA microarray techniques make it possible to prepare DNA microarrays having thereon several thousand gene probes at once. Accordingly, it is also possible to prepare DNA microarrays having thereon all of the ORF gene probes deduced from the full genomic nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 determined by the present invention, and analyze the expression profile at the total gene level of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* using these arrays.

#### Example 5

45

50

10

20

25

Homology search using Corynebacterium glutamicum genome sequence

#### (1) Search of adenosine deaminase

[0439] The amino acid sequence (ADD\_ECOLI) of *Escherichia coli* adenosine deaminase was obtained from Swissprot Database as the amino acid sequence of the protein of which function had been confirmed as adenosine deaminase (EC3.5.4.4). By using the full length of this amino acid sequence as a query, a homology search was carried out on a nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or a database of the amino acids in the ORF region deduced from the genome sequence using FASTA program (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. ISA, 85*: 2444-2448 (1988)). A case where E-value was le<sup>-10</sup> or less was judged as being significantly homologous. As a result,

no sequence significantly homologous with the *Escherichia coli* adenosine deaminase was found in the nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or the database of the amino acid sequences in the ORF region deduced from the genome sequence. Based on these results, it is assumed that *Corynebacterium glutamicum* contains no ORF having adenosine deaminase activity and thus has no activity of converting adenosine into inosine.

#### (2) Search of glycine cleavage enzyme

[0440] The sequences (GCSP\_ECOLI, GCST\_ECOLI and GCSH\_ECOLI) of glycine decarboxylase, aminomethyl transferase and an aminomethyl group carrier each of which is a component of *Escherichia coli* glycine cleavage enzyme as the amino acid sequence of the protein, of which function had been confirmed as glycine cleavage enzyme (EC2.1.2.10), were obtained from Swiss-prot Database.

[0441] By using these full-length amino acid sequences as a query, a homology search was carried out on a nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or a database of the ORF amino acid sequences deduced from the genome sequence using FASTA program. A case where E-value was le<sup>-10</sup> or less was judged as being significantly homologous. As a result, no sequence significantly homologous with the glycine decarboxylase, the aminomethyl transferase or the aminomethyl group carrier each of which is a component of *Escherichia coli* glycine cleavage enzyme, was found in the nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or the database of the ORF amino acid sequences estimated from the genome sequence. Based on these results, it is assumed that *Corynebacterium glutamicum* contains no ORF having the activity of glycine decarboxylase, aminomethyl transferase or the aminomethyl group carrier and thus has no activity of the glycine cleavage enzyme.

#### (3) Search of IMP dehydrogenase

20

25

30

45

50

[0442] The amino acid sequence (IMDH ECOLI) of Escherichia coli IMP dehydrogenase as the amino acid sequence of the protein, of which function had been confirmed as IMP dehydrogenase (EC1.1.1.205), was obtained from Swissprot Database. By using the full length of this amino acid sequence as a query, a homology search was carried out on a nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of Corynebacterium glutamicum or a database of the ORF amino acid sequences predicted from the genome sequence using FASTA program. A case where E-value was le-10 or less was judged as being significantly homologous. As a result, the amino acid sequences encoded by two ORFs, namely, an ORF positioned in the region of the nucleotide sequence No. 615336 to 616853 (or ORF having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:672) and another ORF positioned in the region of the nucleotide sequence No. 616973 to 618094 (or ORF having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:674) were significantly homologous with the ORFs of Escherichia coli IMP dehydrogenase. By using the above-described predicted amino acid sequence as a query in order to examine the similarity of the amino acid sequences encoded by the ORFs with IMP dehydrogenases of other organisms in greater detail, a search was carried out on GenBank (http://www.ncbi.nlm. nih.gov/) nr-aa database (amino acid sequence database constructed on the basis of GenBankCDS translation products, PDB database, Swiss-Prot database, PIR database, PRF database by eliminating duplicated registrations) using BLAST program. As a result, both of the two amino acid sequences showed significant homologies with IMP dehdyrogenases of other organisms and clearly higher homologies with IMP dehdyrogenases than with amino acid sequences of other proteins, and thus, it was assumed that the two ORFs would function as IMP dehydrogenase. Based on these results, it was therefore assumed that Corynebacterium glutamicum has two ORFs having the IMP dehydrogenase activity.

#### Example 6

Proteome analysis of proteins derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum

(1) Preparations of proteins derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032, FERM BP-7134 and FERM BP-158

[0443] Culturing tests of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 (wild type strain), Corynebacterium glutamicum FERM BP-7134 (lysine-producing strain) and Corynebacterium glutamicum (FERM BP-158, lysine-highly producing strain) were carried out in a 5 l jar fermenter according to the method in Example 2(3). The results are shown in Table 6.

Table 6

Strain	L-Lysine yield (g/l)
ATCC 13032	0
FERM BP-7134	45
FERM BP-158	60

[0444] After culturing, cells of each strain were recovered by centrifugation. These cells were washed with Tris-HCl buffer (10 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 6.5, 1.6 mg/ml protease inhibitor (COMPLETE; manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim)) three times to give washed cells which could be stored under freezing at -80°C. The freeze-stored cells were thawed, before use, and used as washed cells.

[0445] The washed cells described above were suspended in a disruption buffer (10 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 7.4, 5 mmol/l magnesium chloride, 50 mg/l RNase, 1.6 mg/ml protease inhibitor (COMPLETE: manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim)), and disrupted with a disruptor (manufactured by Brown) under cooling. To the resulting disruption solution, DNase was added to give a concentration of 50 mg/l, and allowed to stand on ice for 10 minutes. The solution was centrifuged (5,000 × g, 15 minutes, 4°C) to remove the undisrupted cells as the precipitate, and the supernatant was recovered.

[0446] To the supernatant, urea was added to give a concentration of 9 mol/l, and an equivalent amount of a lysis buffer (9.5 mol/l urea, 2% NP-40, 2% Ampholine, 5% mercaptoethanol, 1.6 mg/ml protease inhibitor (COMPLETE; manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim) was added thereto, followed by thoroughly stirring at room temperature for dissolving.

[0447] After being dissolved, the solution was centrifuged at  $12,000 \times g$  for 15 minutes, and the supernatant was recovered.

[0448] To the supernatant, ammonium sulfate was added to the extent of 80% saturation, followed by thoroughly stirring for dissolving.

**[0449]** After being dissolved, the solution was centrifuged (16,000  $\times$  g, 20 minutes, 4°C), and the precipitate was recovered. This precipitate was dissolved in the lysis buffer again and used in the subsequent procedures as a protein sample. The protein concentration of this sample was determined by the method for quantifying protein of Bradford.

(2) Separation of protein by two dimensional electrophoresis

10

15

25

30

45

[0450] The first dimensional electrophoresis was carried out as described below by the isoelectric electrophoresis method.

[0451] A molded dry IPG strip gel (pH 4-7, 13 cm, Immobiline DryStrips; manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Blotech) was set in an electrophoretic apparatus (Multiphor II or IPGphor, manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and a swelling solution (8 mol/I urea, 0.5% Triton X-100, 0.6% dithiothreltol, 0.5% Ampholine, pH 3-10) was packed therein, and the gel was allowed to stand for swelling 12 to 16 hours.

[0452] The protein sample prepared above was dissolved in a sample solution (9 mol/l urea, 2% CHAPS, 1% dithiothreitol, 2% Ampholine, pH 3-10), and then about 100 to 500 µg (in terms of protein) portions thereof were taken and added to the swollen IPG strip gel.

[0453] The electrophoresis was carried out in the 4 steps as defined below under controlling the temperature to 20°C:

step 1: 1 hour under a gradient mode of 0 to 500V;

step 2: 1 hour under a gradient mode of 500 to 1,000 V;

step 3: 4 hours under a gradient mode of 1,000 to 8,000 V; and

step 4: 1 hour at a constant voltage of 8,000 V.

[0454] After the isoelectric electrophoresis, the IPG strip gel was put off from the holder and soaked in an equilibration buffer A (50 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 30% glycerol, 1% SDS, 0.25% dithiothreitol) for 15 minutes and another equilibration buffer B (50 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 6 mol/l urea, 30% glycerol, 1% SDS, 0.45% iodo acetamide) for 15 minutes to sufficiently equilibrate the gel.

[0455] After the equilibrium, the IPG strip gel was lightly rinsed in an SDS electrophoresis buffer (1.4% glycine, 0.1% SDS, 0.3% Tris-HCl, pH 8.5), and the second dimensional electrophoresis depending on molecular weight was carried out as described below to separate the proteins.

[0456] Specifically, the above IPG strip gel was closely placed on 14% polyacrylamide slub gel (14% polyacrylamide, 0.37% bisacrylamide, 37.5 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 8.8, 0.1% SDS, 0.1% TEMED, 0.1% ammonium persulfate) and sub-

jected to electrophoresis under a constant voltage of 30 mA at 20°C for 3 hours to separate the proteins.

- (3) Detection of protein spot
- [0457] Coomassie staining was performed by the method of Gorg et al. (Electrophoresis, 9: 531-546 (1988)) for the slub gel after the second dimensional electrophoresis. Specifically, the slub gel was stained under shaking at 25°C for about 3 hours, the excessive coloration was removed with a decoloring solution, and the gel was thoroughly washed with distilled water.
- [0458] The results are shown in Fig. 2. The proteins derived from the ATCC 13032 strain (Fig. 2A), FERM BP-7134 strain (Fig. 2B) and FERM BP-158 strain (Fig. 2C) could be separated and detected as spots.
  - (4) In-gel digestion of detected protein spot
- [0459] The detected spots were each cut out from the gel and transferred into siliconized tube, and 400 μl of 100 mmol/1 ammonium bicarbonate: acetonitrile solution (1:1, v/v) was added thereto, followed by shaking overnight and freeze-dried as such. To the dried gel, 10 μl of a lysylendopeptidase (LysC) solution (manufactured by WAKO, prepared with 0.1% SDS-containing 50 mmol/l ammonium bicarbonate to give a concentration of 100 ng/μl) was added and the gel was allowed to stand for swelling at 0°C for 45 minutes, and then allowed to stand at 37°C for 16 hours. After removing the LysC solution, 20 μl of an extracting solution (a mixture of 60% acetonitrile and 5% formic acid) was added, followed by ultrasonication at room temperature for 5 minutes to disrupt the gel. After the disruption, the extract was recovered by centrifugation (12,000 rpm, 5 minutes, room temperature). This operation was repeated twice to recover the whole extract. The recovered extract was concentrated by centrifugation *in vacuo* to halve the liquid volume. To the concentrate, 20 μl of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid was added, followed by thoroughly stirring, and the mixture was subjected to desalting using ZipTip (manufactured by Millipore). The protein absorbed on the carriers of ZipTip was eluted with 5 μl of α-cyano-4-hydroxycinnamic acid for use as a sample solution for analysis.
  - (5) Mass spectrometry and amino acid sequence analysis of protein spot with matrix assisted laser desorption ionization time of flight mass spectrometer (MALDI-TOFMS)
  - [0460] The sample solution for analysis was mixed in the equivalent amount with a solution of a peptide mixture for mass calibration (300 nmol/l Angiotensin II, 300 nmol/l Neurotensin, 150 nmol/l ACTHclip 18-39, 2.3 μmol/l bovine insulin B chain), and 1 μl of the obtained solution was spotted on a stainless probe and crystallized by spontaneously drying.
    - [0461] As measurement instruments, REFLEX MALDI-TOF mass spectrometer (manufactured by Bruker) and an N2 laser (337 nm) were used in combination.
    - [0462] The analysis by PMF (peptide-mass finger printing) was carried out using integration spectra data obtained by measuring 30 times at an accelerated voltage of 19.0 kV and a detector voltage of 1.50 kV under reflector mode conditions. Mass calibration was carried out by the internal standard method.
    - [0463] The PSD (post-source decay) analysis was carried out using integration spectra obtained by successively altering the reflection voltage and the detector voltage at an accelerated voltage of 27.5 kV.
    - [0464] The masses and amino acid sequences of the peptide fragments derived from the protein spot after digestion were thus determined.
    - (6) Identification of protein spot

- **[0465]** From the amino acid sequence information of the digested peptide fragments derived from the protein spot obtained in the above (5), ORFs corresponding to the protein were searched on the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 as constructed in Example 1 to identify the protein.
- [0466] The identification of the protein was carried out using MS-Fit program and MS-Tag program of intranet protein prospector.
  - (a) Search and identification of gene encoding high-expression protein
  - [0467] In the proteins derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 showing high expression amounts in CBB-staining shown in Fig. 2A, the proteins corresponding to Spots-1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 were identified by the above method. [0468] As a result, it was found that Spot-1 corresponded to enclase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4585; Spot-2 corresponded to phosphoglycelate kinase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:5254; Spot-3 corresponded to glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase which was

a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:5255; Spot-4 corresponded to fructose bisphosphate aidolase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:6543; and Spot-5 corresponded to triose phosphate isomerase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:5252.

- 5 [0469] These genes, represented by SEQ ID NOS:1085, 1754, 1775, 3043 and 1752 encoding the proteins corresponding to Spots-1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, respectively, encoding the known proteins are important in the central metabolic pathway for maintaining the life of the microorganism. Particularly, it is suggested that the genes of Spots-2, 3 and 5 form an operon and a high-expression promoter is encoded in the upstream thereof (*J. of Eacteriol., 174*: 6067-6086 (1992)).
- [0470] Also, the protein corresponding to Spot-9 in Fig. 2 was identified in the same manner as described above, and it was found that Spot-9 was an elongation factor Tu which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID No:6937, and that the protein was encoded by DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No:3437.
- [0471] Based on these results, the proteins having high expression level were identified by proteome analysis using the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* constructed in Example 1. Thus, the nucleotide sequences of the genes encoding the proteins and the nucleotide sequences upstream thereof could be searched simultaneously. Accordingly, it is shown that nucleotide sequences having a function as a high-expression promoter can be efficiently selected.
- 20 (b) Search and Identification of modified protein
  - [0472] Among the proteins derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* FERM BP-7134 shown in Fig. 2B, Spots-6, 7 and 8 were identified by the above method. As a result, these three spots all corresponded to catalase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3785.
  - [0473] Accordingly, all of Spots-6, 7 and 8 detected as spots differing in isoelectric mobility were all products derived from a catalase gene having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No:285. Accordingly, it is shown that the catalase derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* FERM BP-7134 was modified after the translation.
    - [0474] Based on these results, it is confirmed that various modified proteins can be efficiently searched by proteome analysis using the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* constructed in Example 1.
    - (c) Search and identification of expressed protein effective in lysine production
    - [0475] It was found out that in Fig. 2A (ATCC 13032: wild type strain), Fig. 2B (FERM BP-7134: lysine-producing strain) and Fig. 2C (FERM BP-158: lysine-highly producing strain), the catalase corresponding to Spot-8 and the elongation factor Tu corresponding to Spot-9 as identified above showed the higher expression level with an increase in the lysine productivity.
    - [0476] Based on these results, it was found that hopeful mutated proteins can be efficiently searched and identified in breeding alming at strengthening the productivity of a target product by the proteome analysis using the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* constructed in Example 1.
  - [0477] Moreover, useful mutation points of useful mutants can be easily specified by searching the nucleotide sequences (nucleotide sequences of promoter, ORF, or the like) relating to the identified proteins using the above database and using primers designed on the basis of the sequences. As a result of the fact that the mutation points are specified, industrially useful mutants which have the useful mutations or other useful mutations derived therefrom can be easily bred.
- [0478] While the invention has been described in detail and with reference to specific embodiments thereof, it will be apparent to one of skill in the art that various changes and modifications can be made therein without departing from the spirit and scope thereof. All references cited herein are incorporated in their entirety.

#### 50 Claims

55

25

- 1. A method for at least one of the following:
  - (A) identifying a mutation point of a gene derived from a mutant of a coryneform bacterium,
  - (B) measuring an expression amount of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,
  - (C) analyzing an expression profile of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,
  - (D) analyzing expression patterns of genes derived from a coryneform bacterium, or
  - (E) identifying a gene homologous to a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,

## said method comprising:

5

10

20

25

30

35

45

- (a) producing a polynucleotide array by adhering to a solid support at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides,
- (b) incubating the polynucleotide array with at least one of a labeled polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, a labeled polynucleotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or a labeled polynucleotide to be examined, under hybridization conditions,
- (c) detecting any hybridization, and
- (d) analyzing the result of the hybridization.
- The method according to claim 1, wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus
   Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
  - The method according to claim 2, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected
    from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium
    acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium
    melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
  - 4. The method according to claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, the polynucleotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or the polynucleotide to be examined is a gene relating to the biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof.
    - 5. The method according to claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide to be examined is derived from Escherichia coli.
    - A polynucleotide array, comprising:
      - at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides, and a solid support adhered thereto.
    - A polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 or a polynucleotide having a homology of at least 80% with the polynucleotide.
  - A polynucleotide comprising any one of the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, or a
    polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.
    - A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes therewith under stringent conditions.
    - 10. A polynucleotide which is present in the 5' upstream or 3' downstream of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431 in a whole polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and has an activity of regulating an expression of the polynucleotide.
  - 11. A polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases in the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide of any one of claims 7 to 10, or a polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to the polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous based.
    - 12. A recombinant DNA comprising the polynucleotide of any one of claims 8 to 11.
    - 13. A transformant comprising the polynucleotide of any one of claims 8 to 11 or the recombinant DNA of claim 12.
    - 14. A method for producing a polypeptide, comprising:

culturing the transformant of claim 13 in a medium to produce and accumulate a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide of claim 8 or 9 in the medium, and recovering the polypeptide from the medium.

- 5 15. A method for producing at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, comprising:
  - culturing the transformant of claim 13 in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof in the medium, and recovering the at least one of the amino acid, the nucleic acid, the vitamin, the saccharide, the organic acid, and analogues thereof from the medium.
  - 16. A polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431.
  - 17. A polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931.
  - 18. The polypeptide according to claim 16 or 17, wherein at least one amino acid is deleted, replaced, inserted or added, said polypeptides having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide without said at least one amino acid deletion, replacement, insertion or addition.
  - 19. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having a homology of at least 60% with the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of claim 16 or 17, and having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide.
- 25 20. An antibody which recognizes the polypeptide of any one of claims 16 to 19.
  - 21. A polypeptide array, comprising:

10

15

20

30

35

45

50

- at least one polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of claims 16 to 19 and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.
- 22. A polypeptide array, comprising:
- at least one antibody which recognizes a polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of claims 16 to 19 and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.
- 23. A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (I) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
  - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
  - 24. A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;
    - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
    - (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and

- (iv) screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.
- 25. A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
  - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
  - 26. A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, and target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;
    - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

45

50

- (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
- (iv) screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.
- 27. A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information;
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501; and
  - (iv) an output devices that shows a function obtained by the comparator.
- 28. A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polypeptide encoded by 40 a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information;
  - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information; (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information; and
  - (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501.
  - 29. A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information;

- (ii) a data storing device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
- (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information for determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001; and
- (iv) an output device that shows a function obtained by the comparator.
- 30. A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information;
  - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

- (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information; and
- (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001.
- **31.** The system according to any one of claims 23, 25, 27 and 29, wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microorganism of the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
- 32. The method according to any one of claims 24, 26, 28 and 30, wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microorganism of the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
- 33. The system according to claim 31, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
- 34. The method according to claim 32, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
- 35. A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 or function information based on the nucleotide sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of claim 23 or 27 or the method of claim 24 or 28.
- 36. A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 or function information based on the amino acid sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of claim 25 or 29 or the method of claim 26 or 30.
- 37. The recording medium or storage device according to claim 35 or 36, which is a computer readable recording medium selected from the group consisting of a floppy disc, a hard disc, a magnetic tape, a random access memory (RAM), a read only memory (ROM), a magneto-optic disc (MO), CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM and DVD-RW.
- 38. A polypeptide having a homoserine dehydrogenase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th in the amino acid sequence of homoserine dehydrogenase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.
  - 39. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th position in the amino acid sequence as represented by SEQ ID NO:6952 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.
  - 40. The polypeptide according to claim 38 or 39, wherein the Val residue at the 59th position is replaced with an Ala residue.

- 41. A polypeptide having pyruvate carboxylase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence of pyruvate carboxylase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
- 42. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:4265 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
  - 43. The polypeptide according to claim 41 or 42, wherein the Pro residue at the 458th position is replaced with a Ser residue.
  - 44. The polypeptide according to any one of claims 38 to 43, which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum.
  - 45. A DNA encoding the polypeptide of any one of claims 38 to 44.
- 46. A recombinant DNA comprising the DNA of claim 45.

10

20

30

35

40

45

55

- 47. A transformant comprising the recombinant DNA of claim 46.
- 48. A transformant comprising in its chromosome the DNA of claim 45.
- 49. The transformant according to claim 47 or 48, which is derived from a coryneform bacterium.
- 50. The transformant according to claim 49, which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum.
- 51. A method for producing L-lysine, comprising:

culturing the transformant of any one of claims 47 to 50 in a medium to produce and accumulate L-lysine in the medium, and recovering the L-lysine from the culture.

- 52. A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising the following:
  - (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;
  - (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtained by (i);
  - (iii) introducing the mutation point into a coryneform bacterium which is free of the mutation point, or deleting the mutation point from a coryneform bacterium having the mutation point; and
  - (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium obtained in (iii).
- 53. The method according to claim 52, wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway.
  - 54. The method according to claim 52, wherein the mutation point is a mutation point relating to a useful mutation which improves or stabilizes the productivity.
- 55. A method for breading a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising:
  - (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;
  - (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtain by (i);
  - (iii) deleting a mutation point from a coryneform bacterium having the mutation point; and

- (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium obtained in (iii).
- 56. The method according to claim 55, wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway.
  - 57. The method according to claim 55, wherein the mutation point is a mutation point which decreases or destabilizes the productivity.
- 58. A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
  - (i) identifying an isozyme relating to biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof, based on the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431;
  - (ii) classifying the isozyme identified in (i) into an isozyme having the same activity;
  - (iii) mutating all genes encoding the isozyme having the same activity simultaneously; and
  - (iv) examining productivity by a fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium which have been transformed with the gene obtained in (iii).
  - 59. A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
    - (i) arranging a function information of an open reading frame (ORF) represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431;
       (ii) allowing the arranged ORF to correspond to an enzyme on a known biosynthesis or signal transmission pathway;
      - (iii) explicating an unknown biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium in combination with information relating known biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium;
      - (iv) comparing the pathway explicated in (iii) with a biosynthesis pathway of a target useful product; and(v) transgenetically varying a coryneform bacterium based on the nucleotide sequence information to either strengthen a pathway which is judged to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv) or weaken a pathway which is judged not to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv).
- 35 60. A coryneform bacterium, bred by the method of any one of claims 52 to 59.
  - **61.** The coryneform bacterium according to claim 60, which is a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
- 62. The coryneform bacterium according to claim 61, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoamino genes, and Corynebacterium ammonia genes.
  - 63. A method for producing at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid and an analogue thereof, comprising:
- culturing a coryneform bacterium of any one of claims 60 to 62 in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof; recovering the compound from the culture.
  - 64. The method according to claim 63, wherein the compound is L-lysine.
  - 65. A method for identifying a protein relating to useful mutation based on proteome analysis, comprising the following:
    - (i) preparing

5

15

20

25

30

a protein derived from a bacterium of a production strain of a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding by a fermentation process so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, and a protein derived from a bacterium of a parent strain of the production strain;

5

10

20

25

30

35

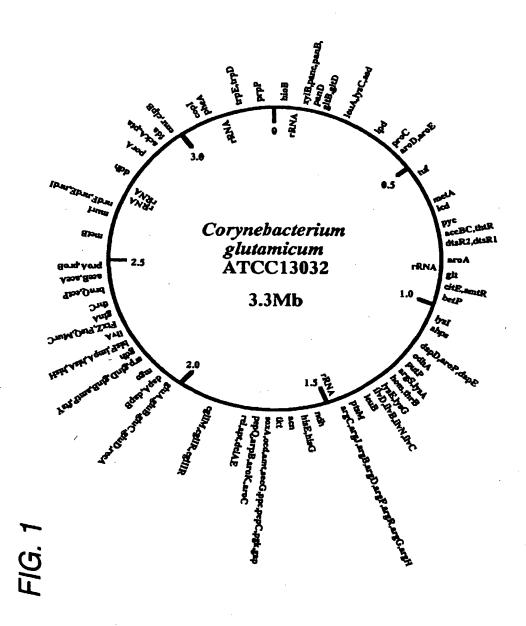
40

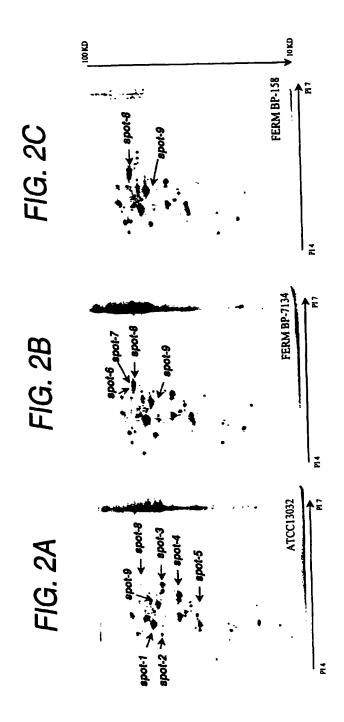
45

50

55

- (ii) separating the proteins prepared in (i) by two dimensional electrophoresis;
- (iii) detecting the separated proteins, and comparing an expression amount of the protein derived from the production strain with that derived from the parent strain;
- (iv) treating the protein showing different expression amounts as a result of the comparison with a peptidase to extract peptide fragments;
- (v) analyzing amino acid sequences of the peptide fragments obtained in (iv); and
- (vi) comparing the amino acid sequences obtained in (v) with the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ
- ID NOS:3502 to 7001 to identifying the protein having the amino acid sequences.
- 66. The method according to claim 65, wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus 15 corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
  - 67. The method according to claim 66, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium um melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
  - 68. A biologically pure culture of Corynebacterium glutamicum AHP-3 (FERM BP-7382) .





F1G 3

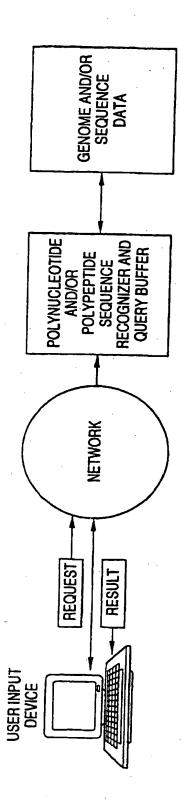
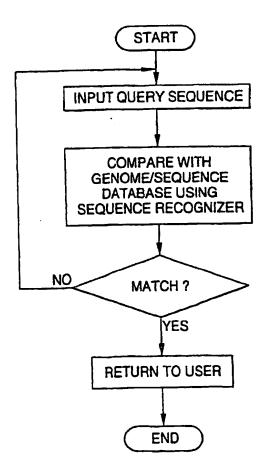


FIG. 4



# This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning Operations and is not part of the Official Record

## **BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

BLACK BORDERS

IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES

FADED TEXT OR DRAWING

BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING

SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES

COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS

GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT

REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY

# IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

OTHER:

As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.